CW SAMPLE COPY
MI48106UIVYMUIVYM FCWB
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48106

NEWSPAPER

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

...ekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices ©1980 by CW Communications, Inc.

...42 October 13, 1980 $1.00 a copy; $30/year

CW at ...ip 80

Computers Hit For Killing Jobs

By Nancy French
CW Staff

TOKYO — Computers are job killers and the sooner we accept this, the sooner we will start to deal with the implications effectively, a noted Canadian computer scientist said here last week.

Delivering an invited paper at International Federation for Information Processing's (Ifip) Congress 80, Calvin C. Gotlieb, a professor from the University of Toronto's Computer Science Department, backed up his contention with citations from dozens of studies, reports and surveys published in the last 10 years or so. For example:

• At one U.S. Western Electric Co. switching division, the number of employees was reduced by 50% — from 39,200 to 19,000 — over a six-year period with a corresponding doubling of productivity.

• In Japan, seven color television factories raised their production volume by 25% from 1972 to 1976, with a corresponding decrease of more than

(Continued on Page 4)

CW at Info 80

SNA Called Key To Future Office

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

NEW YORK — "Enterprise systems" is the name IBM has given to its approach for the merger of DP, office systems and communications, and Systems Network Architecture (SNA) will be its foundation.

"IBM is in the office-of-the-future business to stay, and our concept of enterprise systems is an important framework of our solution," according to Allen J. Krowe, IBM vice-president and president of the Systems Communication Division. Delivering the keynote address at the seventh international Information Management Exposition & Conference (Info 80) here last week, Krowe described IBM's enterprise systems concept, pointing to the company's public commitment to that direction made last June.

At that time, IBM announced its Displaywriter, record support for the 5520 and the Distributed Office Support Facility (DOSF) for the 8100 [CW, June 23]. In-house, IBM is now

(Continued on Page 4)

Four Big Users Complain

Bell Charged With Inflating Prices

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Four of the country's biggest companies have accused AT&T of using an illegal pricing scheme to increase sales of newly developed terminals and services.

If AT&T is actually using this scheme, it is charging as much as the traffic will bear — which is illegal. A long line of Federal Communications Commission (FCC) decisions have firmly established that the phone company's rates must be based on actual costs.

The attack on the pricing scheme, known within Bell as the Installed Base Migration Strategy, is contained in a complaint recently submitted to the FCC by the Ad Hoc Telecommunications Users Committee on behalf of Ford Motor Co., General Electric Co., U.S. Steel Corp. and Westinghouse Electric Corp.

According to this complaint, the Installed Base Migration Strategy consists essentially of setting a target price for a new terminal or service — such as the Horizon or Dimension PBX — estimating the price customers are willing to pay for the new features embodied in that product, then subtracting that amount from the target price. The remainder becomes the new, increased price for the existing product or service — e.g., a Model 700 PBX.

For example, if the target price for a new product is $100/mo, Bell might determine the customer's willingness to pay for the new features to be $25/mo. If the present price of the existing comparable product is $50, Bell would file a tariff asking that the existing product's price be raised to $75.

The four companies are unhappy about a proposed tariff change AT&T filed last August that would raise rates for Common Control Switching Arrangement (CCSA) local access lines from $7.95/mo to $35/mo, effective next month. A CCSA uses switching facilities in telephone company central offices, on a dedicated basis, to link voice and/or data terminals connected to a large private network. It is now being superceded by a computer-controlled switching system known as

(Continued on Page 8)

Honeywell X.25 Architecture Allows Multivendor Nets

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

MINNEAPOLIS — Honeywell, Inc. released its "blueprint for products in the 1980s" last week — an X.25-compatible Distributed Systems Architecture (DSA) for integrated communications between multivendor networks.

Honeywell also announced a set of system and hardware products to go with the architecture, including a front-end network processor, distributed network supervisor software and a satellite system based on the Level 6 processor (see story on Page 6).

Differing from IBM's Systems Network Architecture (SNA), which imposes subservience to master systems within a network largely supplied by IBM or plug-compatible vendors, DSA is called the first architecture based on the International Standards Organization (ISO) "open systems connection" reference model.

That model comes from an ISO subcommittee chaired by 1973 Turing Award winner Charles Bachman, a Honeywell senior consultant who recently said, "The rigidly hierarchical approach of master/slave computer relationships is fundamentally wrong [if] all computers . . . are going to have to cooperate with everybody else's computers."

With DSA, the computer configura-

(Continued on Page 6)

Outdated Gear Could Help Spark Air Controller Strike in March

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Will the Professional Air Traffic Controllers Organization (Patco), which has lobbied unsuccessfully in recent years for updated air traffic control computer equipment, stage a strike when its present contract runs out next March 15?

In the face of growing suspicion on the part of the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), Patco members around the country adamantly insist that a strike is not planned.

Unofficially, however, some controllers have hinted that a strike is not an impossibility. "There's a lot of frustration, anger and resentment built up across the country," one Patco member said recently. "It doesn't appear that anybody in the [position] to correct the things we see wrong is willing to do it so far."

Among the things Patco sees as

(Continued on Page 8)

Dues-Paying Analysts Denied Benefits

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

TOPEKA, Kan. — More than 30 of the Santa Fe Railway Co.'s systems analysts are reportedly being forced to pay union dues, but are being denied all the benefits of union membership.

This apparent contradiction in the employees' union status was made possible several years ago by a little-publicized agreement between the Santa Fe's management and representatives of an international labor union known as the Brotherhood of Railway and Airline Clerks (Brac).

In essence, the agreement reversed an earlier management-Brac compact that had exempted the railway's systems analysts from paying union dues. Under the new agreement, which was forged without the employees' prior knowledge, all Santa Fe workers promoted to systems analysts after Jan. 1, 1978 have been required to contribute part of each paycheck to Brac's union fund.

One of the agreement's most curious wrinkles, however, is that although it compels the systems analysts to pay union dues, it stops short of placing them under Brac's direct control. Instead, it has plunked them squarely within the authority of the Santa Fe's management.

In effect, then, the agreement disqualifies the systems analysts from receiving any of the union benefits that their dues and paychecks are helping to underwrite.

The agreement also has the effect of placing the employees in a kind of occupational "no-man's-land": as dues payers, they are unquestionably being treated as members of a union, but in practically all other respects

(Continued on Page 9)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

TM reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Editor E. Drake Lundell Jr.

Managing Editor Nancy French

News Editor Cheryl M. Gelb

Senior Editors:
Industry Marcia Blumenthal
Software Marcy Rosenberg
Communications Brad Schultz
Systems Rita Shoor
Features John C. Whitmarsh

Senior Writer:
Communications Phil Hirsch

Correspondents:
West Coast Jeffry Beeler
Washington, D.C. Jake Kirchner

Writer/Analyst Marguerite Zientara

Staff Writers Tom Henkel
Bruce Hoard
Timothy J. Scannell
Connie Winkler

Chief Copy Editor Catherine Marenghi
Copy Editors Steve Milmore
Linda Rosenthal
Barbara T. VanScoyoc
Donovan White

Photography Editor Ann Dooley

Editorial Assistants Susan M. Blakeney
Martha Taylor

Editorial Cartoonist Jim Orton

Contributors:
Education J. Daniel Couger
Taylor Reports Alan Taylor
Human Connection Jack Stone

For Sales, Circulation and Production contacts, see inside back page.

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at 375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Phone: (617) 879-0700. Telex: 95-1153

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES:

West Coast: 257 Lytton Avenue, Palo Alto, California 94301. Phone: (415) 328-8064.

Washington, D.C.: 821 National Press Building, 529 14th Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045. Phone: (202) 347-6718.

England: Steve Burton, IDG Publishing Ltd., 146 Clerkenwell Road, London EC1 Phone: 01-837-1222. Telex: UK-269477.

W. Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationens, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40, Phone: (089) 34-90-61. Telex: 5215350.

Asia: Hidetsuna Sasaki, Dempa/Computerworld Company, Dempa Building, 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141. Phone: (03) 445-6101. Telex: J2424461.

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (02) 4395133, Telex: SECCO AA25468.

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brazil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone: (021) 240-8225. Telex: 2130838(WORD BR).

Mexico: Kevin Kelleghan, Computerworld de Mexico, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F., Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN127420. *Computerworld* (ISSN-127-420) is published weekly, except: semiweekly the third week in September and a single combined issue the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Copyright 1980 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction of material appearing in *Computerworld* and *Computerworld Extra!* is forbidden without written permission. Send all requests to Marion Kibbee.

$1.00 a copy: U.S.— $30 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $50 a year; Europe and Near East — $90 a year; other foreign — $150 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

ABP MCC MEDIA DATA FORM

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld Circulation Dept., 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701.

But CPU Costs $55,000 Less

IPL 'First' to Rival 4331 Group 2

By Rita Shoor
CW Staff

WALTHAM, Mass. — IPL Systems, Inc. has introduced what may be the first plug-compatible processor to compete with IBM's newly announced 4341 Group 2 — for a purchase price some $55,000 less than the IBM model.

Designated the 4446, a 2M-byte version of the processor will be offered for approximately $330,000, according to Steve Ippolito, IPL president. A comparable 4341 Model 2 is quoted by IBM at $385,000.

The processor is the high-end product in IPL's 4400 series of mid-range mainframes and marks the firm's entry into the end-user market-place. The low end of the series is a Model 4436, which is pitched against IBM's 4331 Model 2 but offers double the 4331's channel capacity, IPL claimed. The mid-series 4443 is supposedly comparable to IBM's 4341 Group 1, while offering twice the memory capacity and faster instruction execution.

Incorporating a reloadable control storage design to allow for modification to the systems as IBM's 4300 series architecture changes, the mainframes provide from 1M to 8M bytes of main memory, 1M byte and from two to five block multiplexer channels, according to a spokesman. The maximum channel data transfer rate is reportedly 2M byte/sec.

Series specifications allow for attachment of all peripheral devices which can be connected via 4300 I/O channels, he said, and also include an enhanced service processor with a remote data link that allows machine maintenance to be performed over telephone lines.

Microcode Added

Microcode has been added to handle DOS/VSE operating system Extended Control Program Support (ECPS) with single level addressing and virtual channel addressing. The 4400 family is also fully compatible with VM/370 and VS/1 operating systems.

System architecture includes a central data transfer bus with a reported internal data transfer rate of 80M byte/sec, a main storage bus and a control storage bus, IPL said.

Three levels of support will be offered to 4400 users. On the first level, a microcomputer-based internal service processor assumes control of the system immediately after malfunction. It initiates recovery and diagnostic activity by notifying the program and operator of the problem and performing tests to isolate system faults, an IPL representative explained.

The second level of support is provided by IPL's field service organization with a central diagnostic center available at the third level for handling system problems via telephone through the service processor, he said.

Ippolito acknowledged that the 4443 was essentially an enhanced and repackaged version of the Omega 480 Model 3 manufactured by IPL and marketed by Control Data Corp. However, he described the 4446 as an "entirely new product."

"Each of the three models in our product family is field-upgradable to the next performance level," he stressed. "That means users upgrading from a 4331 performance range machine to 4341 range don't need to replace their existing processors as they would if they had IBM machines."

End-User Market

IPL will be marketing these products to the end-user customer base in addition to its OEM business, and the firm's end-user marketing would be confined to the U.S. There should be no effect on the IPL product line being marketed by Olivetti Corp. in Europe, he maintained.

With a 60-day availability, a typical 1M-byte 4436 is priced at 175,000 and a 2M-byte 4443 costs $225,000, according to the vendor. First customer shipment of the 4446 is slated for the third quarter of 1981 and a 2M-byte version of the system is priced at $330,000, Ippolito said.

Two- and four-year lease plans are also available but he declined to quote specific lease prices. IPL is located at 360 Second Ave., Waltham, Mass. 02154

This Week

IN DEPTH

Distributed Computing/Part 2 ..... Follows Page 82
What Management Should Know About IRM ... ID/11

NEWS

Two-Part World Congress a Tactical Challenge 5
Honeywell Gear Ties to Value-Added Nets 6
Bipartisan Group Asks Nine-Digit Zip Delay 7
Logic Argues Against AT&T Pricing Scheme 8
IBMer Pans JCL, Eyes Command Languages 10
Info 80 Photo Feature 11
Panel Suggests Ways of Hanging Onto DPers 12
Basic Four System Meshes DP, WP Functions 13
'Specifier' Allows On-Line Application Designs 14
Matching Uncovers Two-State Welfare Fraud 15
Violence Mars Minneapolis Newspaper Strike 16
DPMA Steps Up Efforts on Model Curriculum 19
Take It Easy at First, New Managers Told 20
Managers on the Move 20
Software Commission Seeking Public Assistance 23
IP Held Natural Adjunct to Business Planning 24
Corning Mixes Automation, Ergonomics 27
Get Used to Change, Data Base Users Advised 28
Planning, Timing Held Key to Successful DDP 30
Structured Approach to Productivity Advised 31
Three Universities Tackling Software Challenges 33
Computers Said to Help Blind Into Schools 34
CAD/CAM Held Too Complex for Engineers 35
Computer Seen as Pencil in Child's Learning 36
Taxi Dispatch System Automated 42

EDITORIAL

Editorial: Rise to the Challenges 44
Softline: The IBM Software Line 45
Human Connection: Internal Program 45
Taylor Report: IBM Method Hides 'Fine Print' 46

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Questionnaire Eases Selection Trauma 53
'CICS/Inform' DOS Version Speeds Retrieval 55
PDP-11 Gains Graphics Program 59
IBM's IEBCOPY Replaced 61
Account Package Lets Users Grow 62
Package Offers Transport Analysis 65

COMMUNICATIONS

Satellite Network Connects Univac Sites 69
Limited-Distance Modem, CRT Switch Debut 74
Halcyon Cuts Price Tags 76
Controller Links DEC Terminals, IBM CPUs 78

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Natural Speech Recognition? Not til '90 79
Winchester, Storage Module Drives Tested 82

MINIWORLD

Mini Tests Engines for Space Shuttle Flights 83
Desktop Business Systems Debut 85
Durango Line Expanded 86

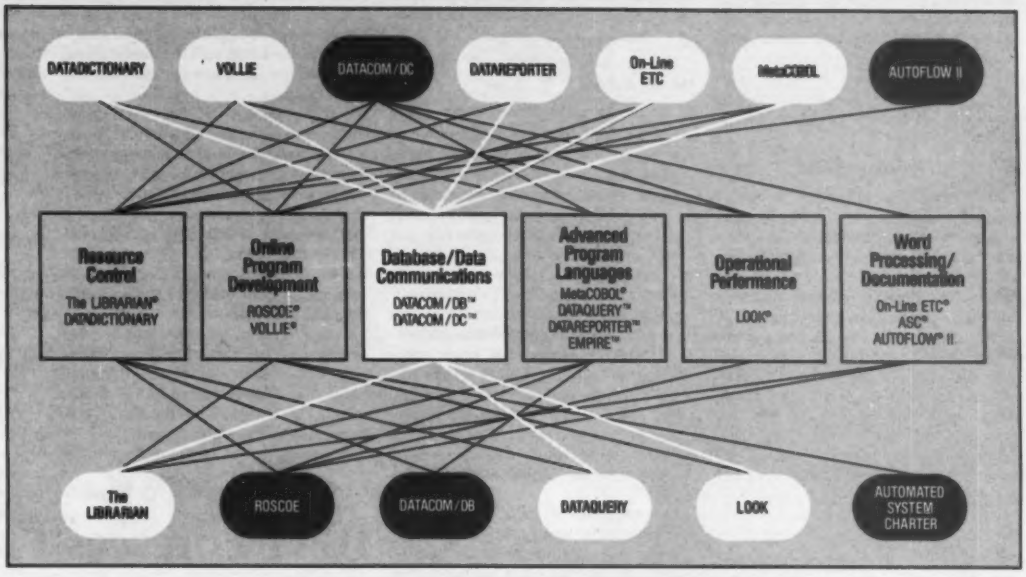
COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Europe, Canada Hit With IBM Price Hikes 87
GAO Slams Ruling on DP Services 87
Memorex Building 3380 Rival 88
Bells Are Ringing for System Maker Formation 89
AT&T President Urges Cooperation With Nata 91
Services Acquisitions Found Heavy 93
Japan's NTT Negotiating With IBM for 5280s 95
Contract Act Seen Threatening Site Shutdowns 99
Minority Firm Gets $10.5 Million FAA Contract 102

ADVERTISING INDEX 140

RESPONSIVE

ADR's DATACOM/DB and DC can be learned in days, will increase responsiveness, reduce system maintenance, and stabilize hardware requirements.



DATACOM/DB and DC serve as the nucleus of all your applications development for advanced systems of the 80's. The unique structure of these easy-to-use packages assures maximum performance and productivity, as well as minimum hardware resource demands and personnel requirements. These two DATACOM products were made for each other and the demanding requirements of the online data base environment.

DATACOM/DB is a people-efficient DBMS providing a near relational approach to the storage and retrieval of data. The only system designed for high performance online, its inverted list design also supports high-volume batch processing, fast direct access and retrieval and unequaled efficient sequential processing.

DATACOM/DC is the only TP monitor offering such unique features as powerful video masking; automatic storage management; flexible, easily-learned programming conventions; unlimited growth capability without rebuilding or redesigning applications; user view facility which accommodates new applications while preserving the integrity of those already operational.

ADR's DATACOM/DB and DC are integrated for greater productivity with DATADICTIONARY, DATAQUERY, DATAREPORTER, LIBRARIAN, MetaCOBOL, LOOK, On-Line ETC, and VOLLIE.

Look into DATACOM/DB and DC, components of ADR's integrated network of systems software products — not only to solve today's problems but also to build a solid foundation for addressing the problems of tomorrow. For more information, contact your local ADR office or:
Applied Data Research, Route 206 and Orchard Road, CN-8,
Princeton, NJ 08540. Telephone: (201) 874-9100.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH
The Big Difference is our integrated network.

Applied Data Research
Route 206 & Orchard Rd., CN-8
Princeton, NJ 08540

I am interested in:
- ☐ Management presentation
- ☐ Call from salesperson
- ☐ Product descriptions on DATACOM/DB and DATACOM/DC

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____
Computer _____

Canadian Expert Calls Computers Job Killers

(Continued from Page 1)

50% in the number of employees.

Gotlieb defined the term "computer" as including everything from the type of microelectronics that are built into autos and washing machines to large electronic funds transfer networks. The kind of computer involved makes no difference, he said. The person who loses his job because of a computer is still out of work.

Judgment Time

"The time for judgment is now," Gotlieb said. Although much more study remains to be done, "We now have results we can begin to trust. The effects have reached a scale which does allow us to delay in making plans on how to promote these consequences of computers we want to see come about — and how to inhibit the side effects which are socially destructive."

Gotlieb also disagreed with those who argue that computing has increased the number of jobs, saying, "the extra jobs created by the computer industry itself do not begin to make up for the jobs which are lost."

Gotlieb made these additional points:

• Distributed data processing does not necessarily imply distributed control.

• It is too simple to say we cannot stop progress by moving to the pre-computer age. We can control the dissemination of the technology in such a way that we do not create massive un-

Ifip 80 coverage continues on Pages 34, 35 and 36.

employment and job dislocations or subject ourselves to other undesirable side effects.

• Just as we have an environmental impact study before a large plant is built or a pipeline is approved, we could have an employment impact statement before a computer system is approved.

• It is not uncommon for physicists to refuse to work on certain nuclear problems for reasons of conscience. We are not far from the day when individual computer scientists and engineers will have to consult their consciences the same way before working on an application that will undoubtedly cause labor disruption, he said.

The responses of trade unions to the introduction of computers are hardening and will continue to do so, he predicted. In the UK, for example, the Trade Union Congress has adopted two principal points for future action:

• No technology that has major effects on the work force should be introduced unilaterally — full agreement on the range of negotiating issues must be a precondition to the change along with full job security for the existing work force.

• Technological change should be linked to a reduction of the work week and working lifetime — or job sharing.

Moving from levels of employment to kinds of employment, Gotlieb cited experiences reported by factory workers and union leaders. "Their view is that the arrival of process control machines and robots has left them with jobs which are more routine, less interesting and less skilled."

As an example, Gotlieb cited the experience of the Canadian Postal Service with the introduction of postal codes that allowed virtually automatic sorting — and a corresponding announcement by management that remaining work had become less skilled and worth less pay.

Gotlieb called attention to Swedish efforts aimed at returning to workers some level of decision making and helping overcome the fragmentation of work in the manufacture of automobiles. Although much has been written about these experiments in the decade since they've been implemented, the idea has not been widely adopted by auto makers in general.

Indeed, with the advent of microprocessor-driven assembly equipment, "Volvo has said it can now design a plant in which 12 people could produce the present output of 1,200. The implications are enormous," he said.

Gotlieb also pointed to the work of Klaus Lenk in the Federal Republic of Germany, who found that computers generally make things more formal, more routine, more bureaucratic and inevitably lead to a less humane treatment of people.

With irony in his voice, Gotlieb also noted that a law is on the books in the Federal Republic of Germany that says once a decision is made by a computer, no one is permitted to challenge it.

IBM Foresees Future Office

(Continued from Page 1)

using the 8100 with DOSF and will connect it to a central processor running a host-based proprietary application called Disoss that provides document creation, storage and retrieval. After the installation of such a system, secretaries, managers and professionals will be supported by the same system, he noted.

A CW photo feature on Info 80 is on Page 11. Other Info coverage can be found on Pages 10, 12, 13 and 14 and Pages 24 through 33.

SNA is the framework for the enterprise systems. "The 1980s will see us bring enterprise systems to life," Krowe said. During the last decade, every IBM research laboratory was involved in adapting the company's products to the SNA framework concept.

By contrast, today's office systems are a hodgepodge of dissimilar unconnectable machines, grown out of the need to distribute paper more efficiently, and the overall solution has lacked a systems approach, Krowe charged. To combat that, IBM is currently in a "buildup of such scale not seen since the mid 1960s," he added. In particular, Krowe said IBM had not spent enough time on software. Krowe described the key elements of the enterprise systems as numerous "buzzwords flying around the industry." These include:

- A central computer complex.
- Operating systems.
- Data base/data communications programming.
- Access methods.
- Network control programs.
- Distributed processors.
- Multifunction microprocessor-based terminals.
- Office functions.

Moreover, such a system must establish a communications link — a high-speed, wideband communications inside the enterprise and the capability of interconnecting computer networks of unconnected organizations via common-carrier facilities.

The interconnection of these information processing functions is a formidable barrier to systems' designers because of the different data streams, protocols and systems designs currently in use.

Gateway Function

IBM's enterprise systems includes the concept of a gateway function — the ability to integrate all types of information, voice, data, text, facsimile or image. This gateway function is "clearly evolving toward an integration of hardware and software products into increasingly powerful, flexible and efficient gateway nodes," Krowe said.

However, Krowe warned against "the siren song" of being able to attach "any device to any other device" through a communications link. "The problem of myriad product designs and their anomalous and increasingly complex establishment link designs is as significant today as the anomalous network design problems between establishments was in the early 1970s," Krowe said.

Communications Problem

This is an area in which IBM and other vendors will be concentrating a great deal of effort in this decade, Krowe said, adding that many of the concepts behind SNA will fuel IBM's attempt to solve the problem of communications systems.

Driving the solution to these problems is the lack of office productivity, particularly among managers. Krowe maintained there really has not been an increase in office productivity since the turn of the century.

The need for productivity improvement is compounded by the projection that while today in the U.S. there is one terminal installed per 48 workers, by 1986 there will be one terminal for every 10 workers.

PERIPHERALS PLUS

Super sales and service from New England's leading independent peripherals company

PRINTERS PLUS

Prices include Interface, complete installation and special 90-day on-site service package. Other computer interfaces available.

☐ Centronics 600 LPM Band Printer with PDP-11 Interface $7795

☐ Printronix 300 LPM Matrix Printer with IBM Interface $8925

SPECIAL

TAPE SYSTEM PLUS

Price includes Interface, complete installation and special 90-day on-site service package. Other computer interfaces available.

☐ Kennedy Tape System with PDP-11 Controller $6500

CRT TERMINALS

Applications support and service contracts available.

☐ Volker-Craig VC415 APL $1295

☐ Volker-Craig VC4152, VT 52 Compatible $1135

☐ IBM 3101 $1295

☐ ISC 8001G Color Graphics $2685

PSI PERIPHERAL SYSTEMS INC.

Call (617) 729-7715 or write:

PERIPHERAL SYSTEMS INC., 225 East Street, Winchester, MA 01890

I need to know more: ☐ Send me information on the items checked above ☐ Have your representative call

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone # _____

Free demonstration room. Call for an appointment.

Attendees from 44 Nations

Two-Part World Congress a Tactical Challenge

By Nancy French
CW Staff

TOKYO — More than 2,000 people from 44 countries gathered here last week for the first part of the International Federation for Information Processing's (Ifip) Congress 80, the Eighth World Computer Congress.

A message of welcome by His Imperial Highness, the Crown Prince Akihito, along with a rousing keynote delivered by Michio Nagai, senior consultant of the United Nations University and former Japanese minister of education, opened the congress.

After the presentation of all the invited papers and about half of the submitted papers, the congress — along with its equipment exhibition — moves on to Melbourne, Australia, where the invited papers will be repeated and the other half of the submitted papers will be presented.

Ifip 80 marks the first time Ifip's triennial congress has ever been held in the southern hemisphere, and the first time a congress has been split between two nations, Ifip President Pierre Bobillier said at the opening ceremonies last Monday.

Small Profit

Whether a two-part congress will ever be repeated remains to be seen. Although this conference offers Western attendees — who virtually bubbled around the recently completed Sunshine City Prince Hotel and import mart complex — a rare opportunity to visit locales they would seldom have a chance to visit otherwise, it represents considerable tactical and operational challenges, added expense and very little profit in the end for Ifip, sources said.

Despite its venue, Ifip 80 in Tokyo drew only about 1,500 Japanese and a grand total of 2,300 attendees, sources said, compared with 7,000 in Toronto three years ago.

Exhibit attendance, which was expected to be 30,000 a day, turned out to be about that number.

Addressing the overall Congress 80 theme, "Challenges of a Computer Presence," the 113 papers selected for the congress were culled from more than 600 papers from 47 different countries, F.H. Sumner, chairman of the program committee, said at the opening.

Bobillier reminded participants that Congress 80, which falls on the 20th anniversary of Ifip, gives Ifip members a good opportunity to reexamine the role and purpose of Ifip. "Is Ifip playing the role it should in today's environment?" he asked.

Nagai observed in his keynote remarks that two revolutionary developments — satellite communications and microinformatics and the merging of the two — have opened up an entirely new world of applications in an era of mass diffusion of information.

"It is no exaggeration to say that these technological breakthroughs have resulted in informatization of communication and that we are now living in the age of information explosion," he said. "Yet it should not be forgotten that the basic decisions to forge a better future for men and women in all countries do not lie principally in the field of technological development. What is needed is for every society to find answers to the basic questions of social development and human fulfillment.

"In spite of the great possibilities now accessible as a result of the scientific innovations in the field of communication, millions of people, especially in developing nations, still struggle under the unbearable conditions of subsistence. While it is necessary for the governments and people of developing nations to take the initiative in reforming their basic political, economic and social conditions, the people and governments of industrialized nations also must try their best to cooperate with the Third World.

"It is a great mistake to assume, however, that the citizens of industrialized nations benefit automatically from the growing advancements in communications, for the control of the production and utilization of information processing and telecommunication systems is at present mainly in the hands of government and of major industries.

"Not only should communication resources be made available to all citizens, but these citizens themselves should be encouraged to participate in the production and utilization of these resources," he said.

"Entire nations must be planned and shaped in ways that invite all their citizens to become full-fledged members of the learning society which aims at utilizing communications for human benefit. Such a society does not yet exist," he said.

Nagai called on members of the audience to help plan and shape learning societies throughout the world to make the wisest use of these technological innovations for the realization of human dignity and peace.

CW at Ifip 80

Up Front

CA-SORT's advantages make all other sorts mere utilities.

Tired of "Fairy Tales" and distorted claims of leadership?

Just benchmark CA-SORT against any other Sort Utility. You will find that CA-SORT performs better... *plus*, only CA-SORT offers:

- Multiple Sorted Output: Up to nine different sorts from one pass of the input file.
- CA-DART: An Exit 35 Report Writer that eliminates unnecessary I/O.
- CA-SRAM: The advanced programmer's high-performance sort facility.

These and other exclusive features of CA-SORT have led to its use in more than 6,000 DOS and OS installations world-wide.

For more details, reply today!

CA-SORT®

1979 datapro HONOR ROLL

HEADQUARTERS
Computer Associates Building
125 Jericho Turnpike Jericho, NY 11753

Offices in the United States, Europe, Australia, and Canada.

Distributed in 32 countries world-wide.

MAIL THE COUPON OR CALL TOLL-FREE
800-645-3003
[NY State Call: (516) 333-6700]
CANADA Call: (416) 842-2110

Member Software Industry Association

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
125 Jericho Turnpike, Jericho, NY 11753

CW 10/15/80

YES! Send FREE information on CA-SORT

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State ___ Zip ___
Phone _____ CPU _____ OP/SYS _____

Also send info. on:
☐ CA-DYNAM/D Disk Space Management
☐ CA-DYNAM/T Tape Management System
☐ CA-DYNAM/FI File Independence Facility
☐ CA-EARL Flexible Report Writer
☐ CA-SOLVE Symbolic COBOL Debugger
☐ CA-JASPER+ Job Accounting/Reporting
☐ CA-DRIVER Job Management System

Honeywell Offers Gear for Value-Added Nets

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

MINNEAPOLIS — A set of entry-level products aimed mainly at new data communications users and current users needing ties to value-added networks was announced by Honeywell, Inc. here last week to go with the Distributed System Architecture (DSA).

A front-end network processor called the Datanet 8 was introduced as operating asynchronously under firmware control to handle communications in a DSA network. The Datanet 8 attaches to Honeywell's DPS 8 or Level 64/DPS mainframe under the Gcos 8 or Gcos 64 operating system, respectively.

Employing the technology of Honeywell's Level 6 small system, the Datanet 8 network processor can execute up to one million instructions per second and pass data at up to six milion bytes per second through its high-speed bus, a spokesman said. The bus connects to a controller for the console and network processor diskette, he added, as well as to a host interface adapter and to channel interface bases through which peripherals access the host.

Memory Subsystem

Accepting up to 16 communications lines, the Datanet 8's memory subsystem features single- and double-word fetch, self-contained initialize and refresh logic and standard error detection and correction, the spokesman continued. An automatic control function provides a programmable read-only memory extension to the 256K-byte main memory, a system timer and a set of control settings for failure detection and restart.

The network processor accepts two, eight or sixteen channel interface bases and communications with data terminals and subsystems at up to 56,000 bit/sec. Two Datanet 8s may be configured on a single host.

Honeywell also announced the Distributed Network Supervisor (DNS) software, which supports DSA's four communications management layers as well as the terminal management function in a secondary network attached to the Datanet 8.

DNS software supports remote job entry, file transfer to and from a distributed satellite system, time sharing and transaction processing. The software also supports a distributed satellite system's distributed concentration, file transfer, distributed transaction processing and remote batch facilities, as well as local functions such as data entry.

The distributed satellite system (DSS) software was a third DSA announcement. DSS allows a Level 6 processor to function as a satellite system that communicates with a host through a DSA network. Under the Gcos 6 Mod 400/DSS operating system, the DSS is said to offer full, DSA standard communications between satellite applications and Honeywell Level 64/DPS or DPS 8 host applications, using the High-level Data Link Control (HDLC) protocol on leased lines.

Datanet 8 Costs

With a 120 char./sec console, the Datanet 8 network processor costs $45,000 for 16-line support or may be leased on a five-year plan at $1,334/mo.

With options, the Datanet 8 can accept up to 128 lines and cost $88,000 or be leased for five years at $2,525/mo.

The monthly license fee for the DNS software is "approximately" $600, Honeywell said, with a software support service available for another $150/mo.

DSS software is available on an initial license fee at the following schedule: Primary network software, $1,800; node administration, $450; network operator interface, $450; file transfer facility, 64/DSS, $990; file transfer facility, 8/DSS, $990: and distributed concentration facility/-DSS, $1,350.

Honeywell Brings Out SNA Alternative

(Continued from Page 1)

tion does not distort the customer application, according to Bachman. "Technology can and should adapt the computer system to fit the business of an organization," he said.

Layered Architecture

Like the ISO model [CW, June 16], DSA is a layered architecture intended to optimize support for networks that employ the X.25 and X.21 interface protocols for packet- and circuit-switching, respectively. X.25 packet networks include GTE Telenet Communications Corp. and Tymnet, Inc. in the U.S., Datapac in Canada, Transpac in France and Datex-P in West Germany.

DSA's debut marks a major advance in development of Honeywell's Distributed Systems Environment (DSE), a spokesman stated, explaining that DSE is the "overall distributed processing framework within which the company's products function cooperatively."

Honeywell will continue developing products that allow its systems and peripherals to communicate with computers under SNA, the spokesman pointed out.

Within a DSA network, processing systems can work as peers without supervision by a central host, although the architecture allows hierarchical control and hybrid systems configurations. DSA comprises seven functional layers: Four communications management layers at the bottom, two message management layers directly above them and an application layer at the top.

Management Layers

The communications management layers handle data transfers across private or public networks. The lowest of these four layers is designated "physical control"; it defines interfaces between data terminal equipment, whether terminals or computers, and data communications equipment such as modems or links.

The physical control layer of DSA supports the RS-232C and RS-449 modem interfaces in the U.S. as well as V.24 and V.25 interfaces in Europe.

The next highest communications management layer handles data transfers over point-to-point or communications links such as between a host's front-end network processor and a satellite processor. Above this "link control" layer is the "network control" layer, which routes traffic onto the correct links of the physical network, according to Honeywell.

Transport Control

"Transport control" is the fourth and highest communications management layer, providing end-to-end control during transmission within the network. This layer multiplexes data received from the lowest message management layer — "session control" — onto lower communications management layers. Transport control also demultiplexes data flowing in the reverse direction, from lower communications management layers to session control.

Among the message management layers, session control establishes and manages the sessions between two cooperating processes within the same system or in separate systems, Honeywell continued.

The highest of the two message management layers — "presentation control" — reformats or transforms data when necessary so that applications processes can access terminals, devices and other processes in a transparent or virtual mode.

Finally, DSA's topmost layer, the application layer, coordinates such user-visible tasks as transaction processing, file transfers, terminal concentration and remote batching.

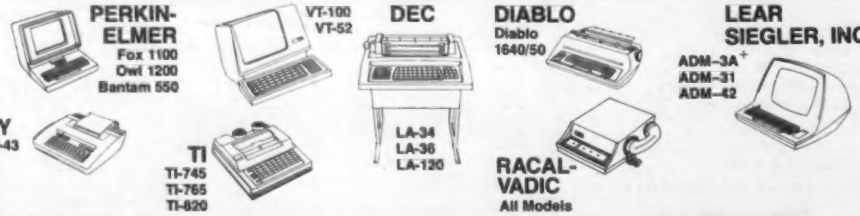
Evolutionary Development

When introduced in January 1977, Honeywell called DSE a phased, evolutionary development, the spokesman noted. Now "well along in implementation," DSE's first phase is the common base for what Honeywell gives DP users, he said.

The introduction of DSA initiates the second phase of DSE and lays down the rules by which Honeywell customers with data communications resources may adapt to the integration of computing, telecommunications and office systems technologies, the spokesman indicated.

Honeywell will now support "enhanced distributed processing," he declared, allowing customers to put dispersed facilities on an equal footing. The following phase will allow partitioning of a logical data base across processors — "placing each partition where it is most often used but providing automatic access from all locations."

Terminals NOW!®
3 Month Lease or Immediate Sale



QWIKTERM®
Your single source for brand-name terminals.

BOSTON (617) 246-1665
P.O. Box 185 Lynnfield, MA 01940
SAN FRANCISCO (415) 461-0923
1100 Larkspur Landing Cir., Larkspur, CA 94939
WASHINGTON, D.C. (703) 522-1210
1555 Wilson Blvd., Arlington, VA 22209

'Very Basic Matters' Unresolved

Bipartisan Group Asks Nine-Digit Zip Delay

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A bipartisan group of more than 100 congressmen has asked the U.S. Postal Service (USPS) to delay implementing its proposed nine-digit Zip Code.

Citing unanswered questions of cost and the possibility of public confusion over the new codes, the Oct. 2 letter to Postmaster General William F. Bolger asked that the plan be held up "until the Postal Service and the Congress have examined fully the impact of this proposal."

According to Rep. Richardson Preyer (D-N.C.), who initiated the request, there remain "some very basic matters" concerning the plan to add four digits to every existing Zip Code. Implementation of the scheme to increase postal automation is currently scheduled for early next year.

Preyer explained the congressional request to Bolger, saying recent hearings on the new Zips by his Government Information and Individual Rights Subcommittee produced "more uncertainties than answers" from USPS officials.

Preyer said he and his colleagues asked the new codes be delayed "in an effort to get some of these [questions] answered before the Postal Service is irrevocably committed to a costly and complex venture."

The letter said, "We sense great concern in the business community about the cost of changing mailing lists to nine-digit Zip Codes." Testimony before the Preyer subcommittee pointed out possible costly difficulties in adopting the new codes, including expensive expansion of computerized address lists [CW, Sept. 29].

The letter cited "valid" business worries that the new codes might cause "needless confusion." And noting the recent USPS testimony that public cooperation is essential to the new Zip plan, the letter added "It is our considered opinion that you will have neither the help nor confidence of the public if you proceed with the plan as proposed."

Besides sending the letter to Bolger, Preyer and most of the signers also sponsored a Congressional resolution calling for a halt to the Zip Code expansion until its impact can be better assessed and until "other means of improving productivity in the sorting of mail" are considered.

The resolution cited an estimated cost of $1 billion for new USPS equipment to handle the expanded Zip Codes and claimed the Postal Service "has chosen not to examine the cost to businesses, nonprofit organizations and institutions as well as to all levels of government to convert their mailing lists and make other changes" necessary to the plan.

But the strongest criticism of the USPS planning process was in the letter to Bolger, which said, "To date, there appears to have been little if any consideration by the Postal Service of the social impact of the plan, nor real consideration of the cost to mailers and no coordination with existing, presort business mail programs."

According to the Postal Service, Bolger responded to the Oct. 2 letter the next day. Neither the contents nor the substance of Bolger's reply to Preyer had been disclosed at press time last week because Preyer, who is in North Carolina campaigning for reelection, had not had a chance to see the reply.

IBM Cuts Costs On Older Gear

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — IBM has announced substantial price cuts on the attached processor (AP) and remote system console for its 370/158 mainframe. The announcement is one more in a continuing series of selective purchase price reductions on the vendor's older equipment.

The firm's Data Processing Division (DPD) slashed some $85,000 from the 3056 AP purchase price by setting the new figure at $200,000. The cost of the 3052 console was cut from $21,840 to $15,290.

Maintenance for the 3052 was lowered from $2,200 to $2,090, but the 3056 maintenance charge was not affected, the spokesman said.

DPD's latest announcement followed in the wake of volume discounts on older models of the 3270 CRT terminals [CW, Aug. 4] and price cuts on both the 3211/3811 printer/controller combination and certain models in the 3420/3803 tape drive/controller family.

Effective Aug. 22, IBM reduced the purchase price of a 3211 from $53,440 to $40,080 and the 3811 controller went from $23,580 to $17,685, a representative said. Just 10 days later, on Sept. 1, the vendor lopped a significant amount from the purchase price of 3420 tape drive models 4, 6 and 8. The Model 4 was cut from $23,050 to $18,440; the Model 6 went from $26,930 to $21,540 and the high-end Model 8 price was reduced from $29,860 to $23,890.

The price of associated 3803 Model 2 controller was cut from $41,390 to $33,110, the spokesman added.

Will you find the need to protect your tape data sets?

By accident?

It's an accident you can't afford. Protect your data sets with TLMS II. The standard in Tape Library Management Systems. TLMS II gives you complete control over your tape libraries. And, TLMS II provides off-site storage and movement facilities to support your disaster planning efforts.

TLMS was the only tape library management system chosen for the 1979 Datapro Honor Roll Award—it's your best choice in tape management. Call us at 602-264-7241. We'll show you how TLMS II can help you minimize accidents.

Capex is a diversified software company involved in the development and marketing of programmer productivity, system management and operations software. Capex products are marketed through sales and service centers in major U.S. cities, by Capex subsidiaries throughout Europe, and by international sales representatives worldwide.

Atlanta (404) 451-8415 • Boston (617) 329-6170 • Chicago (312) 986-8618 • Dallas (214) 386-3007 • Los Angeles (213) 862-5102 • New Jersey (201) 472-7000 • New York (212) 239-8840 • Philadelphia (215) 337-8050 • Phoenix (602) 264-7241 • Washington, D.C. (301) 596-3335
Other offices in Amsterdam, Düsseldorf, Munich, Paris, Lyon, London.

Capex Corporation
4125 North 14th Street
Phoenix, AZ 85014

Tell me more about TLMS II.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____ City _____
State _____ Zip _____ Phone _____

C18

capex CORPORATION

Logic Argues Against AT&T Pricing Scheme

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

Logically, there are several reasons why AT&T's Installed Base Migration Strategy should not work.

For one, competing suppliers would be able to take customers away from Bell if prices are made arbitrarily high. But that presupposes that competing suppliers exist. The Ad Hoc Telecommunications Users Committee contends that in the case of the Common Control Switching Arrangement (CCSA), for example, there are no viable alternatives except other Bell products — in this case, EPSCS, the computer-based private network switching arrangement.

The same is true of private line services and terminal products in general, according to a knowledgeable source. Existing private-line facilities — terrestrial as well as satellite — are already leased out, and the specialized carriers are not building any more, he explained.

This is partly because high interest rates have made such investments too expensive and partly because the carriers are more interested in the switched dial-up services market, he added.

Analysis

Further Impediment

Another theoretical impediment to the pricing strategy is the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) and state regulatory bodies. They have to accept the phone company's cost justification for all tariffs before those tariffs can become effective.

However, as the Ad Hoc Committee pointed out in its complaint to the FCC, the "entire cost support package" AT&T submitted in the CCSA case "is inherently unauditable." It "relies totally on the subjective judgments of [AT&T] account, market, and group managers."

This same basic complaint has been made repeatedly during the past several years by those opposing Bell tariff filings, and the commission has often agreed with the complaints. The FCC's typical response has been to defer final approval of a new rate, but in the meantime allow it to go into effect while investigating the related costs. (This was how AT&T's 1978 CCSA rate increase was handled.) But the investigation tends to drag on, however, so the rates tend to become permanent.

Four U.S. Giants Cry 'Foul' Over Bell Pricing Scheme

(Continued from Page 1)

the enhanced private Switched Communications Service (EPSCS).

The proposed CCSA rate increase follows one filed by the phone company in December 1978 and subsequently accepted temporarily by the FCC, pending the outcome of an investigation. Since the investigation is still under way, the earlier increase remains in effect.

If the new rate is granted, the Ad Hoc Committee said, it will raise CCSA rates a total of more than 440% within a period of less than two years.

If the new rate is granted, the Ad Hoc Committee said, it will raise CCSA rates a total of more than 440% within a period of less than two years.

But CCSA represents only part of the story.

According to the Ad Hoc Committee, several states have granted AT&T rate increases for PBXs and other terminal equipment during the past few years. Attached to the committee's recent complaint filed with the FCC are documents from two of those proceedings — in Texas and Ohio — that indicate that the installed Base Migration Strategy was used to set the new rates.

"The similarities between the migration strategy which Bell System companies seem to be pursuing for terminal equipment in the states and AT&T's recent CCSA rate increase filings are so striking that any conscientious regulatory body must question whether a migration plan exists for interstate services such as CCSA and EPSCS, and whether [the pending] CCSA rate increases are part of such a plan," the Ad Hoc Committee said.

Meanwhile, both New York Bell and Pacific Bell are trying to raise their charges for CCSA and other long-established private-line services [CW, Aug. 11, Sept. 29]. The New York filing has been shot down, but the Pacific Bell proposal is still pending before the California Public Utilities Commission, and Bell operating companies in a number of other states reportedly are planning to file similar increases if and when the California charges are implemented.

Significantly, this increase would be imposed on virtually all interstate customers leasing private-line facilities from Pacific Bell; the New York filing, by comparison, involved only CCSA and foreign exchange (FX) services.

Morevoer, AT&T last month requested permission to shorten drastically the depreciation rates for its PBXs and other widely used terminal equipment. One part of this proposal calls for depreciating electronic PBXs differently from older versions of the same equipment.

The depreciation "represcription" proposal, if adopted, will increase the company's revenue requirement — i.e., the amount that has to be recovered from interstate customers — by $100 million in 1981. Another result will be to narrow the gap between the prices of new and existing terminal products.

The relationship between "represcription" and the installed Base Migration Strategy is indicated by one of the documents the Ad Hoc Committee cited in its FCC complaint.

According to an Examiner's Report included in the Texas rate case, "The migration plan would entail shortening the economic lives assigned to older generation equipment and repricing such equipment relative to the rates for Flagship products so as to make the latter much more attractive to existing and prospective customers."

'Irrelevant,' AT&T Says

WASHINGTON, D.C. — "An irrelevant allegation" is what an AT&T spokesman labeled the Ad Hoc Telecommunications Users Committee's charge that his company is using an illegal pricing scheme to make its customers replace their existing Bell terminals and services with newer, more expensive ones.

"It's an irrelevant allegation which is simply a last-ditch effort by the Ad Hoc Committee to try to keep the full cost-based rates for [Common Control Switching Arrangements] local access lines from becoming effective," the spokesman told *Computerworld*.

The AT&T representative added that he was "not aware" of the pricing scheme, known as the Installed Base Migration Strategy. "We do no attempt to manipulate customers to migrate to more sophisticated and expensive alternate services," he said.

"However, we certainly do market our new services, just as you'd expect us to. And we do our best to make customers aware of how new and innovative services and products can be of benefit to them."

Will Patco Go on Strike?

(Continued from Page 1)

"wrong" in the present ATC environment is alleged understaffing of both controllers and technical maintenance personnel and undercompensation and antiquated computer equipment linked to their air traffic control (ATC) radarscopes.

Controllers have long decried the lack of modern computer equipment in their facilities — which in the 24 U.S. Air Route Traffic Control Centers (ARTCC) is based on third-generation IBM 360/65 computers.

And although controllers have often blamed computer failures for near midair collisions that endangered air passengers' lives, the FAA steadfastly maintains it is the controller's job to separate air traffic, and if that means dealing with computer outages, so be it. The agency maintains, furthermore, that the equipment's reliability has improved over the last seven years.

That issue may remain a debatable question, but one thing both sides agree on is that any strike action by Patco would be clearly illegal. Patco members are federal employees and, as such, cannot legally strike or stage a traffic slowdown.

Strike 'Common Knowledge'

Nevertheless, the FAA is convinced that is just what will happen next spring. FAA chief Langhorne Bond recently called it "common knowledge" that the controllers plan a walkout. "There are all kinds of clear indications that they are planning a strike," agreed FAA spokesman Jerry Lavey, who noted that Los Angeles controllers have been seen wearing T-shirts reading "One in '81."

In addition, Lavey cited a "detailed strike plan" that is circulating among controllers around the country. Patco Executive Vice-President Bob Meyer, however, called the document "educational" — for use only in the event that Congress should ever change the existing law barring strikes.

Also pointing to a possible strike action, according to the FAA, is the existence of Patco's two-year-old "subsistence fund," bluntly called a "strike fund" by FAA officials.

A strike fund only in the sense that "we've set aside certain dues for use in the event we get the right to strike," Meyer explained. The purse was investigated by the Department of Labor — at the FAA's urging — and found to be "not improper and not illegal," Meyer said. "If we used it [in a strike], that would be a different story."

FAA Appeal

The FAA has appealed the Department of Labor's decision, however, and expects a new ruling from the Federal Labor Relations Board "fairly soon," according to Lavey.

Patco, which wants the right to strike and negotiate on wages and working conditions, would like to see the FAA's regulatory and promotional responsibilities split up into two separate agencies because "we feel there's a conflict between the two," Meyer said.

Such a split could be accomplished through making the FAA a semiindependent agency like the U.S. Postal Service, which would then allow walkouts. "It is our wish and our hope that someday we might have the same rights [to strike] as the workers in Poland," Meyer remarked, adding that such a split is "inevitable" because the FAA is presently "running on yellow lights and an occasional red light in the areas of equipment and personnel."

Although the FAA continues to insist it runs not on red or yellow lights but green ones — that there are no safety, overtime or staffing problems ("except maybe at O'Hare") — the agency has taken Patco's strike threat seriously and has a contingency plan just in case.

If all 15,000 Patco members strike next March, the FAA would be forced to call for a sharp cutback in private plane traffic at most large airports, a possible halt in military training flights and a severe reduction in the number of commercial flights, according to Lavey.

A crew of 5,826 FAA supervisors and staff would try to fill in for the present staff of 17,000 controllers. While the FAA does not expect all controllers to join in a strike, even if one is staged, there is reportedly some concern on the part of the FAA that militant union members may harass nonparticipants and possibly sabotage FAA radar and computer equipment.

Brac Collects Analysts' Dues, Denies Benefits

(Continued from Page 1)

they continue to be classified as part of the Santa Fe's management.

The dual status that the employees apparently are being forced to accept has led to considerable ire and confusion among at least some of the 33 systems analysts that have joined the Santa Fe's computing staff since the latest union agreement took effect almost three years ago.

The experience of Sally Dinkle is a case in point. Last April, Dinkle and several of her Santa Fe colleagues were promoted as a group from programmers to systems analysts. As a programmer, Dinkle had always fallen within Brac's scope of authority and thus had been required to pay union dues.

But when she finally learned she had become a systems analyst, she honestly believed her need to pay dues and remain a Brac member had ended, she said. Dinkle based her conclusion on her belief that the Santa Fe's pre-1978 agreement with Brac was still in effect and that the company's systems analysts were therefore still exempt from union control.

What she failed to realize, of course, was that the agreement had long since been scrapped and had been replaced with the updated version that in effect had brought the railway's systems analysts for the first time within the union's sphere of influence.

Blames Brac

Today, Dinkle recognizes her mistake, but she continues to blame her ignorance on Brac and the Santa Fe's management, neither of which informed her of the company's revised union agreement until many months after it had already taken effect, she said.

The alleged breakdown in communications is also reported to have affected several of Dinkle's colleagues.

Dinkle wasn't officially notified of the change in the railway's union agreement, she said, until late this summer when she and some of her coworkers received a letter reminding them of their obligations to Brac and of their need to continue paying union dues.

The letter, dated last Aug. 16, reportedly came from R.M. Champion, vice-president of the Santa Fe's computing operations.

A spokesman for the railway's management, however, offered another possible explanation for why certain employees were apparently misinformed about the union responsibilities of the company's systems analysts. The spokesman theorized that news of the Santa Fe's revised union agreement did indeed get passed along to Brac's membership, but that a few of the company's systems analysts were inattentive and thus failed to heed the notice.

Regardless of who is ultimately to blame for the misunderstanding, however, Dinkle and most of the other Santa Fe systems analysts have already resigned themselves to the prospect of having to continue to pay union dues. Under the current agreement between Brac and the Santa Fe's management, failure to pay dues can result in an employee's automatic dismissal.

On the other hand, Dinkle and some of her coworkers remain just as adamantly opposed to their current union status as they ever were. Why, she asked, should any employees be compelled to sacrifice part of their take-home pay to help defray the cost of union benefits that they themselves are ineligible to enjoy?

In her view at least, such a requirement is "ridiculous," and apparently her conviction is shared by some of her associates. During the last few weeks, a group of the Santa Fe's disgruntled systems analysts has been conducting an informal poll to find out whether the employees favor seceding from Brac and forming their own independent union.

Thus far, the results of the poll are still inconclusive, but if the proposed secession wins majority approval, the employees' next step would be to seek a hearing before the Washington, D.C.-based National Mediation Board (NMB), an independent federal agency that regulates Brac's authority and administers the Railway Labor Act.

Not the First

The Santa Fe Railway Co. is not the only firm where information systems professionals have found themselves compelled to join a labor union by the Brotherhood of Railway and Airline Clerks (Brac).

Similar instances of forced unionization are being reported at Western Airlines Co. [CW, Aug. 18] and the Union Pacific Railroad Co. [CW, Sept. 15].

Brac's recruiting practices at these and other transportation providers suggest the international labor union has embarked on a nationwide membership drive.

Behind Brac's recruiting push lies the union's apparent belief that the transportation field's rapidly growing management information systems ranks represent a major opportunity to extend its control into what has previously been a nonunionized domain.

BDS

BDS
for your BURROUGHS*

The BDS line printers are the best cost/effective answer for your Burroughs computer requirements. BDS offers a complete printer line of *High Quality, Latest Technology* and *Quick Delivery—30 days* in most cases.

The BDS printer systems, with *speeds of 200–1800 LPM* with Matrix, Band, Drum, and ChainTrain Technology afford you the diversification for your exact needs with *savings of 30–50%*!
BDS supplies the printer, controller and cable, you simply plug into your Burroughs system and go.

For more specifics from us we need some from you, please **call BDS** (415) 326-2115 or **send us the coupon.**
It will be money and time well spent.

(the following companies all have registered trademarks)

- **DEC**
  PDP8
  LSI-11
  PDP-11
  VAX-11/780
  DEC 20
- *** BURROUGHS**
  *B80/800
  *B1700 thru B7800
- **DATA GENERAL**
  Nova
  Eclipse
- **HP**
  3000 SERIES 30, 33 SERIES
  3000, I, II, III SERIES
  250/300 SERIES
  1000, 21 MX SERIES
- **IBM**—SERIES 1
- **HONEYWELL**
- **TI - INTERDATA**

and most others

CW 10/13/80

To: **BDS Computer Corporation**
1120 Crane Street
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 326-2115
TWX 9103732005 (BDS MNPK)

The Computer System I Use_____

_____

Name_____

Title_____

Company_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Telephone ( ) _____ Ext_____

BDS

IBMer Pans JCL, Eyes Command Languages

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

NEW YORK — IBM made a mistake when it created its job control language (JCL).

Speaking before attendees at the Info 80 conference here, John B. McKeehan, IBM's language support manager, said JCL, which is a translator that changes a user's code into something the CPU can understand, is too big and too inhuman to be of much good. Given the chance to do it all over again, McKeehan said, the control language would have more human qualities and it wouldn't be quite as structured as it is now.

"If it's too easy, the user gets bored," McKeehan said, adding that control program developers must develop a system that is a balance between the supermachine and the total human — both concepts are impossible, he noted. The ideal control program would be something the user could outwit, thus giving the user the same sort of control available in early systems — before there was a buffer between the user and the operating system.

Today's systems, he continued, only offer users a slice of computing, such as time-sharing or resource sharing.

All Antiquated

But not only IBM's JCL is behind the times. McKeehan said every vendor's command language is antiquated — and was released that way. Speaking as a member of an International Federation of Information Processing (Ifip) committee to study the control language problem, McKeehan said the answer to an improved control language will have to come either from universities or from private study groups, such as the Ifip committee.

CW at Info 80

But while vowing, "We will never do anything like JCL again," McKeehan noted there are always new problems cropping up to throw roadblocks in the face of groups trying to improve command languages. The current roadblock is the trend to distributed data processing, a concept that causes "frightful" problems for control languages, he said.

Chairman of the command language panel, Thomas J. Harris, representing Digital Equipment Corp. and currently chairman of the Codasyl committee on command languages, said standardization of command languages is a must, but who will determine what command languages are best is a difficult question. He added that other groups, including the National Bureau of Standards, and Ansi are working to build a command language standard.

Codasyl wants a transportable command language, while other committees have yet to make firm recommendations.

Authorized General Electric TermiNet Distributors
Headquarters Sales Offices

California
MDI COMPUTER PRODUCTS
18381 Bandilier Circle
Fountain Valley, CA 92708
(714) 964-4722

CONSOLIDATED DATA TERMINALS
477 Roland Way
Oakland, CA 94621
(415) 632-1434

THE DAVID JAMISON CARLYLE CORPORATION
Two Century Plaza—30th Floor
2049 Century Park East
Los Angeles, CA 90067
(213) 277-4562

Florida
W.A. BROWN INSTRUMENTS, INC.
P.O. Box 513
Orlando, FL 32802
(305) 425-5505

Illinois
MRC INDUSTRIES
660 Busse Highway
Park Ridge, IL 60068
(312) 698-3377

INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.
1806 West Farragut Avenue
Rosemont, IL 60018
(312) 671-7780

Maryland
ALANTHUS DATA COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION
6011 Executive Boulevard, Suite 300
Rockville, MD 20852
(301) 770-1150

Massachusetts
AMERICAN COMPUTER GROUP, INC.
712 Beacon Street
Boston, MA 02215
(617) 261-1100

CONTINENTAL RESOURCES, INC.
175 Middlesex Turnpike
Bedford, Mass 01730
(617) 275-0850

Minnesota
LOONAM ASSOCIATES
7720 Bush Lake Road
Minneapolis, MN 55345
(612) 831-1616

New Jersey
DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS, INC.
Coles Road & Camden Avenue
P.O. Box 1230
Blackwood, NJ 08012
(609) 228-0700

New York
SCHWEBER ELECTRONICS
Jericho Turnpike
Westbury, NY 11590
(516) 334-7474

Ohio
DATA-TRON, INC.
29150 Anderson Road
Cleveland, OH 44092
(216) 585-8421

Texas
CARTERFONE COMMUNICATIONS CORP.
1111 West Mockingbird Lane
Suite 1400
Dallas, TX 75247
(214) 630-9700

TEL-TEX, INC.
2825 West 11th Street
Houston, TX 77008
(713) 868-6000

In Canada
CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, LTD.
396 Attwell Drive
Rexdale, Ontario
CANADA M9W5C3
(416) 675-7500

Info 80 attendees got down to their shirt sleeves in order to study all the equipment on the exhibit floor.

Info 80

A CW Photo Feature
By Ann Dooley

Lillian Wolfe and George Smith work on Exxon Information Systems, Inc. Vydec word processing system.

Qantel's business package holds the interest of (left to right) Dick Alvo, Mike McCorry and Bill Sterling.

Hazeltine Corp.'s Les Redan discusses the merits of Opus 80.

As Info 80 proceeds inside, the New York City beat goes on outside.

A Bird's Eye View

Registration Crowd Awaiting Opening of Info 80

Arabic/Latin Bi-Lingual Terminal

الحاسب الآلي اسكرايب بالحروف العربية واللاتينية

The WELCO is one of the world's first smart bi-lingual terminals, capable of altering the Arabic characters to their correct start/medial/ or terminator forms. This one feature alone makes it the most useful Arabic terminal available for text processing.

Dependent on mode, the block cursor automatically positions itself for correct left-to-right or right-to-left addressing, irrespective of mode, characters of the alternate type may be inserted during any text string, still with proper ranging.

An extra-large 10 x 15 matrix for the fonts copes with the need for risers and descenders in Arabic script. This gives extra readability in both modes. Similarly, the keyboard is engraved with both texts and has function keys to provide control of host text processing functions.

Each page consists of 16 lines of 80 characters. Use of the screen page, plus two extra pages of memory give the operator an efficient tool in text processing.

The fast, effective, WELCO provides users with the most powerful display currently available. A specially adapted matrix printer is available to provide hard copy.

- اختيار الشكل الصحيح للحرف أوتوماتياً. — Automatic correct letter form
- إدراج البيانات الصحيحة أوتوماتيـاً. — Automatic correct data entry
- صفحة اظهار الترتيب الداخلي – يمكن تغيير الترتيب باستخدام لوحة مفاتيح الأحرف. — Status page – keyboard controlled
- حروف واضحة جداً. — Extra clear characters
- ذاكرة ثلاث صفحات (حروف ٤٨ × ٨٠). — Three page memory (48 x 80 characters)
- الحاسب الاليكتروني المتناهي في الصغر زد ٨٠ من أجل السرعة. — Z80 Microprocessor for speed
- توجد آلات طابعة ملائمة. — Matching printer available

WORLD ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

10884 Santa Monica Blvd., Suite 305, Los Angeles, CA 90025 • Tel: 213-470-3140 • Telex: 9103426468

WE ACCEPT DINERS CLUB INTERNATIONAL VISA

Panel Suggests Ways of Hanging Onto DPers

By Connie Winkler
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Managing DP personnel in the 1980s will require new thinking — options on fringe benefits and retirement, bonuses or perhaps income counseling so that high salaries do not go down the inflation tube. Businesses will also have to develop what one company calls a human resource management system that includes a football-like draft.

"It is obvious management must focus upon better and more innovative ways to cope with the unrelenting demand for computer people," Charles D. LaBelle said. "The old ways will not suffice."

LaBelle was a panelist on "The 'People Side' of EDP — A Major Consideration for Productivity Improvement in the DP Organization" session at the

CW at Info 80

Information Management Exposition & Conference (Info 80).

Companies of all sizes not only need to have a career progression program, they need to try innovative ideas to keep employees happy, said John W. Konvalinka, a partner at Arthur Andersen & Co. H suggested an income counseling program so that employees can deal with their incomes in an inflationary environment and are able to buy a home in the area they want to live.

Konvalinka said he was talking more and more with people about the stresses of the job, those things that get in the way of the employee working and functioning professionally. "There are more things going on in people than the code they write," the consultant said.

Individualized Benefits

Pulling an idea from Peter Drucker, LaBelle also endorsed individualized fringe benefits. The benefits policy should be options from which the individual chooses the total package giving the most for the money available. "The choice as to which benefits are the right ones for this or that individual is then best made by the individual alone," LaBelle said.

And when it gets to traditional retirement time, "employees themselves in developed countries are going to insist that they be given ... freedom of choice on second careers, freedom of choice as to whether to retire at a given age or to stay on working, freedom of choice largely in their job assignments as well."

LaBelle, vice-president of human resources, operations division, at Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co. (MHT), pointed out another bank, Bankers Trust Co., is offering DP employees bonuses.

"I feel individuals will gravitate to those companies that show creativity in their remuneration methods," LaBelle said.

Structured Systems

But, the really critical factor to retain good employees is what LaBelle dubs the "proper people environment," and to grow that at MHT he has introduced a structured human resource management system that is automated at MHT.

Behind the system at MHT is a human resources management support group that acts as the clearinghouse for DP employees and the managers who need them. The football-like draft comes into play with a job requisition from a project or product manager. Human resources then determines the best way to secure the employee — either an entry employee, present employee or consultant.

A list of the potential employees within MHT is compiled and they are ranked; then beginning at the top of the list they are approached about the new job. Initially managers did not want to give up their present employees, but that has changed, LaBelle said. "The draft counteracts the employees' feeling that they're doing their job in a particular area and no one knows about it," the vice-president said.

Managers can veto a draft of one of their present employees, but they have to come up with a seccession plan for that employee in six months, LaBelle said.

Additionally, in the MHT scheme there are definite career paths within the company, a skills glossary and each employees skills are tracked. There are at least annual career counseling sessions with managers so that careers can be evaluated and additional education made available.

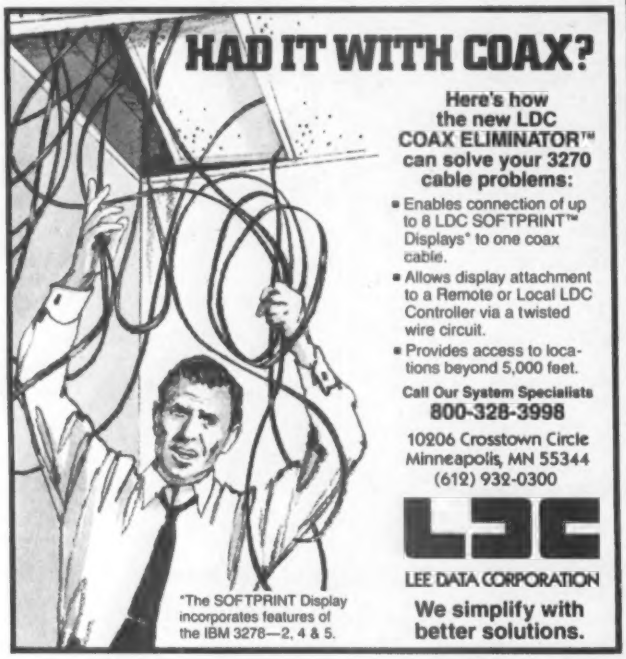
Such a system, LaBelle said, allows MHT to reach people in a "personalized way, through a system, without relying solely on the style of the manager."

Managerial Accountability

For managers, LaBelle recommended managerial accountability. "A manager is entrusted with a total dollar value of human resources. His or her job is to accomplish work and, I submit, to enhance the total value of those human resources," LaBelle said. Along this reasoning the human resource value is enhanced by retaining good performers, educating them, adding new resources to the organization and minimizing turnover.

This value is decreased by losing good performers, neglecting education, making poor assignments, not being able to add new people and not controlling turnover.

The costs of keeping good people can be compared with the costs of replacing them — agency fees, consultant premiums, separation pay and lost productivity, LaBelle said.


HAD IT WITH COAX?

Here's how the new LDC COAX ELIMINATOR™ can solve your 3270 cable problems:

- Enables connection of up to 8 LDC SOFTPRINT™ Displays* to one coax cable.
- Allows display attachment to a Remote or Local LDC Controller via a twisted wire circuit.
- Provides access to locations beyond 5,000 feet.

Call Our System Specialists
800-328-3998

10206 Crosstown Circle
Minneapolis, MN 55344
(612) 932-0300

LDC
LEE DATA CORPORATION

We simplify with better solutions.

*The SOFTPRINT Display incorporates features of the IBM 3278—2, 4 & 5.

HP-3000 USERS!

- ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
- ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
- GENERAL LEDGER
- JOB COST
- PAYROLL

UTILIZES:
- IMAGE DATA BASE
- FORMATTED SCREEN ENTRY

LESS THAN $20K
Our Local Distributors are:
(AZ) Automated Data Systems, Corp.—(602) 244-8222
(CO) Barber, Mabry, Cato & Assoc., Inc.—(303) 771-7734
(CA) Coastal Information Systems—(213) 802-2080
(FL) Foresight, Inc.—(305) 920-9604
(PA) Kane Software Services — (215) 777-1949
(NY) Software Systems Technology, Inc.— (212) 964-9600

National Systems & Services
3130 LaSelva, Suite 307
San Mateo, CA 94403

National Systems & Services
3130 LaSelva, Suite 307
San Mateo, CA 94403
(415) 574-5655

☐ AP ☐ AR ☐ GL ☐ JC ☐ PR

Name _____
Title _____
Firm _____
Addr _____
City _____ St _____ Zip _____
Phone _____

Datapro Issues Directory Update

DELRAN, N.J. — The newly updated *Directory of DP Suppliers*, containing profiles of nearly 1,000 companies that supply all types of products and services of interest to computer users, planners, designers, vendors and operating staff, is now available from Datapro Research Corp.

This 200-page directory was designed to help DP management choose suitably qualified vendors by describing each company's location, size, management, financial status, product line and sales and service organization.

The 1980 *Directory of DP Suppliers* is available for $25 per copy from Datapro at 1805 Underwood, Blvd., Delran, N.J., 08075.

Targets First-Time User

Basic Four System Meshes DP, WP Functions

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Building on its strategy to offer systems that perform both DP and word processing (WP), Basic Four Information Systems Division introduced its Spectrum 80 system here recently. First shown at the seventh international Information Management Exposition & Conference (Info 80), the Spectrum 80 is the first Basic Four system to offer users full data and word processing functions within the same system, the company said.

The Spectrum 80's architecture consists of a central File Management Computer (FMC) as well as Infocenter workstations which include a processor and peripheral equipment capable of handling both WP and DP functions.

The FMC does no application processing. Instead, it manages and schedules the resources of the system. It performs functions such as disk access, spooling and caching of disk, according to David Seigle, vice-president of planning.

This system includes a CPU with 64K bytes of main memory, 2M-byte fixed disk and 1.2M-byte diskette drive.

Up to four Infocenters, 17M bytes of fixed disk and an additional 1.2M-byte flexible disk and two additional printers can be configured with the FMC with minimal impact on processing performance, the vendor said.

Infocenters Featured

The system features three basic types of Infocenters and a fourth optional Infocenter. The DP Infocenter, designed to handle general accounting functions, features a multifunctional processing computer (MPC) with a 12-in. screen, 64K bytes of main memory and an 80 char./sec bidirectional printer.

The Word Processing Infocenter also has an MPC with a 15-in. full-page display screen, 65K bytes of main memory and a 45 char./sec letter-quality printer. The WP Infocenter uses Dataword II, Basic Four's word processing software.

The Information Processing Infocenter allows both WP and DP functions to take place concurrently within the system. This workstation features an MPC with 65K bytes of main memory, a 15-in. full-page display and a 120 char./sec bidirectional printer.

CW at Info 80

Prospective users of the Spectrum 80 are first-time users and those Basic Four system users, or other host system users, who want to distribute applications from their existing systems via communications to one or multiple Spectrum 80s.

Although not necessarily geared to the low-end user, the basic Spectrum 80 configuration priced at $15,990, is the company's lowest priced system offering.

The FMC and Infocenters are priced separately: The price for the FMC is $6,790; the DP Infocenter $9,200; the WP Infocenter $10,690; and the Information Processing Infocenter $11,150.

Most features of the system are currently available, with others due to be available no later than the second quarter of 1981. The system can be delivered in 90 days, Basic Four said.

Basic Four, a division of Management Assistance, Inc., is headquartered at 14101 Myford Road, Tusin, Calif. 92680.

IEEE Sets Committee On Micro Interface

SAN FRANCISCO — The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) has formed a standards committee to establish a Microprocessor Operating System Interface (Mosi).

The charter of the committee is to provide for portability of higher-level software upon microprocessor operating systems.

The initial meeting of the Mosi committee will be held here Nov. 13-14. Further details are available from Jack Cowan, Intel Corp., 5200 N.E. Elam Young Parkway, Hillsboro, Ore. 97123.

Drucker to Speak At ASI Conference

CHICAGO — Peter F. Drucker, the management consultant and author of the recently published *Managing in Turbulent Times*, will be the featured luncheon speaker at Advanced Systems, Inc.'s (ASI) 12th annual users conference here Nov. 18-19.

Because Drucker lives in California and "prefers not to travel," ASI said, his presentation will be beamed by satellite to the banquet hall of the Chicago Marriott.

The theme of the conference is "Spectrum '80: Delivery Systems of the '80s." The registration fee is $250 in advance or $295 at the door, ASI said from 2340 S. Arlington Heights Road, Arlington Heights, Ill. 60005.

PDP-11 Owners... 35% off.

RK06 Disk Drives Immediate Delivery!

If you've been thinking about adding disk capacity, now's the time. Digital's RK06 disk drives are ready and waiting. Features include: low-profile cab; top-loading 2-platter cartridges; 14 megabytes of storage; average access and seek times of 50.5 msec and 38 msec, respectively; peak transfer rate, 538,000 bytes per sec. High reliability. Daisy chain up to eight drives per controller.

For ordering information, call 800-258-1793;* 8 to 5 EST. Don't delay, call today. Quantities are limited.

Digital Equipment Corporation
522 Amherst Street
Nashua, NH 03063

*New Hampshire, Alaska, Hawaii residents, dial 603-884-7240.

digital
We change the way the world thinks.

'Specifier' Allows On-Line Application Designs

NEW YORK – Genasys International, Inc. has introduced Specifier, a system design tool that allows systems analysts and users to create application designs on-line.

Announced during the seventh international Information Management Exposition & Conference (Info 80) here recently, the package can be used with the company's Genasys system or purchased as a stand-alone package.

On a stand-alone basis, Specifier allows users to create applications on-line through the design documentation level, according to Bruce Tarr, vice-president of marketing.

The package features a tutorial and help facility including prompting on the details of the reports and the screens that are desired, where the data needed for these outputs can be found and what files, data base segments and procedures are needed to transform the data into the desired design.

Currently the system can run only in an IBM Command Level CICS/VS environment and requires a Cobol compiler. In the near future, the firm intends to offer versions of Specifier for other on-line environments, according to Gary Guttman, the company's president.

Used in conjunction with the firm's Genasys system, Specifier adds on-line capability to the batch-oriented basic Genasys product. Genasys, a product marketed by the firm for the past seven years, produces not only design documentation, but generates Cobol or PL/I source programs and produces final documentation once those programs are tested and debugged. Moreover, Specifier used within Genasys can also be used to build a data base.

Genasys works most efficiently when it has access to Assembler H under IBM's OS/VS, but it can also be used with assemblers in the DOS/-VS environment, Tarr noted.

Specifier costs $52,500 when licensed as a stand-alone support package. It is not available on a lease basis. When licensed as a front end to the complete Genasys development system, Specifier's purchase price is $12,500 and leases for $6,000 monthly bundled with the Genasys system.

The vendor is located at 17 E. 45th St., New York, N.Y. 10017.

CW at Info 80

With so many matrix printers on the market today, it may seem tough to find exactly the right one for your application. Some models may offer the speed you need, others the communications flexibility and still others the forms handling capability. But no printer offers all the features you need...until now.

The DS180 matrix printer provides the total package of performance features and reliability required for applications such as CRT slave copy, remote terminal networks and small to mid-range systems. Not a "hobby-grade" printer, the DS180 is a real workhorse designed to handle your most demanding printer requirements. And pricing on the DS180 is hundreds of dollars below competitive units.

High Speed Printing—Bidirectional, logic-seeking printing at 180 cps offers throughput of over 200 lpm on average text. A 9-wire printhead life-tested at 650 million characters generates a 9x7 matrix with true lower case descenders and underlining.

Non-volatile Format Retention—a unique programming keypad featuring a non-volatile memory allows the user to configure the DS180 for virtually any application. Top of form, horizontal and vertical tabs, perforation skipover, communications parameters and many other features may be programmed and stored from the keypad. When your system is powered down, the format is retained in memory. The DS180 even remembers the line where you stopped printing. There is no need to reset the top of form, margins, baud rate, etc....it's all stored in the memory. If you need to reconfigure for another application, simply load a new format into the memory.

Communications Versatility—The DS180 offers three interfaces including RS232, current loop and 8-bit parallel. Baud rates from 110-9600 may be selected. A 1K buffer and X-on, X-off handshaking ensure optimum throughput.

Forms Handling Flexibility—Adjustable tractors accommodate forms from 3"-15". The adjustable head can print 6-part forms crisply and clearly making the DS180 ideal for printing multipart invoices and shipping documents. Forms can be fed from the front or the bottom.

If you would like more information on how the DS180's low-cost total printer package can fill your application, give us a call at Datasouth. The DS180 is available for 30-day delivery from our sales/service distributors throughout the U.S.

datasouth computer corporation

4740 Dwight Evans Road • Charlotte, North Carolina 28210 • 704/523-8500

Meet Slated On Security

BOSTON – The Seventh Annual Computer Security Conference and Exhibition will take place here Nov. 10-13. Participants may choose from 48 workshops at the four-day program, which is being conducted by the Computer Security Institute.

Speakers at the event will include IBM's Robert Courtney, Univac's Director of Computer Science Carl Hammer and David Dobkin of the University of Arizona. Sessions will span the establishment of a security program through advanced risk-analysis for small and large businesses.

Registration costs for the program vary. More information is available from the Computer Security Institute, 5 Kane Industrial Drive, Hudson, Mass. 01749.

Seminars Planned On Managing IP

BUFFALO, N.Y. – A series of six seminars on information processing (IP) management will be conducted by the Computer Task Group, Inc. (CTG) this fall. "Distributed Systems" will be held here on Oct. 14-15, in New York City on Oct. 20-21 and in Philadelphia on Nov. 13-14.

"Data Management" is scheduled in Pittsburgh, Pa., on Oct. 30-31, Washington, D.C., on Nov. 10-11 and Chicago on Dec. 4-5.

The registration fee for these seminars is $295. Further details are available from Midge Woolley at CTG, 800 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N.Y. 14209.

Twenty-Five Cases, $83,742

Matching Uncovers Two-State Welfare Fraud

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

HARRISBURG, Pa. — Twenty-five cases of welfare fraud totaling $83,742 in illegal payments have been uncovered by matching state welfare rolls in Pennsylvania and Ohio.

All those involved in these cases allegedly applied for welfare payments in one state and at the same time received money from the other state, according to the Pennsylvania auditor general's office here. Only after a state computer here was used to match the names, birth dates and Social Security numbers of medical assistance recipients from the two states were the double payments discovered, Executive Auditor General John Kerr stated.

All of the cases involved the Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC) program. Of the total illegal payments, $45,481 was collected from Pennsylvania and $38,261 from Ohio. Ten cases involved children who were claimed by one adult in one state and a different adult in the neighboring state. In the remaining 15 cases, the recipients allegedly "double-dipped," meaning they collected assistance from both states.

Individual instances of fraud were reported to have ranged from $195 to $4,431 and occurred from August 1968 to the present. More than 787,000 recipients were on public assistance in the state as of June 1980, accounting for 6.7% of the state's population.

The automated match was a special effort coordinated through the auditor's offices of both states, according to Joe Theurer, Pennsylvania's deputy auditor general.

Pennsylvania currently has no regular matching program for welfare fraud, although the state is now setting up a new computer system to monitor Medicaid fraud. The department wants to perform another match with welfare data from the Delaware-Maryland-New Jersey-Philadelphia region, Theurer said.

The auditor's office would like to find as many ways as possible to cross-match welfare data so that matches can eventually be implemented on a regular basis and is encouraging the Welfare Department to take a more active role, Theurer said. Since the auditor general's office functions as a monitoring body, it has no power to prosecute.

The evidence collected from the match was turned over to the various county boards of public assistance, which must either challenge the findings or forward the cases for prosecution within 30 days to the Welfare Department's Bureau of Claim Settlement, Theurer noted.

If the recipients involved are brought to trial and found guilty, Theurer expects restitution and/or sentences.

Credit Records Illicitly Accessed At DP Center

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

LOS ANGELES — The privacy of scores, perhaps even hundreds, of northern California residents may have been seriously compromised earlier this year when their confidential credit records were fraudulently retrieved from a local credit bureau's computing center.

Through a ruse that still is not fully understood, at least one unauthorized individual apparently gained possession of a password that permits access to TRW Credit Data, Inc.'s data base, which lists the charge account numbers, Social Security numbers and similar information for thousands of credit card holders. The password belonged to the southern California offices of Beneficial Finance Co.

All the unauthorized inquiries were apparently received over the telephone and were fielded routinely by TRW employees.

As a result of the illicit scheme, an unknown individual earlier this year gained illegal access to four charge-account numbers belonging to a northern California couple named Alan and Clare Kahn. The individual then used the numbers to fraudulently order more than $2,000 worth of merchandise over the telephone [CW, June 23]. Were the Kahns the only people whose charge account numbers were illegally used, or did the scheme claim many other victims as well? At this point, no one can say for sure.

But an ongoing investigation of the Kahn case has uncovered "literally hundreds" of possibly suspicious phone inquiries into TRW's credit profiles, according to Larry Anderson, a Beneficial Finance field supervisor based in southern California. All the inquiries were apparently made under the same Beneficial Finance account number, and all the targets of phone inquiries were apparently charge card holders living in the San Francisco Bay area.

Earlier this summer, an investigation was launched in an attempt to trace the unexplained inquiries back to their source, but thus far, the effort has made little headway.

You can talk programmer productivity all you want, but you won't be heard if you don't speak the language.

Introducing CPG... The Language.™

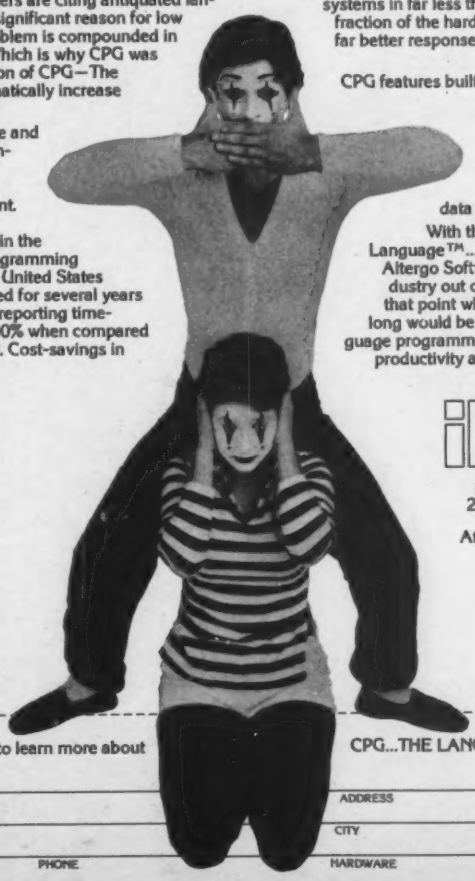
Programmer productivity. It's the cry of the decade. Even programmers themselves are crying for it. Because while present efficiency levels are counter-productive and costly for a company, they're also frustrating, tedious and boring for programmers. And the culprit is language. Repeatedly, knowledgeable programmers are citing antiquated language as the single most significant reason for low performing levels. The problem is compounded in an on-line environment. Which is why CPG was created, and why installation of CPG—The Language ™ can so dramatically increase programmer productivity.

CPG is in short, a complete and thorough language for generating efficient, on-line application programs in a teleprocessing environment. And it is clearly the most significant advance made in the area of teleprocessing programming in years. While new to the United States market, CPG has been used for several years internationally with users reporting time-savings as significant as 80% when compared to the cumbersome Cobol. Cost-savings in the areas of data-processing budgets, CPU and memory upgrades, education and support are equally impressive.

CPG is easy to use, requiring no specialized training, yet CPG generates the most efficient on-line code available. It allows you to develop, test and implement on-line systems in far less than the normal time. It uses a fraction of the hardware resources and provides far better response times than programs written in conventional languages.

CPG features built-in screen data mapping support, interactive testing and debugging, and on-line screen editing. Additionally, CPG programs are also portable across teleprocessing monitors, file structures, data bases and operating systems.

With the development of CPG—The Language ™...Insac Software Inc. (formerly Altergo Software, Inc.) has brought the industry out of its former fledgling stage to that point which so many have said for so long would be the turning point. It is the language programmers need, if calls for increased productivity are to be heard. And answered.



INSAC

Insac Software, Inc.
2300 Peachford Road
Suite 3235
Atlanta, Georgia 30338
(404) 452-7676

I want to learn more about CPG...THE LANGUAGE.™

NAME ADDRESS
TITLE CITY STATE ZIP
COMPANY PHONE HARDWARE OPERATING SYSTEM

Violence Mars Minneapolis Newspaper Strike

Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

MINNEAPOLIS — Violence erupted at the picket line of striking Minneapolis Star and Tribune Co. union members last week [CW, Sept. 29], resulting in the hospitalization of an 18-year-old man.

Steven Tursso was allegedly struck on the head "by the temple" by a male picket while carrying an armful of newspapers he had bought to sell in his family's convenience store in Cedar, Minn., according to his mother.

The strike, in which about 650 members of three unions are disputing salary, fringe benefits and electronic newspaper production issues, entered its fourth week last Sunday, the day of the alleged incident.

Since the workers struck Sept. 13, the Turssos' store had been without Sunday papers, causing "a big dip in business," according to Tursso's mother.

"When they announced on the radio that people could go down there and buy the papers, we discussed it and Steve decided to go," she recalled. "It was his last trip out [of the plant], he had his arms full of papers, and he was hit from behind by a man's fist."

Unconscious "off and on" for "about 10 minutes," Tursso was hospitalized for two days and "at this point he's all right," she said last week. "They also banged his glasses up pretty well, and he has to get new ones because he can't see without them."

Declining to say whether a formal complaint has been or will be filed against a union or an individual in the case, Tursso's mother added that it is a "very hard decision to make" whether or not Tursso should go back to buy more papers for the store. At the time of the reported incident, he was attempting to buy 150 papers, all of which he did procure.

Union Unavailable

While union spokesmen were not available for comment on the incident last week, management spokesman Lee Canning confirmed the incident, but declined to comment on it.

When asked if a settlement was near, business manager Canning replied, "I hope so. I thought we had [a settlement] last night, but we're not quite there."

On strike are 450 members of the Twin Cities Newspaper Guild, including reporters, copy editors, photographers, circulation district managers, promotional personnel, copy aides, news technicians and clerical workers. In addition, 170 members of the Mailers Union Local 4 and about 20 Machinists Union members are participating.

The other 10 unions represented in the plant are honoring the picket lines.

Meanwhile, limited editions of the morning *Tribune* and the afternoon *Star* are being published by 600 management and nonunion personnel and sold "out the front door," according to Canning.

The controversy surrounding the papers' plan to enter Compuserve, Inc.,s experimental electronic newspaper project next spring or summer concerns both job security and profits.

The Newspaper Guild's present contract calls for members to get 25% of the profit of any material that is resold by the paper to a third party. "The company has proposed striking that language from the contract so that there would be no obligation on them to pay for material sold electronically," a Guild spokesman said recently.

MSI Winners To Programs Test

COSTA MESA, Calif. — The winning application programs entered in MSI Data Corp.'s competition to devise applications for its Omega generation of portable data entry terminals will be put into practice by their creators.

Mike Rabin, a 22 year-old management systems analyst from Tennessee, will be flown to Tokyo and San Francisco to measure the performance of those citie's subway systems using a MSI/88f user-programmable portable data entry terminal.

Standing on the platform, Rabin will measure passenger loading and enter a percentage estimate of how many are sitting as opposed to standing. While waiting for trains he will survey commuter reactions to the service provided.

Rabin will telephone the data collected to MSI's computer in Costa Mesa for processing and comparison to other studies completed on transit systems.

The second winner, Dr. Ralph Grams, will stay in his hometown of Gainesville, Fla., where he will test his application to save time for nurses processing patient information at the University of Florida's College of Medicine.

Grams has devised a plan whereby on-duty nurses enter patient data on the terminals as they perform their rounds. The information is formatted and printed at a nurse station.

MSI received 500 entries for the competition, which had as its prize a test of the winning applications at MSI's expense. Imaginative programmers suggested such trips as data collection on the physical attributes of sun worshippers on the world's beaches or surveying the business practices of prostitutes in European cities.

INFO/MFG 80

IS A PRODUCTIVITY SHOW,
A PRODUCTIVITY CONFERENCE —

Manufacturing executives and engineers, who are working to increase productivity in both shop and office, will find hundreds of new ideas at

INFO/MFG 80

The Information Management Exposition & Conference for Manufacturing

McCORMICK PLACE, CHICAGO
NOVEMBER 18-20, 1980

INFO/MFG 80 will show manufacturing executives hundreds of new computerized information systems

Today, manufacturers are beginning to use computerized information systems to slash inventories, speed up production, cut expediting costs, and schedule shipments accurately.

Today, it is possible for a manufacturer to know – on a daily basis – the *exact* status of customer orders, raw materials and finished goods inventories. Today, it's possible for a shop to respond to changes in the master schedule, the bill of materials, and inventory, in a matter of hours. New computerized systems for material requirements planning (MRP), capacity planning, and shop floor control, make it possible.

Complete control of the manufacturing process in all departments, in both shop and office

Now, for the first time, it is possible for manufacturing management to achieve *complete control* of the manufacturing process, because information systems can give the exact status of every job at all times. The new systems include the office as well as the shop – there are systems for sales and marketing, accounting and finance, purchasing and warehousing, as well as for production and engineering.

And INFO/MFG 80 will cover *all* systems used in both shop and office, because it is essential that every department get the *right* information at the *right* time. Eventually, *all* systems – shop and office – will be integrated into one coherent master system.

COMPUTERWORLD welcomes you to . . .

COURTESY REGISTRATION CARD (No registration fee required)

A SHOW FOR MANUFACTURING EXECUTIVES COVERING INFORMATION AND CONTROL SYSTEMS AND EQUIPMENT FOR BOTH SHOP AND OFFICE

THE EXPOSITION is a show for manufacturing executives and others concerned with increasing productivity in both plant and office through new and better information and control systems and equipment. Presidents, plant managers, chief engineers, plant engineers, marketing and purchasing executives, financial officers, DP, MIS, administrative and office managers can see and compare a broad range of data processing, word processing, data communications, electronic office equipment, and other information and control systems and services designed to increase manufacturing productivity.

THE CONFERENCE will cover such topics as Material Requirements Planning, Shop Floor Control, Master Scheduling, Capacity Planning, Marketing, Purchasing, Engineering, Financial Systems and Office Automation. Over 40 sessions, more than 100 speakers. Send for complete program.

INFO/MFG 80

Information Management Exposition & Conference for Manufacturing

November 18-20, 1980, McCormick Place • Chicago

INFO MFG 80

EXPOSITION HOURS.
Tuesday, Wednesday, (November 18-19) 11:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Thursday (November 20) 11:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.

EXPOSITION FEE. This courtesy card requires *no* registration fee. (Regular fee at Show is $5.00).

For Conference fees, see reverse side.

USE TYPEWRITER CAPS ONLY

NAME .....

TITLE/FUNCTION .....

COMPANY .....

CO. STREET .....

CITY ..... STATE ..... ZIP .....

INFO/MFG 80 COMPLETE ALL SECTIONS USE TYPEWRITER ONLY DO NOT DETACH **INFO/MFG 80**

A. Please check business or profession. Check *ONE* only.

- ☐ (200) Food, Beverages
- ☐ (220) Textiles, Apparel
- ☐ (240) Lumber, Furniture
- ☐ (260) Paper, Printing, Publishing
- ☐ (280) Chemicals
- ☐ (290) Petroleum, Coal
- ☐ (300) Rubber, Plastic Products
- ☐ (320) Stone, Clay, Glass Products
- ☐ (330) Primary Metal Products
- ☐ (340) Fabricated Metal Products
- ☐ (350) Machinery, Non-Electrical
- ☐ (354) Metalworking Machinery
- ☐ (357) Computing, Office Machinery
- ☐ (360) Electrical/Electronic Machinery
- ☐ (367) Electronic Components
- ☐ (370) Transportation Equipment
- ☐ (380) Instruments & Controls
- ☐ (500) Distribution
- ☐ (666) Other Mfg. _____
- ☐ (999) Non-Mfg. _____

B. Please check your job title or function. Check *ONE* only.

- ☐ (02) President, Owner
- ☐ (03) Vice President
- ☐ (04) General Manager
- ☐ (05) Controller, Treasurer
- ☐ (06) Plant Manager
- ☐ (07) Production Manager
- ☐ (08) Plant Engineer
- ☐ (09) Production Engineer
- ☐ (10) Materials Handling Engineer
- ☐ (11) Inventory Manager
- ☐ (12) Chief Engineer
- ☐ (13) Design Engineer
- ☐ (14) Sales, Marketing Mgt.
- ☐ (15) Accounting Mgt.
- ☐ (16) Purchasing Mgt.
- ☐ (17) Information Manager
- ☐ (18) MIS Manager
- ☐ (19) DP Manager
- ☐ (20) Systems Analyst
- ☐ (21) Senior Programmer
- ☐ (22) Systems House Consultant
- ☐ (23) Communications Mgr.
- ☐ (24) Consultant
- ☐ (25) Other _____

C.

NAME .....

TITLE/FUNCTION .....

COMPANY .....

CO. STREET .....

CITY ..... STATE ..... ZIP .....

D. Check attendance plan:

☐ Exposition only. DO NOT MAIL CARD.
Fill out card completely and bring to Show for complimentary admission to exhibit areas.
(Without card, registration fee is $5.00.)

Conference and Exposition:

Full 3-day Conference and Show ..... ☐ $265.00
One-day Conference and Show ..... ☐ $110.00
Half-day Conference and Show ..... ☐ $ 60.00

☐ Check Enclosed ☐ Bill Company (P.O. #_____)

To insure advance receipt of Conference credentials, mail card and indicate how you wish to pay to: **Industrial Expositions, Inc.**, Clapp & Poliak, Inc., 245 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10167 before October 31. Registrations cancelled later than one week before the meeting subject to $25.00 service charge.

NO ONE UNDER AGE 21 WILL BE ADMITTED

9-80 LITHO IN U.S.A.

Regional Conferences Planned

DPMA Steps Up Efforts on Model Curriculum

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

POMONA, Calif. — Starting late this month, the Educational Foundation of the Data Processing Management Association (DPMA) will sponsor a series of five regional conferences that will mark another step forward in efforts to develop a model curriculum for undergraduate business computing instruction.

The one-day conferences will provide an opportunity to review and revise the work accomplished thus far in a curriculum development project that began early last year and is scheduled for completion late next spring.

The first in the series of regional conferences will take place Oct. 23 in St. Louis, according to Dr. Thomas Athey, chairman of the Information Systems Department at California State Polytechnic University. Four similar conferences will then follow on Jan. 7 in Dallas, Jan. 9 in Miami, March 18 in Toronto and March 20 in Washington, D.C.

Participants are expected to represent a broad cross-section of the computer-oriented community and will include computing professionals from industry, academic and textbook publishing circles. All qualified representatives from any of these three backgrounds are invited to attend the regional conferences and express their views on the question of what an undergraduate business-computing curriculum should consist of and how it should be taught, Athey said.

Uniform Guidelines

The main purpose for holding the five regional conferences is to lay the foundation for a course of study that will provide junior and senior colleges throughout the U.S. with a set of uniform guidelines for teaching business computing during the 1980s.

Such a model curriculum is based on the premise that business computing should be taught differently from scientific computing and is geared primarily to preparing information systems students to enter the commercial work force as entry-level programmers and analysts, Athey said.

Efforts to implement the model curriculum were originally spearheaded by Athey and several of his colleagues at Cal Poly. Since then, however, the main driving force behind the curriculum's development has reportedly shifted from Cal Poly to the DPMA's Educational Foundation, headed by Don Price, dean of Sierra College's Computing Information Services in Rocklin, Calif.

Early Milestone

One of the first milestones in the curriculum's gradual emergence came late last January when Cal Poly hosted a two-day workshop to sketch the proposed model's preliminary framework. The workshop attracted more than 100 representatives from businesses, colleges and textbook publishing outfits throughout the U.S.

By the end of the conference, the attendees had defined the preliminary requirements for 10 "core courses" they believed would be prerequisite for any effective undergraduate business computing curriculum.

After the workshop delegates finished their business and went home, the model curriculum's six-member executive committee mailed the conference's preliminary findings to a selected audience of several hundred expert advisors and asked them for their comments. Some 200 of the advisors responded to the inquiry and noted their recommendations on an accompanying questionnaire.

The executive committee then interpreted the responses and incorporated the best of the suggestions into the original model to produce a revised curriculum.

Next Step

The next step in the curriculum's ongoing development is to present the results of the first workshop to the participants at the five regional conferences, where the revised model will undoubtedly undergo still more scrutiny and refinements. At the same time, the executive committee plans to distribute a second round of questionnaires to solicit additional reaction to the revised curriculum's form and content.

As before, the best of the recommendations from both the regional conferences and the second round of questionnaires will then be added to the curriculum's current version to produce a final model that is expected to be ready for formal presentation early next May at the National Computer Conference, Athey said.

Athey described the executive committee's curriculum development strategy as a "top-down" approach in which the model's basic framework is established first, and its details are filled in later.

More information about the model curriculum for undergraduate business-computing instruction may be obtained from Dr. Thomas Athey, Information Systems Department, California State Polytechnic University, 3801 W. Temple Ave., Pomona, Calif. 91768.

It's an applications show, and an equipment show. It's a show for end-users, DP and office executives.

INFO/MFG 80 is an *applications* show. While there is a great deal of equipment on exhibit, the emphasis is on what it *does* – the *results* it delivers. So while there will be computers, terminals and other peripherals, telecommunications equipment, word processing and other office automation equipment, the emphasis will be on applications, the thousands of programs used with this equipment.

Whether you are a vp/manufacturing, a plant manager, a production manager, inventory manager, plant engineer, maintenance engineer, chief engineer, project engineer, sales or marketing executive, financial or purchasing executive, you'll find ideas, applications, systems, and equipment which will help you do an even better job.

Obviously, if you're an MIS manager, a DP manager, an administrative executive, an office manager, or a word processing manager, a visit to INFO/MFG 80 is an essential part of your job – because you *have* to have the latest information on what is happening in the fast-moving information industry.

Mail coupon for free Show registration cards, complete information on exhibitors, products, hotel and travel information.

Over 100 top speakers at INFO/MFG 80 Conference: emphasis on practical results, improved productivity

The INFO/MFG 80 Conference will present the best thinking on how to get the most out of information systems. In some 50 sessions, over 100 speakers, all outstanding authorities, will explain how computerized information systems can increase productivity – and bottom line performance. The orientation is highly practical – speakers will explain how to design and implement successful systems, how to avoid the pitfalls that result in failure; why some systems work; why others don't.

General areas covered are Manufacturing Planning and Control Systems, which includes, production planning, MRP, master scheduling, capacity planning, and shop floor control; Engineering Systems, which covers product design and development, specifications, computer-aided modeling, systems for controlling changes; Financial and Marketing Systems focusing on sales forecasting, cost analysis, budgeting, cash reserve policy; Office Automation Systems which cover word processing and other electronic office equipment systems; and Advances in Information Technology which deals with the experience of leading manufacturers in implementing new technologies to increase productivity.

For the full three-day program, complete with speakers' names, mail coupon, or write INFO/MFG 80 Conference, c/o Clapp & Poliak, Inc., 245 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10167.

MAIL TODAY — For free advance Show registration cards, complete information on exhibiting companies' products and services; and Conference topics with speakers' names.

INFO/MFG 80

INFORMATION MANAGEMENT FOR MANUFACTURING EXPOSITION & CONFERENCE

McCORMICK PLACE, CHICAGO NOVEMBER 18-20, 1980

INFO/MFG 80
CLAPP & POLIAK, INC.
245 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10167

☐ Please send _____ Show registration cards.
☐ Please send _____ Conference programs.
☐ I am interested in receiving a Time-Saver Plate to request information from exhibitors.
☐ Please send hotel information and reservation forms.

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ I am interested in *exhibiting* in INFO/MFG 80. Please call me at ( ) _____

CW 10/13/80

Take It Easy at First, New Managers Told

NEWINGTON, Conn. — When a newly appointed DP manager takes over his crew, his initial interactions should be productive to avoid tension and resentment within the ranks. Those are the recommendations set forth in the August issue of *Getting Ahead in DP*, published by The Meld Publishing Co. here.

In meeting the employees he will be managing, a DP manager should try to make a good initial impression, the newsletter counseled. "Expressing pleasure at being able to work with them and confidence that they are going to provide valuable contributions will help," the article said.

In addition, the manager should express his commitment "to do all [he] can to help them succeed in their jobs," according to the article.

Furthermore, "it is important for the employees to understand why the organizational change has taken place," the newsletter observed. To that end, the DP manager should explain the knowledge and experience he hopes to contribute to the unit's efforts.

In addition, he should tell each employee, in detail, the role each will play toward achieving the unit's goals. "Asking the employee for recommendations on how the unit's goals can be accomplished, and asking for help in creating a smooth implementation will further enhance the initial contact."

Show Concern

To alleviate possible antagonism toward himself, the new manager should allow employees at the start to express concerns they may have about the organizational changes. Such action "establishes up front, an open relationship between you and the employee, and creates a comfortable, productive environment," the article said.

A new supervisor should also set consistent, measurable work standards so that employees will know they will be evaluated and treated fairly. "Ask for the employee's ideas on standards for their work, consult with them to create a mutually acceptable group of standards."

A regular review schedule should be established, which also provides an opportunity for ongoing discussions about how both management and employees feel about the situation.

As the supervisor makes his first delegation of work to the group, he should describe both the task to be accomplished and the reason for it. This will "increase the likelihood that the work will be done correctly and that the employee's awareness of the rationale will help them to feel better about doing the work," according to the article.

Lastly, the manager should ask the employees for ideas on how the work can be done and "look to them for a plan to accomplish the tasks," the report concluded.

THE CHAMP OF CHAMPS!

SARGON II

(Spracklens). "This program represents a giant step forward in microcomputing Chess....an excellent program which will provide a true challenge for many players. We are impressed with the program's speed, its opening book, and its much improved end game... Save your money and buy SARGON II..." 80 Software Critique.

#03403, TRS-80 Level II; #03404, Apple II; #03410, OSI C1P; #03420, OSI C2P; #03440, OSI C4P; #03409, PET; Each $29.95. #03408, TRS-80 Level II Disk; #03409, Apple II Disk; #03414, OSI C1P Disk; #03424, OSI C2P Disk; #03444, OSI C4P Disk; #03484, C8P Disk; Each $34.95.

Available at your local computer store!

Call Toll Free, 24 hours a day, (1-800-821-3777, ext. 302)* TO CHARGE YOUR ORDER TO Master Charge or Visa! Minimum order is $10.00; Customer pays postage and handling. *From Missouri, call 1-800-892-7655, ext. 302

Hayden Book Company, Inc.

50 Essex Street, Rochelle Park, NJ 07662

OS/RPG II Compiler Now Available

Have OS in your shop but want to run DOS/RPG II? Be smart. Don't go through a costly, time consuming conversion. Go with the PMS OS/RPG II Compiler.

Developed by Policy Management Systems (PMS), the PMS RPG II Compiler allows you to run DOS/RPG II in any OS environment.

Major benefits of the PMS Compiler include:

- No efficiency loss
- No change to source code
- No additional run time overhead
- Auto report feature supported
- Complete maintenance
- Easy installation

To find out how many of the nation's largest corporations feel about the OS/RPG II Compiler, call PMS Marketing (803-748-2521) and ask for George Pocisk.

Managers on the Move

Dr. GEORGE G. DODD has been named head of the Computer Science Department at General Motors Research Laboratories at Warren, Mich.

Dodd has been a member of the labs for 16 years, most recently as assistant head of the computer Science Department.

He received his B.S. degree in electrical engineering from the University of Kansas at Lawrence and his M.S. and Ph.D. degrees from the University of Illinois at Champaign-Urbana.

George G. Dodd

•••

MARTIN J. SPRINZEN has been promoted director of technical services for Candle Corp. He will be responsible for product development, technical support and internal DP at the Marina del Rey, Calif., headquarters.

Prior to joining Candle, Sprinzen was in charge of the operating system support group at Southern California Edison.

He earned his B.S. degree in electrical engineering from Cooper Union University in New York.

Martin J. Sprinzen

•••

JOY WESSON and JO ANN JOHNSON have been named systems managers for GTE Data Services, a subsidiary of General Telephone & Electronics Corp.

Wesson began her GTE career in 1975 as a systems analyst in Tampa, Fla., and was later made systems supervisor. She will now be responsible for developing and coordinating a productivity management program for the telephone systems group.

A native of Oak Ridge, Tenn., Wesson holds a B.A. in business administration for Georgia State University.

Johnson joined GTE in 1973 from Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Corp. She was named senior analyst prior to her recent appointment. She will be managing a project team that is designing a financial business information system to serve GTE telephone companies.

Johnson, originally form Rockville, Conn., earned a B.A. from The University of Connecticut and an M.B.A. from the University of Tampa.

NCR Corp. has appointed HUGH J. LYNCH assistant vice-president of computer systems at NCR's Columbia, S.C., site. He was general manager of the engineering and manufacturing facility prior to promotion.

Lynch will be responsible for development and manufacturing operations at the Columbia facility, which produces microprocessor-based small computers, terminal controllers and communications products for NCR.

Lynch joined NCR in 1961 as a project leader in on-line software development in San Diego, Calif. He was later promoted to manager of software development and director of engineering.

"NCR's VRX is more transparent than any operating system I have ever seen."

Peter P. Blozis, H.J. Wilson Co., Inc.

PETE BLOZIS:
"I've been in EDP for 19 years and have gone through many conversions. So I anticipated problems in installing our new NCR V-8585M. It turned out to be the smoothest conversion I ever experienced."

LEA EDMUNDS:
"We had good reason to be apprehensive. We were putting in the first V-8585M to be installed anywhere. And, at the same time, we were switching to new operating software, NCR's VRX. We ran parallel for three weeks and never developed a conflict. As it turned out, we could have switched over in a single day."

PETE BLOZIS:
"We resisted conversion as long as we could, and then discovered it was completely painless. The V-8585M hardware ran just as NCR predicted. VRX is more transparent than any operating software I have ever seen."

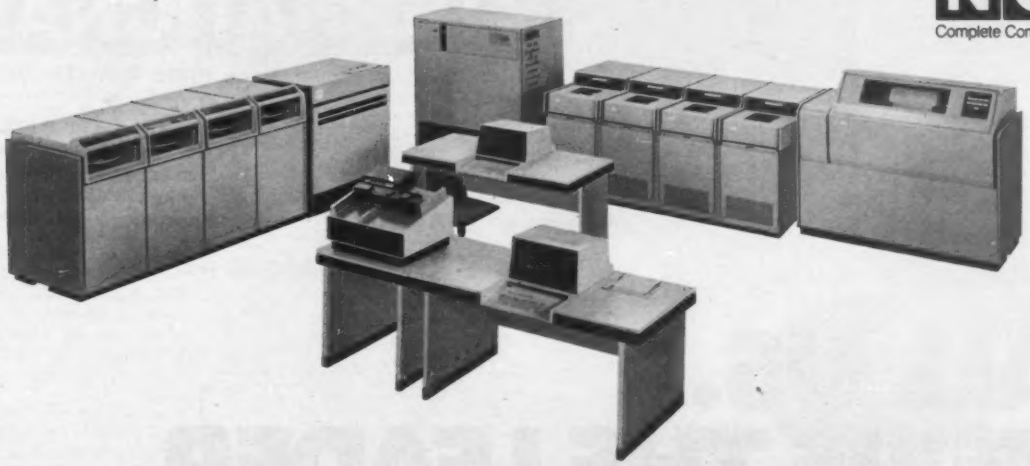
Peter P. Blozis (right) is Wilson's Vice President, Information Services Division. Lea Edmunds is Technical Services Manager.

* * *

WILSON'S is a chain of jewelry/ catalog showrooms that is spreading across the Sunbelt. And growing at the impressive rate of 37 percent per year. This growth has caused Wilson's to step through five NCR Century systems up to the V-8585M. Supporting an NCR system is easy. As Pete Blozis says "We can support our NCR V-8585M with fewer systems programmers than we'd need for other systems of comparable size."

Find out what NCR VRX can do for you. Phone your representative at your local NCR office. Or write to EDP Systems, NCR Corporation, Box 606, Dayton, Ohio 45401. Learn how NCR brings a new level of convenience to data processing operations.

NCR
Complete Computer Systems



An NCR computer can make it happen for you, too.

WE HAVE MORE FINANCIAL & MANUFACTURING SOFTWARE PACKAGES FOR MORE COMPUTERS THAN ANYONE.

Some software vendors offer a limited number of products for one or two types of computers. Software International supports 87 different financial and manufacturing packages for 31 different models of popular computers. Whether you have a small or large ***IBM*** system, ***Burroughs, DEC, Honeywell, Hewlett-Packard, ICL, Perkin-Elmer, Prime, Univac*** or ***Wang,*** we have your application software.

Financial Packages include General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Fixed Asset Accounting, Payroll/Personnel and Work Order Management. Manufacturing Resource Planning ranges from Material Requirements Planning, Master Production Scheduling and Capacity Planning to Shop Floor Control and Purchasing. They all produce the results more than 3,000 knowledgeable computer users worldwide have come to expect from the leader in application software.

Call or write today. We know you'll find the perfect software package for your computer, because only the leader has it all.

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL®

Elm Square, Andover, Mass. 01810 (617)475-5040

Atlanta (404) 955-3705
Boston (617) 683-2447
Chicago (312) 298-3500
Columbus, OH (614) 773-2167
Houston (713) 444-3348
Los Angeles (213) 573-0402
New York (914) 253-8050
San Jose (408) 292-9700
Toronto (416) 924-1461
Vancouver (604) 669-6122

OFFICES AROUND THE WORLD

CALL US. WE'RE THE LEADER.

Four Task Forces

Software Commission Seeking Public Assistance

CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Commission on Software Issues in the '80s is seeking public assistance for the research efforts of its four newly established task forces.

The commission, a federation of 18 information industry associations, has organized task forces on four issues: education and training of software professionals, software taxation, software standards and software protection.

The software commission said public contributions to the work of the task forces are in keeping with its primary objectives to "identify an industry-wide consensus on the nature of the problems associated with software and to stimulate actions intended to resolve current controversies."

December Deadline

It asked interested parties to submit written comments and materials on any of the four issue areas by Dec. 15.

Because of the nature of its work, the commission said it cannot treat submissions as confidential or proprietary.

The Education and Training of Software Professionals Task Force will seek public comments to define and report on issues and controversies in education and training. The chairman is Tommas Koehler, director of systems development, Montgomery County Public School System, Maryland and a representative of the Association of Educational Data Systems.

The Software Taxation Task Force will study issues of local, state and federal government taxation of software and will research model tax provisions.

Chairman is Jay T. Westermeier, a Washington, D.C., attorney specializing in computer law and a representative of the Data Processing Management Association.

The Software Protection Task Force will study issues affecting proprietary interests in software, including copyright, patent, trade secret and other forms of software protection. The chairman, Michael S. Keplinger, a representative of the Computer Law Association, is chief of the Information and Reference Division, Library of Congress and former assistant director of the Commission on New Technological Uses of Copyrighted Works.

The Standards Task Force will define issues relating to development of standards applicable to software and its use. The group is chaired by Donald Leavitt of the Strayton Corp. Leavitt, former *Computerworld* software editor, represents the Conference on Data Systems Languages to the software commission.

The commission requested submissions to any of the four task forces be sent to its secretary, Steven J. Jost, Commission on Software Issues in the '80s, Suite 116, 1301 20th St., N.W. Washington, D.C. 20036. An additional copy should be sent to the commission's chairman, Daniel T. Brooks, 6106 Lorcom Court, Springfield, Va. 22152.

Seminar to Focus On Acquisitions

LOS ANGELES — A two-day seminar on software acquisition management sponsored by the Education Foundation of the Data Processing Management Association (DPMA) will tour four West Coast locations in November and December.

Jack D. Cooper, president of Anchor Software Management, Ltd. of Alexandria, Va., will present a series of lectures.

The seminars are slated for Seattle, Nov. 3-4; Los Angeles, Nov. 6-7; and San Francisco, Dec. 8-9; San Diego, Dec. 11-12. Registration costs $395 per person, $375 per DPMA member and $330 for members of parties of three or more, government or university personnel. For more information contact EF-DPMA Seminars, Department SAM, Suite 1016, 5959 West Century Blvd., P.O. Box 91295, Los Angeles, Calif. 90009.

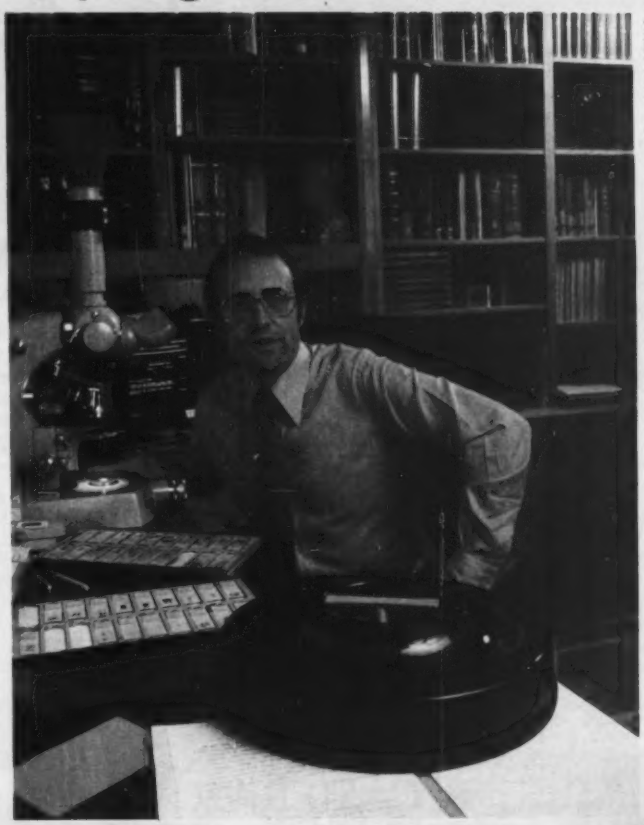
Law Institute Slated For Boston Oct. 24

BOSTON — The Northeast Computer Law Institute will be held Oct.24 to provide attorneys with an up-to-date understanding of legal problems that are likely to be encountered in the acquisition and use of a computer system.

Secretary and General Counsel for the Interactive Data Corp. Peter Marx will chair the program, which will span the following areas: acquisition of hardware and software, enforcement of computer users' rights and remedies, procedural problems when using computerized information in trials, the protection of programs and data bases, computer security, crime and audits.

Admission prices vary for this event. Further details can be obtained from Ronald Jordan at the institute's sponsor, Massachusetts Continuing Legal Education-New England Law Institute, Inc., 133 Federal St., Boston, Mass. 02110.

"Our lab test results are critical to effective health care. We wouldn't trust them to anything less than Scotch® Brand Disk Packs."



Dr. David B. Kaminsky, Director of Laboratory, Eisenhower Medical Center, Rancho Mirage, CA

Eisenhower's health care programs depend on the accuracy of almost 30,000 clinical tests every month. So its laboratory depends on Scotch 949/80 Disk Packs.

Every Scotch Disk Pack is designed to resist the damage caused by head crashes and to protect critical data—two advantages of the exclusive 3M CRASHGUARD® protective disk coating.

Each pack is tested to assure it exceeds industry performance standards before it leaves our plant. We make certain you can depend on every pack, because we know nothing less than the best is acceptable for your vital data.

Scotch Disk Packs are available in a wide range of configurations to meet your needs.

For information about how you can purchase Scotch Disk Packs, call toll free: 800-328-1300. (In Minnesota, call collect: 612-736-9625.) Ask for the Data Recording Products Division. In Canada, write 3M Canada, Inc., London, Ontario N6A 4T1.

If it's worth remembering, it's worth Scotch Data Recording Products.

3M

No Different From a Product

IP Held Natural Adjunct to Business Planning

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Planning for information processing (IP) systems must be recognized as a natural adjunct to the business plan of a company.

That was the underlying message delivered by three executives who sketched their companies' IP planning techniques at a recent panel at the seventh international Information Management Exposition & Conference (Info 80) here recently.

CW at Info 80

An information system should be viewed no differently than a product, observed Joseph Judenberg, a vice-president of the Chase Manhatten Bank. In the case of IP, that product is answered questions.

Chase Manhatten's planning process is a three-tiered effort.

The tactical plan has a one- to three-year horizon. In this planning environment, planners know what resources and what technologies will be available during the planning period.

The bank's long-range planning, on the other hand, is a four- to seven-year projection and is largely in the realm of assumptions, Judenberg noted. At Chase Manhatten, long-range planning is driven by senior executives who develop the major goals for the organization and disseminate them to the lower managerial levels.

Bridging the gap between these two modes of planning is the strategic planning function, which ties both tactical and long-range planning to the business environment of the bank, Judenberg explained.

One reason management at the institution created a strategic planning function was because major systems at the bank were being "reautomated" — often with no framework in mind.

Ironically, while the need for centralized use of information was becoming more acute among managerial ranks, the bank was giving more autonomy to its various IP operations, Judenberg said.

Strategic Framework

The strategic planning function provides the bank's IP management and user departments a framework for evaluating which systems must be developed to meet the overall goals of the bank. The strategic framework is written out in great detail and used as a planning tool for managers. The framework can be updated as needed.

The flexibility to update a plan is a key feature of the planning method used by the Hartford Insurance Group. This is done religiously every six months, according to David H. Berg, a vice-president with Hartford.

The Hartford's planning process was evolutionary, beginning in 1977. At the time, there was no separate IP planning staff. Nor was there any focus on a "corporatewide response to automation" or the future technology, Berg said. These weaknesses were overcome at the Hartford within the last year or two.

Today, the $4.3 billion insurance company has several IP plans including an overall DP plan that is a three- to five-year applications-oriented strategic plan, a hardware/software plan, a staffing plan and a DP section of the corporate business plan.

The long-range DP plan identifies both internal and external variables the company faces, describes existing systems and looks at the future DP environment.

In analyzing its existing systems, the Hartford identifies four general IP functions — data acquisition and validation, operational support, data storage and management reports. Futhermore, this plan-

(Continued on Page 27)

Color it Dunn.

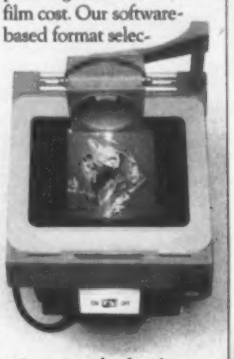
Communicate with Color Hard Copy from the 630 Series

Exciting computer images, digitally processed or original graphics, should not be confined to your color terminal. Their communication value is wasted. That's why Dunn Instruments invented versatile, affordable photographic hard copy. Made by the 630 Color Camera Series.

Since early 1979, 630 Series cameras have been at work in applications ranging from remote sensing to animation, from business presentation graphics to NASA's Saturn mission.

Media versatility
Instant 8x10 prints on Polaroid® Type 808 film, overhead transparencies, 35mm slides, animated 16mm film — all these and more are within the capabilities of a single camera system. Their incredible resolution, chromatic vividness and accuracy will astonish you. So, too, will the speed, ease and assurance with which you produce them, thanks to microprocessor-automated camera operation and exposure control.

Multi-imaging power
Recording images side by side aids in comparative analysis and presentation planning. It also reduces film cost. Our software-based format selection means the freedom to tailor the configuration of images to your needs. It's a Dunn Instruments exclusive.



Interfacing ease
The 630 Series interface with ease to every kind of computer system and color terminal. They are sold complete, and installed worldwide by an experienced sales and service force.

Call 415/957-1600 and we'll put you in touch with your nearest Dunn Instruments representative. Or write us at 544 Second Street, P.O. Box 77172, San Francisco, CA 94107.

ATTENTION IBM® USERS:
Interface new 3279 Color Terminal to Dunn Camera System with RPQ 7J0039 Video output

THE 630 COLOR CAMERA SERIES

DUNN INSTRUMENTS

Dunn Instruments, Inc.
544 Second Street
P.O. Box 77172
San Francisco, CA 94107

I'm interested in Color Hard Copy from the 630 Series. Tell me more.

Name Title Company

Street

City State ZIP

CW 10/13/80

"Polaroid" is a registered trademark of Polaroid Corporation. Outside the U.S., the 630 Series is distributed by CalComp International.

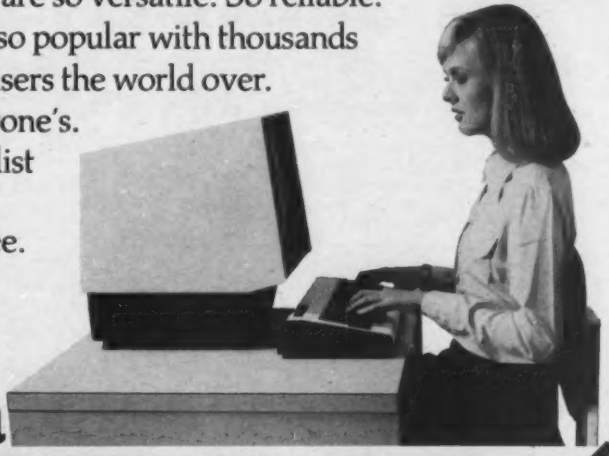
NO OTHER CRT MANUFACTURER WOULD DARE SHOW YOU THIS LIST.

1. 80 or 132 Column Format
2. Upper and Lower Case Characters
3. 12″ or 15″ Screens
4. Rugged Housings Meet FCC Radiation Standards
5. Dual Intensity Display Character Selectable
6. Split Screen
7. Reverse Video Screen Format Character Selectable
8. Detachable Keyboard
9. Selective Character Blinking
10. Optional/Alternate Character Set
11. Optional APL Model
12. Underlining Character Selectable
13. Blinking/Underlining Cursor Style
14. Double-High and Double-Wide Characters
15. Addressable/Readable Cursor
16. Save and Restore Cursor
17. Line Drawing Set
18. Complete Set of Clear Commands
19. Non-Volatile Set-Up Mode with Answer-Back Message
20. Non-Glare Screen
21. Typewriter Style Keyboard
22. Accounting Type Numeric Keyboard Pad
23. Cursor Control Keys
24. General Purpose Function Keys
25. Auto Character Repeat
26. Columnar Tab Keys
27. 20 ma Current Loop Option
28. Buffered Printer Interface
29. Selectable Parity Check
30. Composite Video Input/Output
31. Self Test
32. Status Indicators
33. Local Mode
34. Audible Alarm
35. Regional Screen Scroll
36. Smooth Scroll
37. Compact 14″ x 14″ Desktop Size
38. CRT Saver

39. ANSI Standard/DEC VT100* Compatability

No one else's list is quite like it. These are just some of the features available in our Series 80 terminals. Just some of the reasons why our DT80/1, DT80/1L, DT80/5, and DT80/5L models are so versatile. So reliable. So easy to use. And so popular with thousands of satisfied users the world over.

Compare our list to anyone's. You'll see why it's a list the others would rather you didn't see.



Datamedia SERIES 80

There's nothing quite like it.

☐ Please send me a reprint of your list of product features.

☐ Please send me information on your Series 80 line of terminals.

☐ Please send me information on your Elite Series of general purpose terminals.

NAME_____

TITLE_____

COMPANY_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

PHONE_____

Datamedia Corporation
7300 N. Crescent Blvd., Pennsauken, NJ 08110
Tel: (609) 665-2382 TWX: 710-892-1693

*DEC and VT100 are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

CW 101380

The new smart terminal for smart time-share users.

Introducing a new block mode, editing terminal from Perkin-Elmer — the 1251. Its truly programmable function keys and configurations allow you to concentrate on your application and skip the computerese.

The 1251's programmable function keys provide a fast *one-key* way to log onto different time-share systems, issue system commands without typing long strings of characters, call up different programs and automatically provide frequently needed character strings.

The 1251 can be configured from the keyboard. This allows you to switch quickly and conveniently among several systems, applications or printers.

On site and/or depot maintenance services for all Perkin-Elmer terminals are available through our own service force of 400 people located in 52 cities coast-to-coast.

You'll like the 1251's exceptionally clear display with 9 x 12 resolution. Its tiltable, hooded and etched tube gives unsurpassed glare rejection.

You can choose a detachable keyboard with either 12/24 or 16/32 function keys and a light pen.

We're a Fortune 500 company and a leading supplier of data communications terminals. Sales offices are located in Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Los Angeles, New York, San Francisco, and throughout Europe. Or contact one of our authorized distributors: Arrow Electronics, Inc. • Computer Peripheral Technology, Inc. • Computer Peripherals of New England, Inc. • Data Terminal Mart • The David Jamison Carlyle Corp. • Digital American Computers, Inc. • Selecterm, Inc. • The Thorson Company • U.S. Robotics, Inc.

For more information on the 1251 write: Perkin-Elmer, Terminals Division, Flanders, NJ 07836. **Or call toll free: (800) 631-2154. In NJ (201)584-1400.**

See Us At
INTERFACE WEST.
October 28-30, 1980
Los Angeles Convention Center

PERKIN-ELMER

COMPUTERWORLD

. . . the one weekly newspaper that's designed to fulfill your unique "need to know" . . . the one newspaper that can give you all the current information you need to benefit you, your organization and your career progress . . . 52 weeks of incisive news, commentary and special reports . . . subscribe today, use the attached postage paid order form.

☐ Please enter my subscription
(details on back)

☐ I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:
☐ address
☐ title
☐ industry
☐ other

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side

Put old label or label information here

Please send me COMPUTERWORLD for one year. RATES: United States—$30 Canada, Central & South America—$50
Europe and Near East—$90 Other Foreign—$150 (Airmail Service)

☐ Check Enclosed
☐ Am Ex ☐ BA/Visa ☐ MC (MC Only - List four digits above your name)

If charge we must have cardholder's signature: _____ Expiration Date: _____

First Initial		Middle Initial		Surname			
Your Title							
Company Name							
Mail To:							
City				State		Zip Code	

Address shown is:
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld*.

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY

BUSINESS/INDUSTRY
10 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
20 Manufacturer (other)
30 DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
40 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
60 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75 Business Service (except DP)
80 Education/Medicine/Law
85 Government - Federal/State/Local
90 Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
95 Other: _____

TITLE/OCCUPATION/FUNCTION
11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12 VP/Assistant VP
13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/Administrative Service
22 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP
23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
41 Application Engineer
42 Other Engineering
51 Mfg Sales Representative
52 Other Sales/Marketing
60 Consultant
70 Lawyer/Accountant
80 Librarian/Educator/Student
90 Other: _____

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CIRCULATION DEPT. 375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30, Framingham, MA 01701

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.

Corning Glass Combines Automation, Ergonomics To Bolster Productivity

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

NEW YORK — After a comprehensive study of the way 800 engineers and secretaries at the Corning Glass Works spend their work time, that company's manufacturing and engineering (M&E) division decided to automate its new building.

Dorothy E. McConnell, operations manager for M&E, said the department is combining automation techniques with ergonomic factors to ensure maximum productivity from Corning workers. She made her remarks at the Information Management Exposition & Conference (Info 80) here last week.

Originally given a charter to decrease M&E budget by 15%, McConnell assembled a unique team of 11 interviewers to spend 2-1/2 hours with each of the 800 employees to find out how they spend their time and what their needs are.

Besides the inordinate amount of time spent on each interview, the process was also unusual in that it had peers interviewing peers. Secretaries were employed to question secretaries and engineers interviewed engineers, McConnell said.

The questionnaire was revised 21 times before it finally satisfied her. It asked people such questions as what they thought they should be doing and what would they do if available work time was cut by one-half.

There was a stated objective with each question, so interviewees would understand the line of questioning. "We needed to monitor the process," McConnell noted. "You get people off on a tangent and it's hard to draw them back in."

Realistic Interpretation

She took a realistic approach to interpreting the results of the survey, which indicated productivity would suffer initially with the installation of automated office equipment. She felt the initial sag would be more than compensated by future gains.

McConnell also insisted that management take the results seriously. Despite the fact top managers disagreed with workers on some issues, she told the executives that the workers' perception of their situations is reality and must be addressed as such.

In order to ease the stress period associated with the change to a new building and an automated ambiance, the manager stressed the need for ergonomic considerations such as skylights and window space.

"If we care about what happens in the workplace, we should also care about the work environment," she stated.

Once the results of the survey are in hand, the best way to impress top management with the usefulness of automation is to introduce a pilot program in a section of the company where employees are overworked and in need of help, McConnell said.

And it is top management that must be impressed if automation is to catch hold. They are primarily concerned with "hard dollar" savings and need visible proof that something new is worthwhile.

D. Patrick Gatton, principal, Gatton, McNally Associates, Inc., concurred with McConnell in her assessment of top management and hard dollars.

"Top management isn't interested in office automation," he said. "Top management is interested in the benefits of office automation."

In describing the future of office automation from the viewpoint of a manager, director or vice-president, he said there are many hurdles that must be cleared. Among them are paper files, inefficient mail distribution systems, in-house print shops, general lack of direction for employees and the lack of measurements for costs and services.

Gatton called on executives to get involved in the push toward automation, saying they must organize their strategies so that line functions meet user needs and staff functions support line functions.

The principal posed several questions to be answered during the transition to automation. Among them: What is the proper rate of evolution toward new systems?

In his estimation, it depends on the nature of the organization. If it has few advanced services, he suggested rapid technological growth. If some automated services are already in place, more controlled growth would be appropriate.

In either case, the decision to upgrade should be made with the knowledge and approval of internal divisions, including labor relations, personnel, DP, legal and others.

CW at Info 80

IP Seen a Must To Business Plan

(Continued from Page 24)

ning takes into account how the systems' functions, such as processing of premiums, and claims and losses operate according to the four IP functions, Berg said.

While the planning process does not result in any quick changes, its implementation has taken steps to integrate the IP systems with the company's overall strategic position.

Although seemingly a much more structured and complex planning system than Hartford's, ITT Courier Terminal Systems, Inc.'s planning method has the same goal — dovetailing systems development with the overall objectives of the company.

A critical element of ITT Courier's IP planning is the identification of basic business processes and the measurement of those processes, according to Barbara Gates, vice-president of administration. Once identified, each process and measurement is further broken down and analyzed.

Don't miss

Peter Drucker

live via satellite at the 12th Anniversary Training Conference presented by Advanced Systems, Inc. Nov. 18-19 at the Chicago Marriott

The leading expert on PRODUCTIVITY, Dr. Drucker will present "Productivity and the Knowledge Worker" followed by a full-hour question and answer session via two-way transmission.

And there are *many* more experts and sessions to spark your mind: memory expert Harry Lorayne...Dr. Lyman K. Steil, Dr. Carol Miller, Nate Newkirk... concurrent sessions examing current and future developments in Information Processing, Training, Management, Manufacturing, Resource Planning and Productivity.

Register now—fee includes breakfasts, luncheons and speakers' reception. Pre-registration fee before Nov. 1, 1980 is $250. After that date, $295. *Save $45 by registering early.*

Meet the new technologies of CAI/IIS—Satellite—Microprocessors—VAI

See Interactive Computer Assisted Instruction

Information or reservations phone toll-free 800-323-0337 (Illinois or Canada call collect 312-981-4260) or write

Advanced Systems, Incorporated
2340 S. Arlington Heights Road, Arlington Heights, IL 60005
ATTN: Conference Chairman

ASI

SPECTRUM

A new small 10 Megabyte System from the leader in Winchester based microcomputers.

C2-D
$6,795

Ohio Scientific has put a new, low-cost, high-performance 8" non-removable hard disk together with its popular desk-top microcomputer system. This yields approximately 10 megabytes of fast hard disk capability at a tremendous cost/performance benefit over floppy based microcomputer systems.

Standard Features
- 52K RAM
- 8" floppy disk drive for program transport and backup.
- OS-65U small business operating system.
- 9-digit prescision BASIC by Microsoft.
- Available in OEM quantities at attractive discounts.

For literature and the name of your local dealer, CALL 1-800-321-6850 TOLL FREE.

OHIO SCIENTIFIC
1333 SOUTH CHILLICOTHE ROAD
AURORA, OH 44202 • (216) 831-5600

Never Say 'We Can't Do That'

Get Used to Change, Data Base Users Advised

By Connie Winkler
CW Staff

NEW YORK — "Change has to become the normal mode of operation" for large data base systems users, according to Harold Uhrbach, a data base management consultant. No longer can users be told, "We can't do that," Uhrbach told about 140 attendees at a session of the Information Management Exposition & Conference (Info 80) here last week.

CW at Info 80

Only by developing this kind of adaptable, changeable, easy-to-understand-and-use information management system will data processing become part of the business, the president of DBD Systems, Inc. of Rockville Center, N.Y., told the session on information resource management.

Uhrbach sees this new information resource management era as a further evolution of data base management systems, which actually date back to 1959.

He explained how to begin establishing an information system that places information as a resource within the company.

First, he said, organizations should define the way in which users are going to get the information they need, or "users' architecture." Then they should define the support components, both hardware and software, and whether there will be a data dictionary.

Uhrbach was enthusiastic about the data dictionary idea, noting the concept has grown from the original idea of a depository for all information about data in the data base. Today the data dictionary has information about the entire environment including where the data is located, what medium it is in, where it is stored and what protocols retrieve it.

Human Interface

The information resource management plan also has to provide for ongoing support which includes data collection and entry, data base design and implementation, he said.

To do all this, Uhrbach recommends a data administration group "to make the human interface happen." This data administration group would support the central data resource, provide project management and control, and coordinate and control the development of systems with shared data resources. All of this, he estimated, takes five to seven years.

"Information top management needs for decision-making is generally not available," the consultant said. "What's more, 80% of the information they require is not really predictable — the form changes or it is external to the organization."

On the office automation front, word processing equipment has been brought into organizations because it is cost justifiable. Now they want to add processing capability to these distributed systems, Uhrbach said.

"If we are going to move into a world where data is going to be available at any location, then we had better get hold of this; we had better manage it," he said.

FCC Chairman To Keynote Meet

LOS ANGELES — Charles D. Ferris, chairman of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC), will be keynote speaker at the Intelcom/80 conference here Nov. 10-14. The event is sponsored by Horizon House.

Bringing together international authorities on telecommunications and computer technology is the goal of the four-day conference and exhibit.

One-site registration for Intelcom's conference program is $200. Admission to exhibits only is $15, and discounts are available to groups of 10 or more.

Additional information can be obtained from Horizon House, 610 Washington St., Dedham, Mass. 02026.

INSTANT HAPPINESS RECIPE FOR CICS USERS

- 1 shopfull online applications
- 1 packet X.25
- 1 remote CICS network
- Add VTAM, TCAM, BTAM to taste
- 3704s, 3705s, COMTENs optional
- Pinch of SNA for the daring

Combine ingredients with 15 minute installation of CTOP, the CICS Transmission Optimizer. Watch for reduced response time, increased print speeds, and happier CICS users.

INFORMATION CONCEPTS, INCORPORATED
One Dallas Center, Suite 1750, Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 324-2635

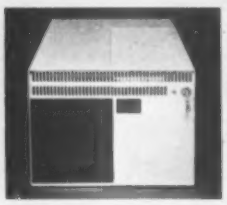
HEX-29

The HEX-29 from DIGITAL MICROSYSTEMS is a low cost, high power data processor. Priced like a microcomputer, the HEX-29 is a multitasking, multiuser, time share computer.

The powerful bipolar bit-slice processor includes 16 or 32 bit integer and 64 bit floating point operations, multi-byte/character string processing, transition table instructions and more. HEX-29 will accommodate bit, nibble, byte, word, double word, quad word and variable field operations.

The micro-programmed HEX-29 is a complete system with an expandable complement of powerful software tools.

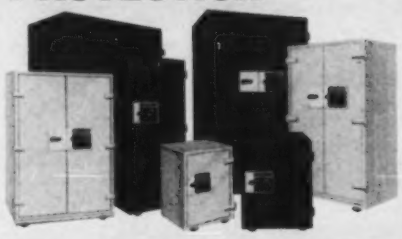
The HEX-29 is a feature-packed minicomputer suited for business or scientific applications.



CONTACT: Ernest Lorens, DIGITAL MICROSYSTEMS, 4448 Piedmont Avenue, Oakland, CA 94611 (415) 658-8650

Digital Microsystems

VITAL RECORDS PROTECTION



Off-site record protection programs are like part-time insurance policies because some vital records are always on-site. Wright Line Data Bank™ safes provide the on-site protection needed to balance off-site programs. A dozen sizes are available for magnetic, film and paper media. May be leased or purchased. For further information, circle the readers' service number or write: Wright Line, Inc., 160 Gold Star Boulevard, Worcester, Massachusetts 01606.

FOR DATA PROCESSING ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES, YOUR... single source with super service

Wright LINE

THE ANSWER TO COMPUTER POWER PROBLEMS

The POWER CONDITIONING SYSTEM . . . An energy efficient synchronous motor generator system that eliminates power-related computer problems. The Computer Products Division offers a money-back guarantee against all power quality related problems such as sags, surges, transients, brown-outs, and up to 500 milliseconds of total black-outs!

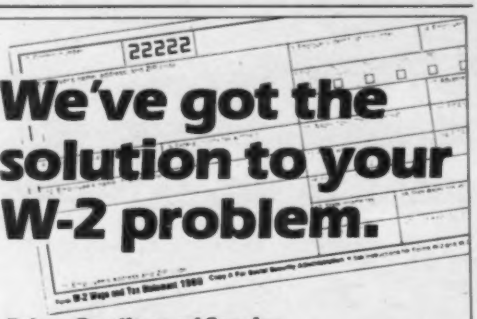
Sweinhart offers the most technically advanced Power Conditioning System available . . . at any price! The System II, 15 to 219 KVA, utilizes a digital read-out system and a System Status Panel that provides a central location for essential read-out information . . . for both the status of the computer system's power and the facility's safety systems.

Outstanding Features:

- A 5 year limited warranty on motor generator (an industry first).
- Digital Status Panel • Money-back guarantee • 6 to 8 weeks delivery • Priced at the lowest cost per KVA in the industry.

For complete information, call or write Richard N. Bowyer

SEC COMPUTER PRODUCTS DIVISION
2900 East Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90023
(213) 264-1521



We've got the solution to your W-2 problem.

Price, Quality and Service.

Yes, it's already time to start thinking about W-2's. And we have the newest forms in every style you need at unbelievably low prices.

Our OCR brand tax forms are recognized as top-of-the-line. You can expect clean, readable copies right down to the last part.

We have all the standard computer formats available. We also have samples and a 16 page programming guide to assist you. Last year we supplied more than one million W-2's to computer users, so call us toll free at 800-547-5743 to order. Deliveries begin after September 15th and all of our products are shipped within 24 hours from either our Portland or Indianapolis warehouse.

TIMBERLINE COMPUTER ACCESSORIES

1-800-547-5742
Portland, Or.
Indianapolis, Ind.

C L E A N

Super clean.

About as clean as you can get.

It's difficult to find a computer tape that runs super clean. And if you've tried any other tapes recently, you know firsthand.

Epoch 480 was designed to start out clean and stay clean longer. Designed with the new Magnum 80 oxide particle that's superior in size to normal particles.

Because of this, significant improvements in the adhesion-cohesion qualities of the particles within the binder coating are possible.

So you get a tape that runs cleaner. With less contamination. And improved data throughput.

Epoch 480. It's the cleanest-running, longest-running computer tape we've ever produced.

GRAHAM MAGNETICS

Graham, Texas 76046

Planning, Timing Held Key to Successful DDP

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

NEW YORK — The key to building a successful distributed data processing (DDP) system is to plan your moves very carefully and to try not to do too much too fast.

That was the advice of two representatives of International Data Corp., a Waltham, Mass.-based market research firm and three DDP specialists who recently implemented DDP systems in major firms.

The five panelists spoke at the Information Management Exposition & Conference Info 80 here last week.

Dave Dillman, manager of user information services for IDC, said the firm recently completed a study of both user and vendor attitudes to DDP.

Four Key Areas

Asking various firms in the DDP systems and support business along with users from banking, health care, manufacturing industries and the federal government, IDC identified four key areas to building a successful DDP system. Who decides to build a DDP network, what hardware is purchased and how it is used, how and by whom applications software is developed and education and support for the DDP system are all of vital importance.

Each member of the personnel involved with a DDP system is involved in some part of the decision-making process. Corporate management tends to play a big part in getting a DDP project off the ground, but the management information systems vice-president has a key role in conceptualizing the system and selecting the hardware.

The DP manager is responsible for implementing the system and the DP manager's assistant or liaison is in charge of operations, IDC said.

According to the study, the end user has little responsibility in the decision-making process, but IDC sees that role changing to involve the end user more in operations, Dillman said.

Important DDP Features

Asked what features are important in a DDP system, users said data entry and inquiry/response were tops in importance. Cobol processing was rated low and word processing, storing and forwarding were unrated.

Predicting how DDP systems will develop within the next few years, Dillman said both data entry and inquiry and response features would still top the list. Users will find more use for Cobol processing, making it of medium importance, and store and forward will also become popular, moving up to medium importance.

Word processing will become merely an added feature on DDP equipment, and will not be an important factor, IDC predicted.

Already an important factor — and destined to become an even more important part of the DDP system — are the applications. Each of the DPers who built his own DDP system — Charles A. Lupein, Combustion Engineering, Inc.; William Zilliox, General Electric Corp.; and Frank Korahais, Chemical New York Corp. — all said applications took more time and cost more to develop than originally expected.

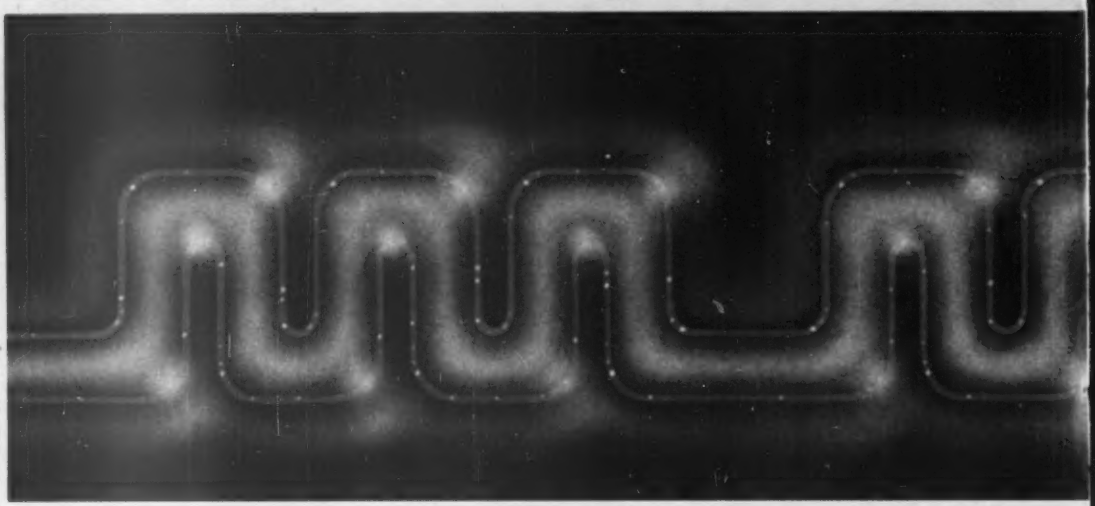
Learning by Osmosis

User training appears to be the most neglected factor of DDP development. IDC reported osmosis — or learning from doing — is the most popular form of user education. Some firms have moved one step up from the osmosis method and have employees learn from each other.

More sophisticated shops have developed their own manuals, which are prepared by the DP department and issued to the end users, and others have gone as far as developing formal training sessions for end users, Dillman said.

John Gantz, IDC's director of publications, was chairman of the session.

CW at Info 80



Information management's expanding vistas.

Emphasis on Individual Tasks

Structured Approach to Productivity Advised

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Productivity is a control systems problem that should be addressed by a structured approach featuring strong emphasis on individual "tasks," according to Alonzo Grace, president of A.G. Grace Co.

Speaking at the Information Management Exposition & Conference (Info 80) here, Grace condemned past efforts at increasing productivity and claimed most organizations have a blurred picture of their internal workings.

The individual to which he referred should be assigned after a careful plan is constructed toward improving productivity, he said. Such a plan must be less simplistic than previous efforts which have sought the easy way out when reaching for internal improvement. "It's time we began looking in the right place," the president said.

That means forming a review committee, architectural team and working group to meet the needs of the workers involved, or "concerned universe," as Grace put it.

The review committee is the key element and must be headed up by a high-level manager from the component of the organization to be improved. That responsibility cannot be delegated to underlings or the effort will be subverted and undermined, he said.

The job of the review committee is to provide careful walk-through and review of architectural designs developed by the architectural team. "It may be composed of the sponsoring manager and zero or more numbers of his staff," Grace said.

The architectural team is charged with constructing a workable productivity plan that is acceptable to both the users and the implementors. While the review committee may have little time to devote to the project, the architectural team works full time on it.

The working group may or may not have any members, the president noted, adding it is responsible for helping the architects develop a cost-effective plan.

A control system typically consists of several elements, including life cycle management, financial controls, product controls and work controls, he said. In the past, several of them have been overstressed.

Of life cycle management, he said, "You never get out a new product if people are calling meetings all over the place."

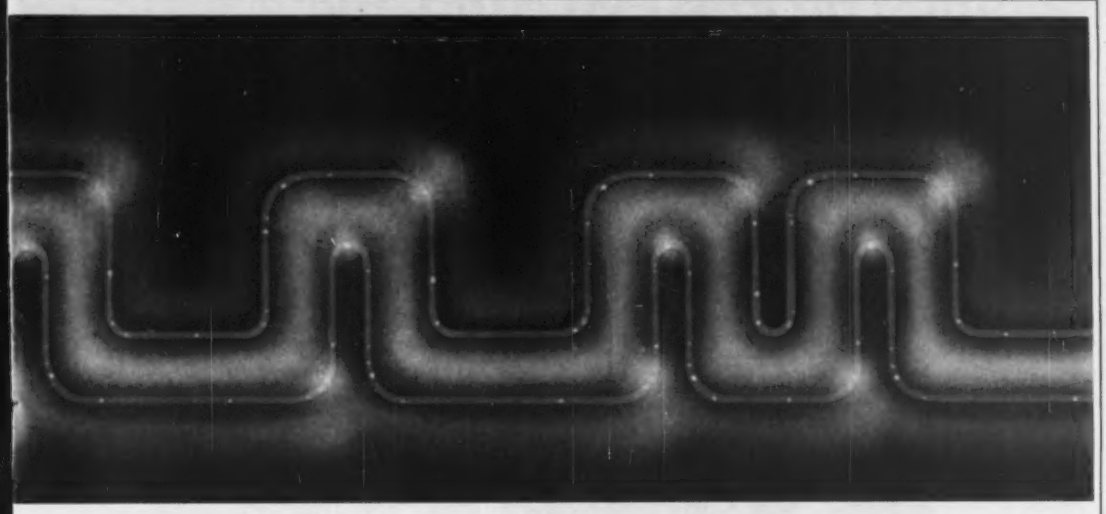
Counterproductive Controls

Financial control can also be overdone, he continued. In fact, if managers do not understand what white-collar people are doing, financial control can almost be counterproductive.

In order to tie the control system to the organization it is supposed to serve, work controls must be applied. These controls, in the form of individual tasks, pinpoint improvement needs and assign them to individual people.

A specific task will appear only once in an overall productivity flow chart, although parts of it may be noted under other tasks, creating a sense of uniformity. "The only real work that gets done is that done by individuals," Grace noted.

CW at Info 80



Dataphone® digital service, the nation's largest and best-serviced network of its kind, greatly extends the capability of the Bell System communications network—already the world's most advanced information management system. And Dataphone digital service continues to expand.

Using a functionally discrete digital network, it now covers most of the nation's major data centers, and by the end of 1981 will be available in 96 service areas comprising more than 350 cities.

Digital end to end, its outstanding performance offers users extraordinary accuracy and dependability, greatly increasing efficiency and throughput in data communications.

With its assortment of speeds and enhancements, the service will accommodate a wide variety of applications, involving two stations or hundreds. And Dataphone digital service provides guaranteed performance, and virtually eliminates excessive downtime, slow restoral time, slow response, repeated transmissions and scheduling backlogs.

This service demonstrates the expanded needs the Bell voice and data networks are meeting for American business. Companies coast to coast have found that our unparalleled knowledge of advanced communications gives them unprecedented information management capability.

One call to your Bell Account Executive can put our knowledge to work for your business.

The knowledge business

'Could It Be Something in Your Job That Produces These Inferiority Feelings?'

WELL-INFORMED INVESTORS.

Transaction processing is keeping The Reserve Fund, Inc. in-the-know.

Mutual funds require an extraordinary degree of information control.

The Reserve Fund, Inc. is no exception.

This 2 billion dollar money market fund handles more than 5,000 transactions a day.

Brokers and customers are calling constantly to check the status of their accounts to make certain that their temporary cash balances are always working.

In order to meet this demand for data, Reserve Fund has turned to Honeywell's transaction processing system, TPS-6.

Together with four Level 6 computers, TPS-6 makes it possible to do immense amounts of production work while simultaneously developing new programs.

Their four Level 6 Systems give Reserve Fund all the flexibility and back-up they need. Information flows easily.

For example, terminals are used to enter purchase orders and to provide quick answers to customer inquiries.

At the same time, the system is also maintaining an on-going record of all transactions.

As you'd expect, security is a great concern. But thanks to features built into TPS-6, Reserve Fund has developed effective safeguards.

Every operator has an ID number, a password, and a specific security clearance. Access is carefully regulated.

As a further precaution, the system has a built-in time-out feature that automatically clears the screen after a specified period.

Thanks to capabilities like screen data formatting and multiple key access to files, Reserve Fund has been able to tailor a system that's both effective and efficient.

Current information is always available. When it's needed. Where it's needed.

Reserve Fund invested in information control. And their investment is paying off big.

For more information, write Honeywell, 200 Smith Street (MS 487), Waltham, MA 02154.

Honeywell

Stepped-Up Computer Instruction

Three Universities Tackling Software Challenge

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Despite major hardware advances, software and the programmers to develop it will be the major challenge of the next decade: To meet that challenge, at leat three top U.S. universities are taking drastic steps to make more students familiar with computers, according to Dr. John McCreedie, president of Educom, a Princeton, N.J.-based consortium of information processing talent from about 400 universities.

Speaking recently at the Information Management & Conference (Info 80) here, McCreedie cited figures showing a hundredfold improvement in chip development in the past 10 years. CPU relative performance has jumped by a factor of 10 in the same time frame, McCreedie said, and hardware costs have plummeted — while software costs have skyrocketed.

Viewing those developments in light of a decreasing labor force, the information processing industry will be even harder hit by a programmer shortage in the next few years, he indicated.

At a session chaired by *Datamation* Editor John Kirkley, McCreedie noted that many high schools are buying microcomputers and offering courses in programming languages. However, while many potential programmers are starting earlier, they may also be starting off by learning the wrong programming techniques, he added.

Ambitious Plan

Pittsburgh's Carnegie-Mellon University (CMU), ranked by some as one of the top three computer science departments in the country, may have the most ambitious plan for getting would-be programmers on the right track. The school has vowed that within five years, every freshman — including business, arts and humanities students — will be issued a microcomputer as part of the university's orientation package.

Each microcomputer will be able to access the school's network of eight Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11/70 and Decsystem-20 computer systems from virtually any location.

CMU eventually hopes to build the microcomputer for every student concept into an interactive graphics system accessible from campuswide intelligent terminals, McCreedie said.

The groundwork is already set for the CMU system. The university has already switched to an all-DEC system, with each distributed part sharing a common operating system. This, McCreedie said, allows any student to access various computer systems, programmed for different applications, without a tremendous amount of programming expertise.

CW at Info 80

Stanford University wants to develop its campuswide computer system along similar lines, but the school is taking a more conservative approach. Stanford is starting off by putting terminals in its top administrators' offices and gradually expanding the system to serve more and more people — both students and administrators.

Stanford already has installed terminals in about 30 top administrators' offices, McCreedie added.

Harvard University commissioned the Arthur D. Little Co. (ADL) to analyze what it should do to improve computing skills.

The ADL report recommended the school spend an estimated $10 million to revamp its computer system — basically along the lines of the CMU and Stanford systems, McCreedie said.

The unusual part about the three schools' system development plans is the same basic plan seems to be the answer for three very diverse schools.

FREE

®DEC ®LSI-11 Systems Catalog

Compumart's new 36-page catalog is devoted entirely to DEC LSI-11/2 and LSI-11/23 systems. Besides DEC, this catalog offers a wide range of proven DEC compatible hardware and software to configure your system, from manufacturers like:

WP SATURN · Xylogics · CONTROL DATA · Data Systems · National Semiconductor Corporation · netcom

This catalog is FREE if you write us on your company letterhead or send us your business card. $2.00 otherwise.
Compumart. Selling computers since 1971.

COMPUMART
270 Third Street,
P.O. Box 568, Dept. 402
Cambridge, Ma. 02139.

IN OUR UNIQUE MASTER'S PROGRAM, YOUR COMPANY'S SELECT SOFTWARE ENGINEERS WILL BE GROOMED TO LEAD THE BREAKTHROUGHS OF THE NEXT 20 YEARS.

The Wang Institute offers experienced software professionals a unique graduate program, leading to the degree of Master of Software Engineering (MSE).

The employees you send to the Wang Institute will bring to your company a whole new range of technical and management skills. They will become the innovators, the core around which you can build your company's future. They will be the leaders who keep your company competitive as the competition gets tougher.

For details and application information, contact the Admissions Office, Wang Institute of Graduate Studies, School of Information Technology, Tyng Road, Tyngsboro, Mass. 01879.

Classes begin January, 1981. Application deadline: November 15, 1980.

WANG INSTITUTE · KNOWLEDGE · UNDERSTANDING · COMMUNICATIONS · FOUNDED 1979

Computers Viewed Helping Blind Into Schools

By Nancy French
CW Staff

TOKYO — Although blind children are just as intelligent as those who can see, they don't have the same chance of going to college.

Nor does being unable to sign his name on a rental application or a check do anything for a blind person's sense of self-esteem.

Both of these handicaps can be eased with help from computers, according to two papers prepared for the International Federation for Information Processing's (Ifip) Congress 80 here last week.

Integrating blind students into the school in his home town rather than a specialized school for the blind is the educational solution for most blind children, according to Germany's Waltraud Schweikhardt, whose paper described a microcomputer-based system that allows a public school teacher to prepare braille materials automatically on an everyday computer terminal keyboard.

This computer-based Learning and Working Environment for the Blind (LWEB) sponsored by the Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft at the University of Stuttgart is based on a portable IBM 5110 that usually works as a stand-alone machine, he said.

Peripheral devices such as displays and printers have been adapted to the special demands of the handicapped at the LWEB. The standard keyboard is recommended for use in preparing the alphanumerical documents. It is technologically more feasible since braille cannot be retranslated uniquely, and it is more economical, since sighted students can use the terminals, too, he said.

As for graphics, a device called an optacon is used. This device contains a miniature camera, which moves across the front of the display. The image under the lens is simultaneously reproduced on a tactile array by miniature vibrating rods, he said.

For peripheral storage, Schweikhardt recommended floppy disks because of short access time and easy handling. For a device that produces tactile hard copies, the experiment used a braille display (BD) 64, which operates at 9,600 bit/sec.

Here drawings are plotted on an IBM 5130 printer and copied off-line by an optical to tactile converter, which gives a tactile output, he said.

A wide variety of educational software is already available for these systems, particularly in mathematics.

Handwriting Instruction

As for teaching handwriting, Ian D.G. MacLeod from the Australian National University in Canberra, described a system based on a Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/34. It involves loudspeakers, a graphics display, a console terminal, light pen and a wrist cuff along with basic peripherals.

Blind students learned to form the letters in groups according to their method of construction, and digits were learned as a group, the paper said. Students learned how to keep their pen on the correct path and on target with feedback from the loudspeakers and with vibrations from eight small vibrators mounted in the wrist cuff.

A key feature in the system was the capability to calculate how much the writer would overshoot the intended character-forming area and left-to-right path. This enabled the system to minimize response delay.

The paper showed vast improvement for two trainees — one who had been blind since five years of age, and another, since birth.

The computer-aided system is better than existing methods in several key respects, MacLeod indicated. First, it breaks complex tasks into relative simple steps, where tracking operations are not confused by preceding or succeeding strokes. Trainees receive immediate and continuous feedback, whether or not their performance is satisfactory, and if not, why not.

After practicing on this machine, trainees advanced to paper and pencil and continued to improve, although both write slowly without guides.

This method of tactile and auditory stimulation could be used to teach other motor skills to trainees with perceptual and cognitive handicaps as well as visual ones, MacLeod predicted.

CW at Ifip 80

'Belle' Carries Bell Researchers To Chess Victory

LINZ, Austria, — At the sixth attempt, a program that took two computer science researchers from Bell Laboratories more than eight years to develop won the World Computer Chess Championships here.

Ken Thompson and Joe Condon, whose program runs on a Digital Equipment Corp. LSI-11 microcomputer with additional home-built hardware, won five games and a tiebraker to take the 1980 title.

Although computer chess is becoming big business with over $100 million spent each year, according to Thompson, this competition was for the experts. "No one ever comes up out of the blue to win," said Thompson, who was expecting to do well this year.

The competition is sponsored by the International Computer Chess Association,. which has about 400 members, and the human chess association Fide.

The program written by the New Jersey pair, called Belle, beat entries from Queen Mary College in London, McGill University in Montreal, Duke University in North Carolina and Northwestern University, before taking on and defeating a program developed by the University of Michigan in the final.

FOR SALE
UPS
Uninterruptible Power Supply
Franklin Electric Model 6150
150 KVA
Device Complete With Batteries
and Spare Parts Kit
This Year Old Device is Used
by a Major Subsidiary
of Citicorp
To "Clean Up" Utility Power
and is Capable of Supporting
Critical Loads for a Period of 15 Min.
Contact Rodman K. Reef
Citicorp Services, Inc.
a Subsidiary of Citicorp
3 Dakota Drive
Lake Success, New York 516-574-5832

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TERMINALS IN STOCK IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS DATA TERMINALS
SILENT 700 (300 Baud / 1200 Baud) — OMNI 800 (Impact Printers)
Model 745 Portable
Models 785/787 Portable
Model 825 KSR
Model 743 KSR
Model 783 KSR
Model 825 RO
Model 763 KSR*
Model 781 RO
Model 820 KSR
Model 765 Portable*
Model 733 ASR
Model 820 RO
Model 810 RO
SALES • LEASES • SERVICE
Also from stock: Hazeltine, ADDS, & IBM CRTs. Decwriters. Xerox Daisy Wheel Printers. Vadic Modems. Couplers and floppy discs.
*bubble memory
Westwood ASSOCIATES, INC.
DATA COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT
25 Route 22 E./P.O. Box 10, Springfield, N.J. 07081
Corporate HQ. NJ (201) 376-4242 • NYC (212) 662-0060 • Phil. (609)-7280
Pittsburgh (412) 566-1525 • Baltimore (301) 358-7812 • Conn. (203) 932-6383
Wilmington (302) 454-1113 • Miami (305) 944-1377 • Sarasota (813) 924-1058

DATA PRODUCTS & DATA PRINTER
MAINTENANCE, INSTALLATIONS, & SUPPLIES
Service Available in:
Detroit, Lansing, Grand Rapids, Cleveland, Toledo, Cincinnati, Dayton, Indianapolis
And other cities:
in Michigan, Ohio, and Indiana
B.A.M. COMPUTER SERVICES, INC.
19111 W. 10 Mile Rd. Ste. 225
Southfield, Michigan 48075
(313) 354-9797

OCTOBER SPECIAL
TECHTRAN 951 MICRO-DISC

$1395.00
Random access multiple files up to 200 K characters, ASCII or binary on each disc.
✓ Uses common 5¼" single-sided floppy discs.
✓ Character and string editing features.
✓ Controlled from terminal or computer.
✓ No modification of your equipment.
✓ Data sheet on request.
TERMINAL Systems, Inc.
11300 HARTLAND STREET, NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA 91605
(213) 769-6772 OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA TOLL FREE 800 423 2448

Human-Machine Relations Addressed

CAD/CAM Held Too Complex for Engineers

By Nancy French
CW Staff

TOKYO — Today's computer-aided design/computer-aided manufacturing (CAD/CAM) systems are so complex that many engineers don't want to take the trouble to learn to use them, according to Jakob Vliestra of Philips Gloeilampenfabrieken, the Dutch electronics and appliance firm.

As an example, Vliestra cited his own corporation where only about 2,000 out of 19,000 engineers use computers in their work. "The others don't want to take the time to learn the complex language needed to use them, only to get their jobs kicked back because of language [not engineering] errors," he explained.

He was setting the stage for a panel discussion on human-machine relations in computer-aided design here at the International Federation for Information Processing's (Ifip) Congress 80 last week.

Future Systems

What should the relationship between the user and the machine be? What is the future for these systems?

Vliestra believes the secret to better, easier to operate systems involves greater use of a variety of input methods, such as voice and pattern recognition, accompanied by more sophisticated editing capabilities. This way, the engineer can work and think like an engineer rather than an information processor.

After the engineer does his mental work and his drawings, Vliestra said, let the machine extract from the drawing the information needed for further processing.

For instance, a very large-scale integration designer has a mental picture of how he's going to design something — he knows how he's going to pick up his registers, and he knows what kind of gates he wants to use. The work is very high-level and abstract, Vliestra explained.

With better input devices, he could draw all this in his office and then present the drawing to a reading device. Only then would the dialog between the engineer and the computer begin. Then, perhaps through voice recognition or simple editing commands, the engineer can correct how the computer has interpreted his work.

In support of this type of thinking, Ernest Warman, with Perkins Engines, the British diesel engine manufacturer, pointed out how easy communication could be, using as an example the scene at a microcomputer hobby show. "A young school boy, with no knowledge of how a computer works, can begin playing micro-based board games immediately, merely interacting with the computer in everyday language," he said.

Jose Encarnacao, of the Technische Hochschule in the Federal Republic of Germany, disagreed with the simplification idea, saying engineers should be happy to learn the necessary languages if the payback is high enough.

CW at Ifip 80

Instead, panelist Encarnacao suggested that greater emphasis be placed on more and better models and what tools are needed to tune the systems so they work better.

One attendee observed that the marketplace would force systems to improve. "Systems and languages that are too complex will die because no one will use them," he said.

Warman indicated that the future of CAD/CAM would depend in part on what systems were being used for. A system for a fabric designer should have the capability of generating color and texture. Perhaps the designer of a seat should be able to create the feel of a seat.

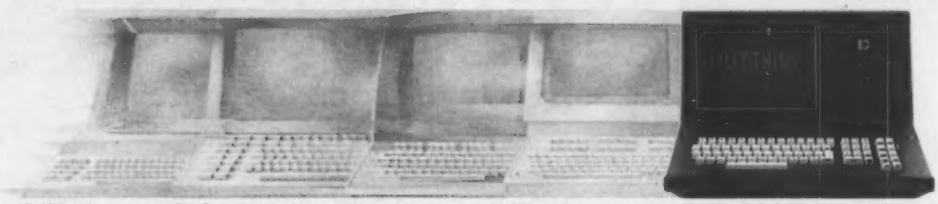
Situation feedback should be built into a system, Warman said, adding "there's no reason why you couldn't clamp headsets on a designer and get his [mental] inputs into the system."

Tandem Users Elect Board of Directors

SAN DIEGO — Delegates at the third annual international Tandem Users Group (TUG) conference elected Dr. David Mishelevich of the University of Texas Health Services Center to head the users organization for the next year. Mishelevich was one of the original founders of TUG.

The 1980 board of directors also welcomes its new vice-president, Bob Strand of the Hocomco in Des Plaines, Ill.; symposia director Ellen Van Landingham of Commodity News Service in Kansas City; secretary/treasurer Nancy Trankle from Tandem Computers, Inc.; newsletter editor Dick Ward from Network Concepts in New Jersey; directors-at-large Bill Braithwaite of the University of Colorado, Denver; and Marilyn Page of Dash-Data in New Jersey.

The TUG meeting was held Sept. 14-17 and offered two dozen workshops along with special interest group sessions.



Word Processing *Data Processing* *Electronic Message Service* *Voice and Data Communications Management* *Now Datapoint combines all four capabilities into one integrated system using a common database. And every function is available at each 3800 workstation.*

Watch productivity soar as four office functions are integrated in one system

This is the only system which handles *all* the basic business media — data, words, messages, and telephone communications.

By combining all the basic business media, Datapoint's Integrated Electronic Office gives you increased productivity, improved cost efficiency, and tighter management control.

Here are five more benefits.

Pick the size you need.

Single User — 1MB + $345/month

Multi-User — 20MB + $1975/month

3-year lease prices shown do not include printers (many types available), maintenance, installation or training charges.

1. It's the multifunction system you can't outgrow. You can add workstations, increase processing power, expand peripherals, broaden the common database—virtually without limit. All because of Datapoint's exclusive ARC™ system architecture. No matter how large the system, responsive performance is provided at *every* Datapoint workstation.

2. It gives you word processing with new search power. Save valuable WP time with Datapoint's exclusive retrieval system, AIM (Associative Index Method). It searches for facts and documents by *content*. You needn't enter titles or index numbers, just words or phrases from the document you wish to retrieve.

3. It cuts long-distance telephone bills up to 40 percent. Datapoint's Long Distance Control System reduces long-distance costs by a combination of least-cost routing for all calls, queuing, and call buffering. It even prints out traffic data to give you greater control of costs. And it works with existing PBX or CENTREX exchanges.

4. It sends messages in a flash — essentially for free. Documents can be stored, retrieved, and transmitted automatically from one Datapoint processor to another — across the hall or across the country. By using the excess capacity of your flat-rate voice communications lines during nonpeak hours, the Datapoint Electronic Message System gives your interoffice correspondence a free ride. With EMS you can even downline load file updates and programs to all your remote Datapoint processors.

5. It gives you a unified approach to office integration. With Datapoint's Integrated Electronic Office, anything goes. Enter data. Compute and store. Retrieve and incorporate in text. Transmit messages interleaved with voice. Receive confirmations of messages automatically. And more.

Let us help you apply the power of the Integrated Electronic Office to your organization now. Call (512) 699-7151 for the number of the nearest Datapoint office. Or write: Datapoint, Corporate Communications, CW-K05, 9725 Datapoint Drive, San Antonio, TX 78284.

DATAPOINT

Accelerating Education

Computer Seen as Pencil in Child's Learning

By Nancy French
CW Staff

TOKYO — Children can learn to write at the same time they learn to speak.

That's the view of Seymour Papert, an MIT professor. Speaking on the first day of the International Federation for Information Processing's (Ifip) Congress 80, Papert said he based his theory on the work of Jean Piaget, who demonstrated that children learn remarkably complex concepts — like conservation of number, for example — without actually being taught.

A child learns almost everything he knows from his environment, and if a computer designed to allow a child to manipulate pictures and objects were a part of that environment, he could learn to read and write almost by himself, Papert said.

Education could be vastly accelerated, Papert maintained, if children learned, through computer-based play, that mathematics is easy, and that they are not impotent — rather, they are powerful. His paper described an experiment in Dallas where a nursery school teacher wrote a number of programs that enabled three- and four-year-olds to manipulate brightly colored objects on a computer screen by hitting a small number of special keys marked with arrows to indicate directions of movement and colors to indicate color change.

The children loved these games, he said, but soon learned that the teacher was playing a more complex game by typing more detailed instructions into the keyboard. Soon they asked to learn this game. "Very soon the children were pecking their way about the whole keyboard, spelling out the logo commands that would interrupt one game and set up the next. They were on their way toward two new worlds of intellectual endeavor: writing and programming," he said.

Self-Confidence

Children's self-confidence is eroded by being dependent and infantile for so many years. This condition impedes learning, eventually creating the "learning problems" that beset almost all children in school, Papert said.

With a foundation of self-confidence in mathematics and awareness of basic concepts, children could easily learn more complex tasks — such as programming — that more and more people will need to know in the future.

The computer becomes the equivalent of a pencil for such youngsters.

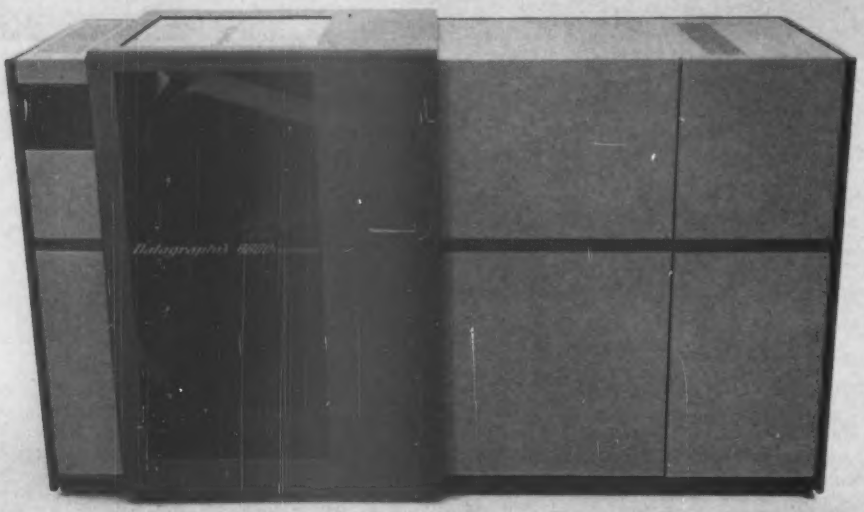
Papert did not go into detail about how the ability to use the colored and directionally marked keyboard was actually translated into writing logo commands in the Dallas experiment or whether the children learned English or logo first.

Papert cautioned that such preschool learning could have the most tremendously positive effects on the learning ability of future generations, but at the same time destroy what we consider to be most human. "It is easy to fantasize a scenario in which it gives rise to an epidemic of psychoses," he admitted.

CW at Ifip 80

INTRODUCING THE DATAGRAPHIX 9800 SERIES LASER PRINTERS.

A generation ahead in flexibility, reliability and bottom line performance.



The 9800 Series from DatagraphiX® represents a new generation of non-impact printers with more functions, more features and more reliability in a smaller, more flexible package.

Example: The 9800's paper path is less complex, over 25% shorter, and a lot more trouble free. And reloading can be up to four times faster.

Example: The 9800 is engineered for improved system availability through the use of a photoreceptor drum that can be changed in minutes.

Example: The 9800 prints from the very top of the page to the very bottom. Forms can be any length from 3.5" to 14". And any width from 6.5" to 15.8".

The one-to-one, parallax-free forms overlay function entails no speed reduction, and frees you from dependence on pre-printed forms. The wide variety of character fonts and spacings allows you to print attractive, high quality reports at speeds up to 21,000 lines per minute.

The 9800 Series is designed for less scheduled downtime. It takes a third less floor space. And it offers even bigger paper savings. That adds up to less cost to operate. Not to mention less cost to buy.

If you're thinking of very high speed on-line or off-line printers, return the coupon today. We'll shed some light on laser printers for you — fast!

☐ Send me more information about DatagraphiX 9800 Laser Printers.
☐ Have a DatagraphiX representative contact me.
My major interest is in
☐ on-line printers. ☐ off-line printers.

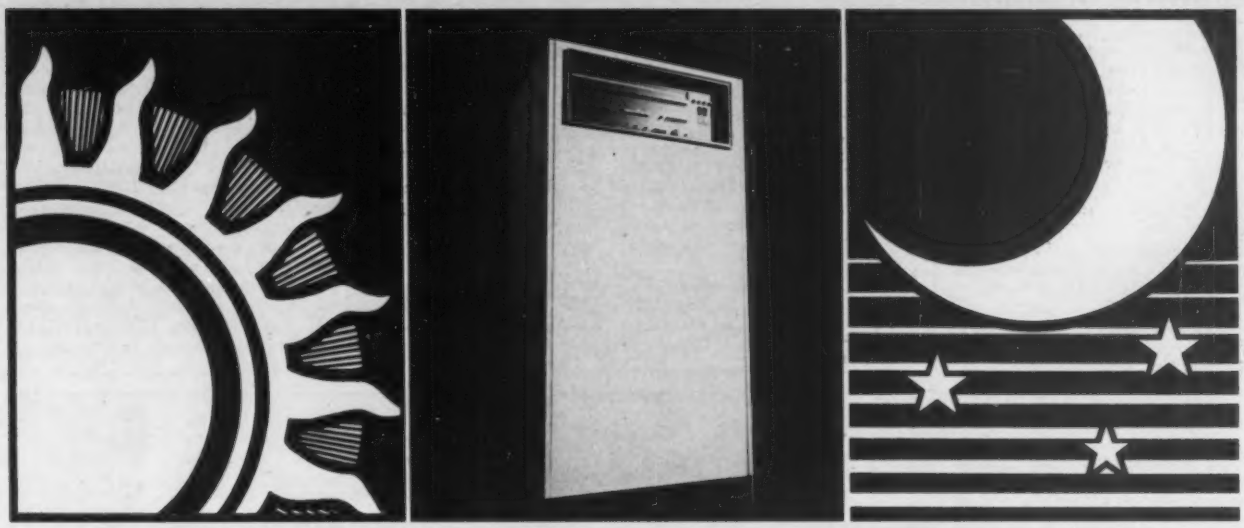
Name _____ (please print)
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State ____ Zip ____
Telephone No. (____) _____

DatagraphiX®
a General Dynamics subsidiary

DatagraphiX, Inc., P.O. Box 82449, San Diego, CA 92138 Phone (714) 291-9960, TWX (910) 335-2058
DatagraphiX is a registered trademark of DatagraphiX, Inc.

'I Had a Tough Day. The Computer Made Three Mistakes — and I got Blamed for All of Them.'

There are some things in life



you can always rely on.

The sun will set. The moon will rise. You can take them for granted. They're dependable. They're consistent. They work. Just like the 1270 Terminal Control Unit from Memorex. There are literally thousands of 1270s functioning worldwide, some for up to seven years without a single service call.

If you think only IBM can make a reliable controller, you haven't heard everything about the Memorex 1270 Model 8. Whether you're starting a system or adding to one already up and running, **the Memorex 1270 Model 8 offers you a total control solution:**

It attaches directly to your System/360, System/370, 303X, 43XX or compatible byte multiplexer channel.

It's the functional replacement for your 270X transmission control units, your 3704 or 3705 communications controllers in the 270X emulation mode and integrated communications adapters.

It's a hardwired control unit that gives you unparalleled simplicity and flexibility.

It's field upgradable to the next larger model, so it grows as your system grows.

But there's more to the Memorex 1270 Model 8 Terminal Control Unit than reliability, flexibility, availability and cost effectiveness.* The specifications tell the whole story. For complete information about the Model 8, other 1270s and the entire Memorex family of display terminals and printers, contact Nancy DeKraker at (408) 996-9000 or write to Memorex Communications, 18922 Forge Drive, Cupertino, CA 95014.

MEMOREX

Communications Excellence

*The 1270 Model 8 is available in the Continental U.S. only. © 1980 Memorex Corporation. Memorex is a registered trademark of Memorex Corporation.

Info/MFG Set To Highlight Manufacturing

CHICAGO — The first Information Management Exposition & Conference for Manufacturing Companies (Info/-MFG) will address 12 major aspects of manufacturing when it is held here Nov. 18-20, according to its sponsor, Clapp & Poliak, Inc.

The areas to be discussed are materials management, manufacturing planning and control, closed-loop manufacturing systems, financial systems, marketing systems, purchasing systems, engineering systems, office automation, human resources, advances in manufacturing information systems, material-handling systems and plant engineering systems.

Daniel T. Carroll, president and chief executive of Hoover Universal, Inc., will deliver the keynote address, "Strategies of Productivity."

The exhibition at Info/MFG will emphasize equipment, programming and software. Among the exhibits will be computers and peripherals, programming tools, word processing equipment, telephones and communications gear, dictation equipment for the plant and office, records storage and retrieval systems, copying and duplicating machines and electronic mail, in-house typesetting and graphics systems.

The fee for the full, four-day conference and show registration is $295. The two-day conference and show charge is $110 and the half-day package costs $60. For the exhibition only, there is a $10 charge without a ticket and a $5 charge with ticket, Clapp & Poliak said from 245 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10167.

Computer/Law Issues Spotlight Crime

LOS ANGELES — The *Computer/-Law Journal* has published the first issue of a two-issue set on computer crimes with a foreward by Sen. Abraham Ribicoff (D-Conn.).

The issues contain articles by Donn Parker, Susan Nycum, John Taber and Rob Kling and are edited by Jay Becker, director of the National Center for Computer Crime Data. Part 2 documents case studies, federal and state statutes and bills addressing computer crimes.

The set costs $16 per issue and can be ordered from the Center for Computer/Law, 10th floor, 530 W. Sixth St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90802.

Cpeug 80 to Open Monday

ORLANDO, Fla. — Computer performance evaluation (CPE) in an era of smaller, cheaper hardware and improved digital communications will be the topic of the 16th meeting of the Computer Performance Evaluation Users Group (Cpeug 80) when it opens here next Monday.

Sponsored by the National Bureau of Standards and the Department of Commerce, the four-day event will feature a preconference workshop running concurrently with a preconference tutorial.

The workshop topic will be "Performance Prediction for Large Software Systems," led by Dr. James Browne and Dr. K.M. Chandy of Information Research Associates. "CPE — Concepts, Definitions and Techniques" will be taught by Donald R. Deese of the Federal CPE and Simulation Center.

The keynote speaker, Rowland G. Freeman III, administrator of the General Services Administration, will deliver a speech entitled "Toward a More Efficient ADP Procurement Process in the '80s."

The technical program for this year's conference emphasizes new technology areas, procurement issues in the '80s and new approaches in traditional CPE areas.

Six relatively new areas will be covered in this year's program: data base management system performance, software improvements, human interfaces, security, fraud and audit.

Other areas to be discussed include data communications, computer network performance, performance prediction techniques and capacity planning. A highlight of the program will be a panel discussion on "Federal ADP Procurement," chaired by Tom Giammo of Fedism.

The conference fee is $70, payable at the door since the preconference registration deadline is past. More information is available from Ted Gonter, publicity chairman, General Accounting Office, 441 G St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20548.

THE ASCII TERMINAL
QUALITY YOU CAN SEE FOR

CDC
Disc Drives
and
* Controllers
for all
DEC and Data General Systems
Single Board Controllers Now Available for PDP-11 Series Systems
(National Installation & Maintenance Avail.)
* EMULEX & SYSTEM INDUSTRIES CONTROLLERS
CALL FOR SPECIAL QUOTES
INT'L. COMPUTING SYSTEMS
612/933-3933
Box 343 Hopkins, MN. 55343

Consecutive Events in San Diego

Meets to Cover Productivity, Electronic Media

SAN DIEGO — Two consecutive conferences, "Profitability and Productivity in the '80s" (Oct. 19-22) and "New Electronic Media — Convergence and Diversity" (Oct. 22-24), will be held at the Hotel Del Coronado here.

The first conference is sponsored by International Data Corp. (IDC) and the second by its subsidiary, Link Resources Corp. of New York, both market research and management consulting firms.

The "Profitability and Productivity" conference was designed to provide an overview of the productivity problem, noting specific developments in technology, as well as hardware and software products and services aimed at systems application enhancement. What users want in productivity aids and what the vendor community now has and will have to offer will be discussed.

Specific topics to be addressed include executive stress and fitness, technology's impact on information systems productivity, managing information resources for greater productivity and hard vs. soft productivity.

One of the conference's three keynote speakers, Ira Gottfried, will speak on Tuesday on "Motivating MIS People in the 1980s." Also that day, Dr. Werner L. Frank, executive vice-president of Informatics, Inc., will speak on "The New EDP Economics: People/Software Trade-Offs."

The "New Electronic Media" conference is intended to teach users to relate to new electronic information developments and also how to capitalize on current business products and markets by using the new electronic media as distribution channels or to enhance the user's product line.

Designed to inform equipment manufacturers, systems operators, information providers, service companies and users, the conference will include presentations, panel and open discussions, demonstrations and guest speakers.

The afternoon of Oct. 22 will feature demonstrations of representative systems and the information they currently offer or are poised to launch. Demonstrations will include video disks, on-line data bases and personal computers.

The Friday morning session, entitled "Transmedia Analysis," will study the interrelationships among various types of information and the new electronic media.

Registrants may attend either conference for $350 or the week-long IDC-Link fall conference for $750. For additional full-week registrations, the fee is $495/person. More information is available from Christine Donovan, vice-president of marketing and operations at Link, 215 Park Ave. South, New York, N.Y. 10003.

Phoenix Confab On Productivity Opens Feb. 23

PHOENIX — "Improving Productivity Through Performance Management" is the theme of the 1981 DP Performance Management Conference sponsored by Applied Computer Research and Performance Management Associates. The event is slated to take place here Feb. 23-26.

The areas to be addressed at the conference will include measuring DP productivity, productivity in development, management of change, pricing DP services, fulfilling user service objectives, the role of planning in performance management, problem resolution and using performance management to improve DP productivity.

The audience will be comprised largely of top DP managers, and the atmosphere of the conference will be more interactive than most conventional meetings of this kind, the sponsors said.

Registration is $350 per person, which includes breakfasts, lunches, one dinner, cocktail receptions and all handout material. Further details are available from Jim Christensen at Applied Computer Research, Suite 3, 3003 W. Northern, Phoenix, Ariz. 85021.

Seminar on Data Base Set for Three Cities

SEATTLE — "Data Base Management, Administration and Control: An Approach for the 1980s" is a two-day seminar being offered in the Battelle Seminars and Studies Program. The course will be conducted here Oct. 27-28, in Boston Dec. 15-16 and in Houston Jan. 19-20.

The seminar was designed for information center managers, administrators, designers and systems analysts.

It will be directed by Ronald B. Batman, a manager of system design at Univac.

Attendance is limited, and enrollment is $495, which includes course materials and coffee breaks. More details are available from Renate Lammermann at Battelle Seminars and Studies Program, 4000 N.E. 41st St., Seattle, Wash. 98105.

Use with an IBM or non-IBM computer

Our IBM 3101 is a simple-to-use, versatile ASCII terminal that can be attached to most business computer systems–IBM or non-IBM–or used to access many remote computing and time-sharing services.

Whether your applications are budgeting, engineering, financial planning, interactive problem solving, or even simple data entry and retrieval, there's a place in your business for the 3101. Prices start at just $1,295.

If you're now using a hard-copy terminal to perform computer-based inquiries or calculations, the 3101 can display your information faster on a high-resolution video screen. And if you're currently using a display, compare it to the 3101. We're so convinced of its high quality that we're offering a *15-day trial* so you can see for yourself.

Order it with a toll-free phone call

You can order a 3101 by just calling our toll-free number. In the continental USA, call 800-431-2670. In New York, call 800-942-1918. In Alaska, Hawaii and Puerto Rico, call collect 914-696-6840. You'll talk to a specialist who can take your order or answer your detailed questions. Delivery of the 3101 can be as soon as *45* days.

Out of the carton and into operation

When the 3101 arrives, you simply connect three modular elements–the display, the logic element and the keyboard–plug it in, position the setup switches and put it into operation. It takes just a few minutes. Accessible setup switches in the keyboard let you select functions such as line speed, parity, scroll and reverse video. The 3101 weighs 38 pounds so you can move it easily.

Human engineering inside and out

The 12-inch diagonal screen can be swiveled and tilted to cut interference from overhead lighting. It displays a maximum of 1,920 characters in 24 lines. You can see and feel the quality, from its comfortable, solid keyboard to its crisp, easy-to-read display.

A low-cost printer, too

You can couple our 3102 printer to the 3101. You'll have the double convenience of displaying all your information, while capturing a hard copy of the data being displayed. The 3102 printer is lightweight and priced at just $1,295, and is also available for a 15-day trial.

Selected specifications and prices

There are two 3101 configurations: character transmission and block transmission. Character transmission lets you use it like a teletypewriter. Block transmission provides sophisticated editing capabilities, such as insert/delete and full cursor control, along with field functions like blinking, high intensity and protected fields.

The prices for the display terminal start at $1,295 for the character transmission model, and $1,495 for the block model. Volume procurements can save you up to twenty percent for either configuration of the terminal. Prices and current schedules subject to change.

Call 800-431-2670 (in N.Y. 800-942-1918) or send the coupon.

FROM IBM. YOURSELF.

IBM Data Processing Division
National Marketing Center
1133 Westchester Avenue
White Plains, NY 10604

IBM Data Processing Division

I'm interested in these exciting IBM products.
☐ Yes, send me more information and an order form. ☐ Call me with information.

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____ Phone _____
CW

Calendar

Nov. 9-11, Danvers, Mass. — **Automated Office of Tomorrow.** Contact: Institute for Graphic Communications, Inc., 375 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass. 02115.

Nov. 9-11, Washington, D.C. — **Politics, Payments, Pricing & Productivity.** Contact: Electronic Money Council, Suite 215, 1775 K St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006.

Nov. 9-13, Charleston, N.C. — **Computer Related Crime: Training Workshop for Prevention, Detection, Investigation and Prosecution,** sponsored by the U.S. Dept. of Justice. Contact: Koba Associates, Inc., 2000 Florida Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009.

Nov. 10, San Juan, Puerto Rico. — **The Minicomputer Hardware/Software Decision.** Contact: Brian F. Crynes, Price Waterhouse & Co., 1251 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10020.

Nov. 10-12, New York — **Advanced DP Management: Methods and Techniques in the 80's.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Nov. 10-12, Winston Salem, N.C. — **How to Make Manufacturing Systems Happen,** co-sponsored by M.W.L., Inc. and Arista Education & Consultanting, Inc. Contact: M.W.L., Inc., Suite 254, 3655 Thousand Oaks Blvd., Westlake Village, Calif. 91361.

Nov. 10-12, Honolulu — **Computer Controls.** Contact: RHY Consultants, Inc., P.O. Box 21026, St. Paul, Minn. 55121. Also being held Nov. 17-19 in St. Louis.

Nov. 10-12, New York — **Word Processing: Effective Operations Management.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075. Also being held Nov. 19-21 in New York.

Nov. 10-12, New York— **Managing the Word Processing Function.** Contact: Media Systems Corp., Management Systems, 757 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Nov. 10-12, San Francisco — **Word Processing Supervision Workshop.** Contact: the National Institute for Management Research, P.O. Box 3727, Santa Monica, Calif. 90403.

Nov. 10-12, San Francisco — **Data Base Management Systems: General Concepts & Planning Guidelines.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075. Also being held Nov. 17-19 in Washington, D.C.

Nov. 10-12, San Francisco — **Data Processing: an Introduction to Concepts and Systems.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Nov. 10-12, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil — **Structured Programming and Software Engineering.** Contact: Long & Associates, Inc., 820 Tioga Ave., Bethlehem, Pa. 18018.

Nov. 10-12, Chicago — **DP Operations Today: Effective Scheduling and Console Operation.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Nov. 10-12, Washington, D.C. — **Data Communications: Effective Network Design.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075. Also being held Nov. 19-21 in Houston.

Nov. 10-13, Orlando, Fla. — **Data Entry Management Conference.** Contact: Data Entry Management Association, P.O. Box 3231, Stamford, Conn. 06905.

Nov. 10-13, Houston — **Basic Project Management: Planning, Scheduling and Control.** Contact: American Management Associations, 135 W. 50 St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

Nov. 10-13, Los Angeles — **International Telecommunication and Computer Exposition.** Contact: Horizon House International, 610 Washington St., Dedham, Mass. 02026.

Nov. 10-13, Philadelphia — **Senior Project Management.** Contact: American Management Associations, 135 W. 50 St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

Nov. 10-14, Houston — **IMS/VS Data Base Design.** Contact: Data Base Management, Inc., 281 Hartford Turnpike, Vernon, Conn. 06066.

Nov. 10-14, Boston — **Improving Office Productivity: Analysis & Design Techniques for Manual Systems.** Contact: American Management Associations, 135 W. 50 St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

Nov. 10-14, Atlanta — **Structured Systems Analysis and Design.** Contact: American Management Associations, 135 W. 50 St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

Nov. 10-14, Honolulu, Hawaii — **Productivity Through the DP Revolution.** Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, P.O. Box 49256, Los Angeles, Calif. 90049.

Nov. 11-12, Andover, Mass. — **Managing 'Performance' Breakthroughs.** Contact: University of Lowell, Continuing Education, One University Ave., Lowell, Mass. 01854.

Nov. 11-12, Rosemont, Ill. — **Manufacturing Productivity Solutions Conference.** Contact: Society of Manufacturing Engineers, 1 SME Drive, P.O. Box 930, Dearborn, Mich. 48128.

Nov. 11-13, Toronto — **Canadian Computer Show & Conference.** Contact: Canadian Information Processing Society, 243 College St., Toronto, Ontario M5T 2YI, Canada.

Nov. 11-13, Dayton, Ohio — **NCR Educational Users Conference.** Contact: Jim Davies, Evangel College, Springfield, Mo. 65802.

Nov. 11-13, St. Charles, Ill. — **Manufacturing Planning & Control.** Contact: Arthur Andersen & Co., Center for Professional Education, 1405 N. Fifth Ave., St. Charles, Ill. 60174.

Nov. 11-13, Dallas — **Man & Computers: Partners in Manufacturing.** Contact: Computer Aided Manufacturing-International, Inc., Suite 1107, 611 Ryan Plaza Drive, Arlington, Tx. 76011.

Nov. 11-13, Los Angeles — **Interactive Computer Graphics.** Contact: Integrated Computer Systems, 3304 Pico Blvd., P.O. Box 5339, Santa Monica, Calif. 90405.

Nov. 11-14, San Francisco — **Pacific 80 Distributed Processing,** sponsored by the Association of Computing Machinery, Inc., Contact: Dr. Robin Williams, Manager, Database & Distributed Systems, IBM K55-282, 5600

HOW TO GET PROMOTED

Don't let technology grow faster than you are. Attend one of Yourdon's five-day workshops to be held soon in a city near you.

Yourdon's in-depth workshops devote an entire week to a single discipline.

Much of the time is spent in workshops where the student applies and reapplies the techniques to realistic case studies. Participants gain expertise in a single discipline under the direct supervision and guidance of an experienced Yourdon staff member.

Structured Analysis and System Specification Workshop. This workshop brings order and rigor to the specification process to guide the analyst step-by-step in his development of a "structured specification."

Nov. 10-14 . . Chicago	Nov. 17-21 . . Windsor, Ontario
Nov. 10-14 . . Minneapolis	Dec. 1-5 . . . . Boston
Nov. 17-21 . . Houston	Dec. 1-5 . . . . Sunnyvale, CA
Nov. 17-21 . . San Francisco	Dec. 8-12 . . . Phoenix
	Dec. 8-12 . . . Seattle

Structured Design Workshop. This workshop familiarizes the participants with concepts such as module interrelationships.

Examples, exercises and a case study give practical experience using the new techniques.

Nov. 10-14 . . Toronto	Dec. 1-5 . . . . New York
Nov. 17-21 . . San Francisco	Dec. 8-12 . . . Houston
Nov. 17-21 . . Vancouver	Dec. 8-12 . . . Washington, D.C.

Structured Programming Workshop. Yourdon offers a Structured Programming Workshop and a Structured Programming Workshop in COBOL. Each teaches a broad range of techniques and skills for practical use by programmers.

Nov. 17-21 . . . . . New York City
Dec. 8-12 (COBOL) . . . . . San Francisco

Yes. Send me more information on
- ☐ Structured Analysis and System Specification Workshop
- ☐ Structured Design Workshop
- ☐ Structured Programming Workshop

Name

Organization Title

Address

City State Zip

Telephone

YOURDON
1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, NY 10036
Phone (212) 730-2670

In a hurry, call us toll-free at
800 223-2452

Calendar

Cottle Road, San Jose, Calif. 95193.

Nov. 11-14, Dallas — **CICS/VS Application Design.** Contact: On Line Software International, 65 Route 4 E., River Edge, N.J. 07661.

Nov. 11-14, San Francisco — **Computer Network Design & Protocols.** Contact: Integrated Computer Systems, 3304 Pico Blvd., P.O. Box 5339, Santa Monica, Calif. 90405.

Nov. 11-14, Boston — **Programming in Ada.** Contact: Integrated Computer Systems, 3304 Pico Blvd., P.O. Box 5339, Santa Monica, Calif. 90405.

Nov. 11-14, Sunnyvale, Calif. — **Hands-On Pascal Workshop.** Contact: Integrated Computer Systems, 3304 Pico Blvd., P.O. Box 5339, Santa Monica, Calif. 90405.

Nov. 11-Dec. 2, Summit, N.J. — **IMS/DLI.** Contact: Advanced Training Center, Chubb Institute, 480 Morris Ave., Summit, N.J. 07901.

Nov. 12, Los Angeles — **Advanced APL Programming Techniques.** Contact: STSC, Inc., 11 Clearbrook Road, Elmsford, N.Y. 10523. Also being held Nov. 24 in London.

Nov. 12-13, Toronto — **Introduction to APL.** Contact: Numetrix Ltd., Suite 600, 3 Church St., Toronto, Ont. M5E 1M2, Canada. Also being held Nov. 25-26 in New York.

Nov. 12-14, Arlington, Texas — **Data Communications Networks.** Contact: Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., 180 Linden St., P.O. Box 181, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

Nov. 12-14, New York — **Introduction to Micro Personal Computers: Application, Selection and Usage Guidelines.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Nov. 12-14, Washington, D.C. — **CICS/VS Command Level Programming.** Contact: Data Base Management, Inc., 281 Hartford Tnpk., Vernon, Conn. 06066.

Nov. 12-14, Wellesley, Mass. — **On-Line Systems Design.** Contact: Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., 180 Linden St., P.O. Box 181, Wellesley, Mass. 02181. Also being held Nov. 24-26 in Philadelphia.

Nov. 12-14, San Francisco — **Integration of Word Processing and DP Systems.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075. Also being held Nov. 19-21 in Washington, D.C.

Nov. 12-14, Amsterdam — **Facsimile in Tomorrow's Organization.** Contact: Institute for Graphic Communications, Inc., 375 Commonwealth Ave., Floor 4, Boston, Mass. 02115.

Nov. 12-14, Washington, D.C. — **Minicomputer Systems: Guidelines for Successful Selection, Acquisition and Operation.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Nov. 12-14, Washington, D.C. — **Office Automation Systems.** Contact: Institute for Professional Education, Suite 303, 1515 N. Court House Road, Arlington, Va. 22201.

Nov. 12-14, Philadelphia — **Business & Personal Computer Sales Expo '81.** Contact: George Pachter, Produx, Inc., S.W. corner of Roosevelt Blvd. and Mascher St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19120.

Nov. 12-14, Washington, D.C. — **Auditing Data Base Systems.** Contact: Management Resources International, Inc., 6621 Electronic Drive, Springfield, Va. 22151.

Nov. 12-14, Denver — **Introduction to Word Processing: Concepts, Systems and Application.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Nov. 12-14, Washington, D.C. — **Office Automation Systems & Methods.** Contact: Management Resources International, Inc., 6621 Electronic Drive, Springfield, Va. 22151.

Nov. 13-14, Raleigh, N.C. — **SAS Statistics Course.** Contact: SAS Institute, Inc., P.O. Box 8000, Cary, N.C. 27511.

Nov. 13-14, Boston — **Software Engineering.** Contact: Data Processing Management Association Education Foundation, 5959 W. Century Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90045.

Nov. 13-14, Washington, D.C. — **Electronic Mail.** Contact: George Washington University, Continuing Engineering Education, Washington, D.C. 20052.

Nov. 16-19, New Orleans — **National Conference on Automated Teller Machines.** Contact: Bank Administration Institute, P.O. Box 500, 303 S. Northwest Highway, Park Ridge, Ill. 60068.

Nov. 16-19, Morgantown, W. Va. — **User Services Conference,** sponsored by Association of Computing Machinery. Contact: Rita Seplowitz, Information Services WVNET, 837 Chestnut Ridge Road, Morgantown, W. Va. 26505.

Nov. 17-18, New York — **Successful Selection of Minicomputers.** Contact: RHY Consultants, Inc., P.O. Box 21026, St. Paul, Minn. 55121.

Nov. 17-18, Washington, D.C. — **How to Manage Data & Information as a Resource.** Contact: Arnold Barnett, Barnett Data Systems, 19 Orchard Way, N. Rockville, Md. 20854.

Nov. 17-18, Cambridge, Mass. — **Word Processing: Concepts and Guidelines.** Contact: Harvard University, Laboratory for Computer Graphics, 48 Quincy St., Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

Nov. 17-18, Atlanta — **EDP Project Management.** Contact: Harvard University, Laboratory for Computer Graphics, 48 Quincy St., Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

Nov. 17-19, New York — **Auditing the Systems Development Life Cycle.** Contact: Frost & Sullivan, Inc., 106 Fulton St., New York, N.Y. 10038.

Nov. 17-19, Houston — **DP Disaster Recovery Workshop.** Contact: EDP Security, Inc., 400-2 Totten Pond Road, Waltham, Mass. 02154.

Lickety Brindle

(lik´ ete brind´l, *org. OE liccian, ME brende, n.*
1) an efficient worker who performs with blinding speed. 2) a real trouper who's everywhere at once. 3) a very busy person who needs electronic equipment fast and calls Leasametric to rent it now.)

To be a Lickety Brindle call Leasametric.

Leasametric can show you how to save money by renting electronic equipment. It may surprise you to learn that rental is often more cost efficient than purchase. Call us toll-free to find out how and when.

Why Lickety Brindles call Leasametric.

If you need it fast, Leasametric gets it to you fast – usually within 24 hours. Leasametric delivers calibrated, guaranteed electronic equipment from an inventory of nearly 50,000 items from 500 top manufacturers. From simple sampling 'scopes to state-of-the-art microprocessor development systems, chances are we have exactly what you need, right now.

Call us for your free rental equipment catalog.

800-227-6773

Leasametric

In California call (415) 574-9797. In Canada call 1-800-268-6923.

SEE US AT ISA TRADE SHOW BOOTH #1733.

COMPUTER OPERATIONS

PLANNING EDP EXPANSION? New Site? Modernization of Existing Facilities?

D.P. Facilities Engineers and Designers have 20 plus years of experience to move your facility into the next generation.

- Advance Techniques in Architectural, Engineering and Interior Design.
- Construction Methods & Materials
- Environmental Air-Conditioning
- Uninterruptible Power & Voltage Stabilization
- Fire Detection & Suppression
- Total Security

TIME A FACTOR? Call our D/C expedite group today – for a guaranteed completion date.

(212) 674-8600

D.P. FACILITIES INC., NATIONAL
Div. F.C.I. Facilities Construction, Inc.
250 Park Ave. South, N.Y. 10003

Automated Taxi Dispatch System Sends Cab to Caller in 30 Seconds

MONTREAL – A computer program said to be the first of its kind may be about to put an end to one of the psychologically abrasive aspects of urban life – the seemingly interminable and often futile wait for a taxicab.

A computerized taxi dispatch system, developed by Association Taxi LaSalle here, can send a LaSalle cab on its way to a caller in 30 seconds or less. The system handles about 15 million calls per year – more than eight times the population of the entire city, the company said.

The program, developed by the staff of the association in cooperation with outside program specialists, runs on the company's Honeywell, Inc. Level 62 small business computer. Prior to its implementation, LaSalle's operations in Montreal often approached the chaotic, according to Gerard Brunet, head of Brunet LaSalle Corp., with which the Association is affiliated. "With thousands of streets, hundreds of taxi stands, 1,200 taxicabs to control and administer, manual controls were becoming increasingly inefficient," he recalled.

How It Works

Here is how the computerized system works. At Taxi LaSalle operational headquarters there are eight workstations, each with a telephone board of 120 lines and a Honeywell VIP CRT terminal. The stations are also equipped with radio transmitting systems and connected via telephone lines to the Level 62, which is located in the heart of Montreal's financial district, several blocks from Taxi LaSalle.

When a customer calls LaSalle, the call is registered on one of the eight screens. The computer verifies the zone and address and sends the information to the dispatcher assigned to the area from which the call originated.

The driver of the first taxi at the stand identifies himself at this point by pressing his microphone button – he need not say anything.

By merely pressing his microphone button, his taxi number appears on the terminal screen at the headquarters workstation and is automatically recorded on paper and sent to the computer.

The computer instantly verifies this taxi number – to determine whether the owner of the taxi is in "active" standing. If verified, the dispatcher gives the driver the customer's pick-up address.

All this is accomplished in less than 30 seconds. The old manual process took as much as an hour, particularly during the rush hours.

Other Features

The computer program stores all the streets, individual street addresses and public buildings' addresses of Montreal, and a zoning system divides the city into numbered zones. With this system, no taxi can be sent to a nonexistent address, saving the driver from making useless trips.

For special occasions like conventions, sports events, concerts and the like, the number of taxicabs required can be estimated in advance.

From an administrative point of view, the system provides communications capabilities with all 1,200 taxis at the same time. Thus it is known which or how many cabs have worked at what time of the day or night.

Permanent records are made available for review and, most importantly, training time is drastically reduced by about 90% of the time it used to take when the old manual method was used.

Brunet says that under the old system the dispatchers were the only ones who knew all of Montreal's zones, streets and buildings and which taxis served which areas. A sick dispatcher was a cause for alarm.

"But with the Honeywell Level 62 system we can do today what we only dreamed of in the old days. It is a modern miracle," he said.

Factory-Refurbished PDP-8 and PDP-11 Options from Digital.

Spend less, get more.

All our factory-refurbished PDP-8 and PDP-11 equipment is fully warranted. Every option is carefully reconditioned and inspected, brought up to the latest ECO level and performance tested. But even better, every option is priced well below original list.

Every one a bargain. CPUs: 11/03-KA, 11/03-JA, DS310-HA; Communications: DL11-A, DMC11-AL, DZ11-C, DUP11-DA, KMC11-A; Memory: MSV11-CD, MM11-L, MS11-AP, MS11-CC; Mass Storage: RK05J-AA, RK05F-AA/FA, RP03-AS, RP11-EA, TA11-AA, TU10-EE, RP11-EB; Terminals: LA180-PA, LA180-PD, LT33-DC, LA36-CE, VT50-AA; Miscellaneous: AR11, AR11-KT, KK11-A, KY11-LA, KE11-B, KW11-L, PC11-A, CM8-FB, CM11-FA, PR8-E, VC8-E.

Look into these money-saving values today. For pricing and delivery details, call 800-258-1728 toll-free, 8 to 5 ET (in New Hampshire, Alaska and Hawaii, call 603-884-7240).

Digital Equipment Corporation
522 Amherst Street
Nashua, NH 03063

digital
We change the way the world thinks.

For Managers Only

With application programs to be maintained and such problems as:

Bad Code **Big Backlog** **Angry Users**
High Turnover **High Cost** **No Documentation**

There is an answer on January 5–7 in Hawaii.

Dr. Ned Chapin
Data Processing Consultant

For information on this 3-day seminar on the state-of-the-art, call or write K. Boyd at

INFOSCI INC.
(415) 854-1567
Box 7117, Menlo Park, California 94025

Practical training since 1965

With Kodak film...
get it on, get it out. Faster, cheaper.

These days, every impact your printer makes on paper makes an even bigger impact on your budget.

Consider that in 1978 you had to pay about $18.64* for 1000 pages of 3-part computer paper.

By 1979, that price had increased by nearly 36%, to $25.29.

And this year, it could hit about $29.00—56% more than it was two years ago.

That's why it makes more sense to use a Kodak Komstar micro-image processor. This dry laser printer doesn't use *any* paper. It prints on microfilm, instead. Rather than spending $29.00 to print a 1000-page, 3-part report, you'll spend only about $1.00—the price of 9 microfiche.†

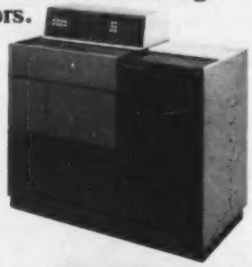
A Kodak dry laser printer works on-line *or* off-line. It's 6–8 times faster than an impact printer, which means you'll save more on time and labor. Decollating, bursting, binding, and packaging a 1000-page report takes almost 50 minutes against only *9* minutes to print, duplicate, and package the *same* report on microfiche.

If savings like these interest you, send us the coupon for more information. Or ask your Kodak representative for a demonstration of Kodak Komstar microimage processors.

Better do it soon, though. Because you'll never know how much you can save on paper until you start using a printer that never needs any.

*Prices vary with geographic location and grade of paper purchased.
† Includes one original set and two duplicate sets.

Kodak Komstar microimage processors.



1880 Kodak 1980

© Eastman Kodak Company, 1980

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY • Business Systems Markets Division
Dept. DP0593, Rochester, NY 14650
(716) 724-4877

☐ Please send me more information about Kodak Komstar microimage processors.

☐ Please have a Kodak representative contact me.

NAME _____ TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____ CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____ PHONE _____

My total monthly volume of computer printout pages is _____

EDITORIAL

Rise to the Challenges

The productivity crisis that confounds Corporate America provides a golden opportunity for DP and MIS managers.

Clearly, top management is looking to MIS and DP managers for answers — not just assistance, but factual answers and strategies. One answer, in the words of Robert Price, president of Control Data Corp., "is knowledge, not just information. Computer-aided knowledge must be in the business lexicon."

The productivity crisis represents a change for MIS and DP managers to move to the head of the corporate class. Computers are increasingly recognized as the best game in town for improving productivity, and more and more MIS and DP managers are being asked to provide leadership in resolving productivity problems.

MIS and DP managers face two challenges. One lies within their own departments. The task there is to manage the staggering changes in technology and its proliferation throughout the corporation. Computers are sprouting up everywhere, and the internal challenge is to control and coordinate their spread, while merging them with the emerging technologies of telecommunications and office automation.

Other internal challenges demand attention: shortages of qualified personnel, snowballing demands for applications development from end users and increased competition from nontechnical management for control of corporate information resources.

Monolithic centralization is not the answer to these problems; nor is the uncontrolled proliferation of technology throughout the corporate structure. One answer, in the words of Ted Withington, Arthur D. Little consultant, may lie in the centralization of MIS control with the decentralization of applications development.

The second challenge comes from top management. MIS and DP managers can expect increased pressure for more quantifiable results, better performance of present systems and increasingly flexible systems to meet the changing conditions of the marketplace.

If MIS and DP managers are to be held accountable for providing these things, they in turn should expect management to provide the tools to produce them.

DATA PAST

Five Years Ago
Oct. 22, 1975

BOSTON — The number of jobs for clerks and unskilled workers would decline faster in New England than in the U.S. as a whole by 1980, largely because of increasing automation in the area, according to a report published by the Department of Labor. But while the report predicted a grim job market for clerical workers here, it forecast a healthy growth in opportunities for computer programmers, analysts, operators and other DP specialists.

— — —

MINNEAPOLIS — Under a proposed agreement, Honeywell, Inc. would handle all contacts with Xerox computer customers and provide continuing marketing, sales and maintenance support to Xerox computer users. In a joint statement, the firms said the arrangement would become effective Jan. 1.

Eight Years Ago
Oct. 18, 1972

NEW YORK — The value of computerized voter registration lists was proven here as errors were corrected in tens of thousands of records. A candidate for local election had charged that thousands of voters would become disfranchised, since they had received erroneous notices, telling them to go to polling places that would not have their names.

— — —

NEW ORLEANS — The Federal Bureau of Investigation regulation that law enforcement computers had to be dedicated to that application was more a "power play" than a security consideration, computer experts and criminologists agreed here. The FBI required that access to its Computerized Criminal History file be through computers operated and managed by criminal justice agencies.

LETTERS

Outraged by Power Grab

I am outraged by the "raw" power grab by Brotherhead of Railway and Airline Clerks (Brac) to force unionization of DP professionals [CW, Sept. 15]; forced unionization is the most obnoxious form of tyranny. I have no objections to individuals choosing to form a bargaining unit and then affiliating with a larger union, but the reverse can not be condoned.

Closed shops, dues checkoff and so forth are other tools of these power-hungry organizations which do not trust or have the support of their so-called members. Such organizations should not be tolerated in a "free" society, and I certainly do not want to see them increase their power by "stealing" the power of DP professionals. I call for a concerted effort by all DP professionals and their organizations (where are you when we need you?) to stop this process *now*.

I think it would be appropriate to get all current candidates for Congress to firmly and clearly state their position on this issue and for us to vote accordingly. Also let us use our own lobbying power to eliminate this threat. Finally, I think our professional organizations should file in support of the DPers protesting this action. If we do not stand together now . . .

Leo Winck-Myers
Mill Valley, Calif.

How About Ramis II?

While fully appreciative of the variety of report generators available and the need to choose a representative sample, I feel the exclusion of Mathematica, Inc.'s Ramis II data management and reporting system precluded a complete survey as it excells in many categories listed in the chart [CW, Sept. 29].

As a proficient user of Pansophic Systems, Inc.'s Easytrieve, I have repeatedly chosen Ramis II over Easytrieve for a multitude of reasons. I believe Ramis II report-generation capability makes it a formidable rival of any selected for comparison. Ease of using the free-format report language has allowed even non-DP personnel to quite successfully develop dozens of parameter-driven reports.

The simplicity of the language, coupled with the capability to directly access IMS, Total and Vsam as easily as it does Qsam attests to the fact that it merits consideration as a representative package.

Christopher J. Finegan
Meriden, Conn.

Excellent Issue

I just finished reading *Computerworld Extra*. It answered "everything you ever wanted to know about data base management but were afraid to ask."

I was enthralled when I finally had my hands on a periodical I had been looking for. *Computerworld Extra* was excellent.

Douglas N. Gabel
Collegeville, Pa.

Nobody Is Neutral

Several years ago, after many heated pro- and anti- IBM letters, CW published a letter of mine. Immediately thereafter, readers returned to their jobs rather than to their typewriters. Perhaps it is time to rehash my idea/-letter.

Many newspapers and magazines publish regional editions. I suggest that CW publish two editions: one pro-IBM, the other con. Subscribers and advertisers could choose between the two. There would be no need for a neutral IBM issue because, in the intervening years since my original letter, I *still* have not met anyone who is neutral on IBM!

D.C. Stultz
Satellite Beach, Fla.

SOFTLINE/Werner L. Frank

The IBM Software Line

How does the IBM Data Processing Division (DPD) represent its software line and what does IBM reveal about its future software plans? To achieve some insight, we examine the public document reflecting the DPD offering, "Keyword Index and Program Information," which has recently been reissued in the form of a 13th edition (publication reference number is GB21-9949-13).

First we note a shift in coverage. In the 12th edition, reflecting information announced through Sept. 30, 1977, the compendium title was modified by the delimiter "System/370." This restriction is conspicuously absent in the title of the new edition dated June 1979, which reflects product announcements as of March 31, 1979.

A second difference worth noting is the inclusion of a "new" category of covered programs. In the 13th edition, system control programming (SCP) is added to the prior edition's contents which included program products, field-developed programs, installed user programs and programming RPQs.

The most noteworthy difference in the two successive editions is the increased size of the catalog from 146 pages to 377 pages. Software is getting to be more and more important at IBM!

The product count, inclusive of the SCP, rose from 783 to 1,080, or an increase of 38%. The growth in listed programs is predominantly in the application software area. Ignoring the SCP, the increase in application software and systems software is 34% and 19% respectively.

And there is a first to be recognized. IBM has gone one step beyond simply marketing *nom de plume* software under the neutral term "installed user program." The catalog points out that the computer-aided design software, Cadam, is actually a registered trademark of Lockheed Corp.

Expanded Presentation

But this increase in number of pages is not only the result of more available products. The bulk of the new pages are devoted to expanding the presentation itself.

In the older catalog, two sections were provided. The first one was the Keyword Index, consisting of 91 pages. The second section of 47 pages listed the programs according to the classification scheme shown in Figure 1.

In the current catalog, a new indexing scheme has been introduced, replacing the eight category codes by 45 "cluster index" titles. Programs are, therefore, now listed according to their affinity for one or more of these cluster titles. Section two of the 12th edition has now become two new sections in the 13th edition — a listing of programs by cluster (86 pages) and a numeric listing of programs by their program identification number in 47 pages.

The cluster index reveals the new direction and emphasis of the catalog. Fourteen of the indexes are directly related to applications, 12 of which are specific to individual industries. One of these, Distributed Office Systems, is specified but no products are yet included. The application clusters and

(Continued on Page 48)

CATEGORY CODE	CATEGORY NAME	NUMBER OF ENTRIES
1	Generalized Applications	168
2	Industry Applications	192
3	Industry Systems Support	27
4	Systems Support	89
5	Productivity Aids	114
6	DB/DC	65
7	Conversion Aids	32
8	Languages/Sorts/Utilities	96

Figure 1

INDEX TITLE FOR APPLICATIONS	NUMBER OF LISTED PROGRAMS
Cross Industry	128
Scientific & Engineering	16
Distribution	56
Education	14
Finance	101
Health	33
Insurance	11
Manufacturing	71
Media	5
Process	13
State, Local Government	9
Transportation	24
Utility	4

Figure 2

HUMAN CONNECTION/Jack Stone

How's Your Internal Communications Program?

While I was preaching the gospel on effective writing at a seminar on human communications for DPers, a student interrupted the proceedings with this rather devasting question: "Granting that it's very nice to learn these personal skills, what happens in my case where the communications within the DP organization are so bad that they minimize my opportunities to apply these new skills?"

I decided to avoid a direct answer and successfully did so by taking up a discussion of what constitutes an effective management communications program. It turned out that the students seemed interested in my views on this subject, so I decided to summarize them here.

An effective management communications program is one that not only informs the staff of matters of importance to the business and provides a channel for the staff to speak up, but also encourages the staff to understand and accept the organization. The program is intended to build a sense of pride and accomplishment within the staff and to encourage the staff to identify with the goals and programs of the information systems department. General information disseminated in the program could include the following:

- The goals, objectives and general operating plans of the department in the context of the broader goals of the business.
- The functions, responsibilities and interdepartmental relationships of each organizational unit within the department.
- The accomplishments that are expected from the staff by management.
- Factors used in measuring individual performance.
- Individualized career plans, which combine job assignments, training and education to expand staff capabilities.
- A statement of how management communicates with personnel to keep them informed and to listen to their suggestions and ideas.
- Support facilities, services and information systems to aid the staff in performing their assignments.

The program can be further described in terms of documentation that could be developed. Here are some examples:

1. Organization Manual. This is a formal reference document which contains official information on the department. Sections might include:

- Mission, goals and objectives.
- Organization and reporting relationships.
- Functional statements of operating units: summary and detail.
- Position descriptions: summary and detail.
- Personnel policies.
- Career plan models.
- Support services.
- Information systems.

2. Operations Handbook. This document provides general information about the information systems department in an easy-to-read, easy-to-understand style. Basic information from the organization manual is extracted, rewritten and supplemented with related subjects. Sections might include:

- Letters from the director.
- Department philosophy.
- History of accomplishments.
- Organization.
- Management.
- Responsibility, authority and interrelationships.
- Operating plans and programs.
- Personnel plans and programs.
- Support services.
- Information systems.

3. Personnel Plans and Programs. This is a package of forms and procedures to aid supervisors and managers in the development of comprehensive plans and programs for each member of the staff. In addition, several model packages are included to illustrate how they would appear when completed. The packages might include:

- Functional statement: summary and detailed.
- Objectives for coming period.
- Criteria for performance measurement.
- Performance evaluation.
- Career plan.
- Training/education plan.

4. Staff Meetings. These forms are intended to improve the effectiveness of the staff meetings. They are designed to focus on organization performance (as measured by accomplishments vs. projection), identification of major problem areas, assignment of responsibilities to correct the problems and reporting on progress toward resolution. Topics include:

- Short- and long-range objectives.
- Operating plans.
  - Tasks.
  - Schedules.
  - Milestones.
- Progress reports.
- Problem areas.
  - Problem statement.
  - Background.
  - Alternate solutions.
  - Recommendations.
- Organization announcements.
- Personnel actions.

5. Special Communications. This group of projects might include the following:

- Regular letters from the information systems director on progress toward meeting goals.
- Bulletin board announcements.
- General meetings of all personnel.
- Social and recreational events.

THE TAYLOR REPORT/Alan Taylor

IBM Contract Method Conceals 'Fine Print'

IBM claims that its contracts' fine print is easy to read — but does so while planning to conceal from buyers the contents and even whereabouts of the fine print.

The "easy-to-read" claim appears in large print at the top of a contract outline in a recent advertisement. The form is supposed to be signed by the buyer and sent in.

The equipment concerned is not described in the outline, but IBM offers information via an 800 telephone number, and it provides a reference to some other unidentified documents, called "IBM's official published specifications."

It would have taken all of 10 words to identify the publication number of the specifications, but IBM doesn't give it. This means that a buyer might never see the specs, although they form the only contractual definition of the goods.

IBM does not suggest that a buyer might like to know, when he is speaking to that 800 number, whether the facts given him are really reliable — or whether facts half-claimed in the advertisement are reliable enough for the company to stand behind them.

The "facts" in the ad are all given as questions. For instance, IBM suggests that prospects ask, "Is this the most economical display ever offered by IBM?" This is something for which, if claimed and not true, I would excpect IBM to take full responsibility.

Trick Clause?

What IBM does say is that in the terms it will send *after* accepting the pig-in-a-poke order, there will be "Limitation of Remedies and other General Provisions." I wonder if these include a clause preventing reliance on the advertisement or on 800 information. Certainly there is some more hidden fine print that is not easy to read, although that not-so-easy fine print may permit IBM to disown its own claims. Buyers should know before they sign up.

The trick here is that, by some neat maneuvering in the published outline, the potential buyer is made to feel that he has seen the fine print when he hasn't. The *real* IBM fine print isn't even sent until it's too late! Under this setup, it is the buyer who offers to accept, sight unseen, IBM's terms if IBM will accept his order.

IBM only permits the buyer to get out of the acceptance if he claims — accurately, in writing and within 10 days — that a change in the outline's uninformative terms or in the prices has occurred. If IBM, for instance, has made it a condition that nothing it says in the advertisement or on that 800 line is to be binding, that would not be a "change" but simply a condition in the fine print that wasn't made available to the buyer! So that wouldn't entitle the buyer to reject the new fine print!

No Performance Specs

There are a number of other reasons this particular contract method is not good. The published fine print does say that IBM will provide some warranty services for three months to keep the equipment in "good working order." But it doesn't define what that means. (In one contract I praised recently, LFE promised 98% uptime, but no figure at all appears in the IBM document.)

Nor does the form indicate where the units and their contents are made. They are cheap; but if that means spares have to come from the Far East, the bold print should explain that and provide some idea of future costs. (LFE gave a five-year control on maintenance costs. Does IBM give anything in the "easy-to-read" fine print?)

Contract rights are only as important as the remedies are effective. IBM doesn't tell what the warranty or other rights are, or what limitations it has placed in the fine print on a buyer's rights to recover if the contract is broken. That again is something the buyer finds out after he has been hooked.

But it would not have taken much room to set these rather important things out. The references to the undisclosed "full terms" use some 140 words, including more than 100 words of repetition. In fact, with rewording and asterisk references, there would be more than enough room to include most of the real fine print.

All in all, this is the worst claim I have ever seen any computer company make. To pretend that the fine print is easy to read when it isn't even made available to the buyer until after the contract is in force, and to make an advertising point of it, isn't overselling. It is just covering a con game.

A company that would make such a claim deserves suspicion, rather than respect, when it speaks about fine print, computers or carcinogens.

IBM is at least showing some sensitivity about its customers' fear of fine print. That, at least, is a slight step forward. But now let's give the customer a fair deal in the fine print.

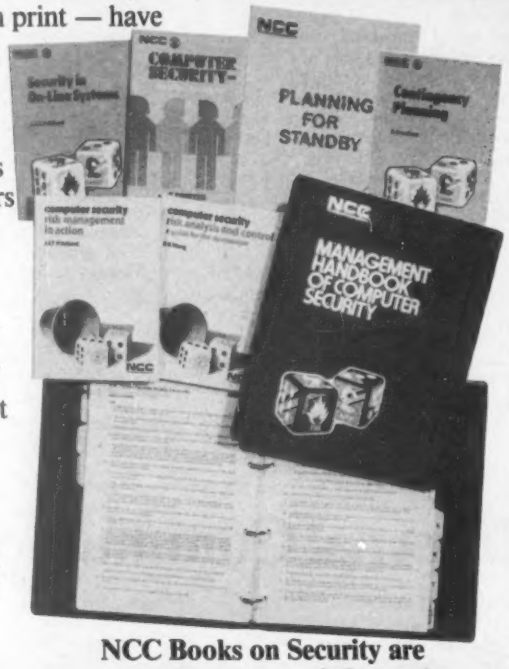
© Copyright 1980 Alan Taylor. Reproduction for commercial purposes requires written permission. Limited numbers of copies for noncommercial purposes may be made provided they carry this copyright notice. The views expressed in this column do not necessarily reflect those of Computerworld.

NCC Books — with over 90 titles in print — have firmly established the UK National Computing Centre as a major publisher of titles on computing.

There are NCC Books for programmers and analysts, business men and industrialists, DP managers and computing specialists.

They include books on applications and theory, programming and systems analysis, methods and techniques, management and technology.

NCC Books particularly reflect one of today's most critical computing concerns — security. Seven influential titles* analyse the problems in depth, offer practical solutions, assess the state-of-the-art of security technology, and discuss the role of DP management in safeguarding your computer.



NCC Books on Security are informative, definitive, perceptive, relevant — and indispensible.

Use the coupon to order them today.

NCC Security Books

A* *Computer Security — The Personnel Aspect*
B *Contingency Planning*
C *Management Handbook of Computer Security*
D *Planning for Standby*
E *Risk Analysis and Control*
F *Risk Management in Action*
G *Security in On-Line Systems*

NCC Books on Security — get the facts, cut the risks.

NCC BOOKS

International Publications Service, 114 East 32nd Street, New York, NY10016. Telephone (212) 685 9351

Please send me the following books:

A Quantity	@ $27.00	Total$	
B Quantity	@ $25.00	Total$	
C Quantity	@ $185.00	Total$	
D Quantity	@ $16.50	Total$	
E Quantity	@ $22.50	Total$	
F Quantity	@ $22.50	Total$	
G Quantity	@ $27.50	Total$	

Total Value of Order $_____

Check should be made payable to International Publications Service

Name_____ Title_____

Company _____

Address _____

City_____ State_____

Zip_____ Phone_____

CD(USA)10.1/80

IBM invites you on a journey through time.

The IBM 5520 Administrative System. We call it our time machine. Because it shatters the time it takes to do business.

Once upon a time, just getting a document written and delivered across the hall seemed to take years. And to get it across the country? That seemed like light years.

But that was before the IBM 5520 Administrative System.

With the IBM 5520, time and distance need no longer get in the way of discussion and decision.

That's because the IBM 5520 can help compress time. For example, someone in your main office begins writing a document. Within minutes after it's completed, it can be edited, printed, and distributed electronically to branch offices coast to coast.

Need changes in an existing document? With the 5520, your secretary can make changes, additions and deletions in a fraction of the time retyping would take.

And in addition to word processing functions, the 5520 does arithmetic functions and has files processing capabilities, too.

The 5520 even files documents on diskettes. So you can retrieve them in no time at all.

Which not only saves you time, it saves you space. And makes it easy for you to make inserts from one document to another.

What's more, the 5520 is compatible with other IBM systems. It can interchange information with other 5520's and a wide range of IBM office products (including the new IBM Displaywriter) and appropriately programmed System/370 computers. Which means it can help you enhance the capabilities of other IBM office products you may already be using.

The IBM 5520 Administrative System. It helps you improve the flow of business information, putting it in the hands of people who need it, when they need it. And saving valuable time in the process.

For more information, call your General Systems Division representative or write us at P.O. Box 2068, Atlanta, GA 30301.

H.G. Wells' time machine was a fantasy. IBM's is a fact.

IBM
General Systems Division

The IBM Software Line

(Continued from Page 45)

associated product listings are shown in Figure 2.

The remaining index titles cover the usual utility and systems programming categories supporting the operating systems, languages and peripherals. Hardware-specific programs are listed for the 3790, 8100 and 4300 series in addition to the implied software for the 370 and 30 series.

Program prices vary from a few for which there is no charge to those with a perpetual license fee ranging from less than $100 to more than $1,000 per month. A number of programs are available for a one-time installation fee and many are obtainable for a monthly fee which becomes a paid-up license after 12 or 24 such payments have been made.

The catalog prices between successive editions show a remarkable stability. A spot check shows most prices remaining the same, although a few were moderately increased and some even decreased.

Generally speaking, IBM program product prices remained constant during the '70s. However, there are notable exceptions as, for example, with cirtical software such as CICS and IMS. The VS versions of these systems have had price changes three or four times for a total increase of approximately 35% over a seven-year period.

But it is not the price of a single product that determines the expenditure. Rather, it is the growing family of products and their interdependency that leads to increasing commitment to IBM software.

Thus the IMS data base and data communications shop will probably have as a minimum software rental:

IMS/VS Data Base	$950
IMS/VS Data Communications	$1,150
Cobol Compiler	$236
Application Development Facility	$550

Price and product availability are, of course, dynamic. Periodic information is provided through IBM announcements of product changes and new releases. This information is made available through direct information mailers, the *Monthly DPD Support Bulletin*, inserts to the *IBM Consultants Manual* and the special distribution for software houses through the Software Information Exchange Program. There are often 10 to 20 such announcements per month.

As an example of recent events, some 50 cataloged products were withdrawn the beginning of 1980. Effective April 1, 1980, price increases of 10% were announced for roughly half of the products and all of the SCP monthly support charges.

Implications for Sales

It is, of course, interesting to speculate on the annual sales of IBM from the software represented in the catalog. Excluding the presently available free SCP, the balance of the software, renting at an assumed average of $300 per month and with six packages per installation, would yield revenues of more than $400 million for the 20,000 worldwide installations represented by the DPD family of computers.

As already noted above, this edition introduces the listing for SCP. There are 89 such line items introduced in the catalog, none having, at the moment, an associated charge. Nevertheless, the SCP products are listed, all set and ready to become part of the fee structure, if and when. And using the same assumptions as already stated for the non-SCP products, IBM could readily double it annual sales in software.

What is the "book" value of this software? We take a clue from Series/I software pricing, where IBM permits one-time purchase as well as monthly leasing. Such software typically has a 60-to-1 ratio in price. Hence, five years of monthly payments are roughly equal to the purchase value of a software product by a single user.

Assuming that the ratio of unit purchase price to original development cost is the often-used commercial marketplace ratio of 1 to 25, then the ascribable value of all IBM software, including the SCP, would be close to $500 million. However, given the special situation of market dominance by IBM, it is more likely that the operative ratio of unit cost to development is the more favorable 1 to 50, in which case the listed software would carry a marketplace value of up to $1 billion.

At the time IBM unbundled hardware and software in 1968, the subsequent pricing suggested that the software component of the total monthly rental of hardware and software was a paltry 3%. Today, the software component is readily 10% to 20%, and for the newer systems, such as the 4300 series, it can easily go to more than 50%.

Software is big business at IBM and it's getting bigger.

Frank is executive vice-president of Informatics, Inc. in Woodland Hills, Calif.

INTRODUCING FORMATION 4000.
The minicomputer that thinks it's an IBM 370.

Now you can run IBM 370 software on a minicomputer system—without reprogramming. Formation 4000 is not a plug-compatible processor. It's a low-cost, 32-bit minicomputer system, including a processor, controllers, and peripherals, that runs IBM 370 software.

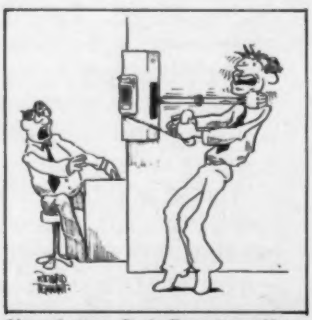
With the Formation 4000 system, you can offer your customers this vast array of mainframe software at minicomputer prices. The F/4000 accommodates DOS/VS, OS/VS1, and VM 370 operating systems. You can also extend VM 370 capabilities with Formation's Transaction Management System. This software package simplifies the development of on-line/data base-oriented applications.

Formation 4000 virtually eliminates downtime through an economical redundancy feature. The redundancy design allows any or all system elements to be duplicated. Each component is fully functional and adds to the capability of the system under normal conditions, but serves as backup equipment when needed.

No need to worry about hardware. Formation installs and supports the total system.

So if you market software, customized computer systems, or data processing services, you can use Formation 4000 to expand your customer base and keep costs down. To find out more, write Formation, 823 East Gate Drive, Mt. Laurel, New Jersey 08054. Or call us at 609-234-5020.

formation
responsive computer systems



'Your Access Code Tom, Input Your Access Code!!'

Upgrade your virtual system to H-Series performance. Today.

Squeezing more throughput from your virtual system is a complex challenge. STC has a straightforward answer: Balance your virtual I/O with the correct combination of main memory and high-speed paging store.

The question then becomes what is right for your environment. Again, STC is ready to help you find the answer. And since we offer the best of both, we won't promote one at the expense of the other.

Here are some of the basics.

Memory vs. Page Store: fitting the tool to the problem.

By adding main memory with STC's 3700 Universal Memory System, you will experience an immediate improvement in both throughput and terminal response time. This is true because as your real-to-virtual storage ratio increases, paging activity declines, with a consequent reduction in channel and disk resource contention. Thus each incremental megabyte means faster execution and a higher level of multi-programming; in short, greater productivity. Up to a point that is, for there are some significant bottlenecks which memory cannot resolve.

Over-initiation is a case in point. As you add batch jobs or log-on more TSO or CMS users, the increased job load will eventually result in page thrashing and resource conflict. That threshold can be reached long before your CPU is 100% busy.

As illustrated in the graph, a high-speed paging device, such as STC's 4305 Solid State Disk, will dramatically broaden your system's performance range by decreasing its sensitivity to over-initiation. Faster page response time raises your paging threshold while dedicated paging storage reduces contention on your disk subsystems.

A configuration for your system.

Because your system and job mix is unique, your solution will have its own personality. STC is fully prepared to help you discover the combination of paging store and memory that fits your cost, performance, and productivity objectives.

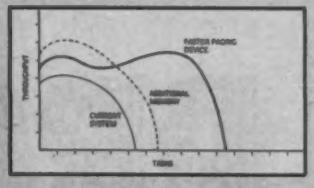
Our 4305 Solid State Disk is available in a range of configurations to fit your Amdahl, IBM or other compatible processor. With 0.3 msec. access times, capacities to 45 Mbytes, and transfer rates to 6.0 Mbytes per second, it's the perfect solution to your paging problems.

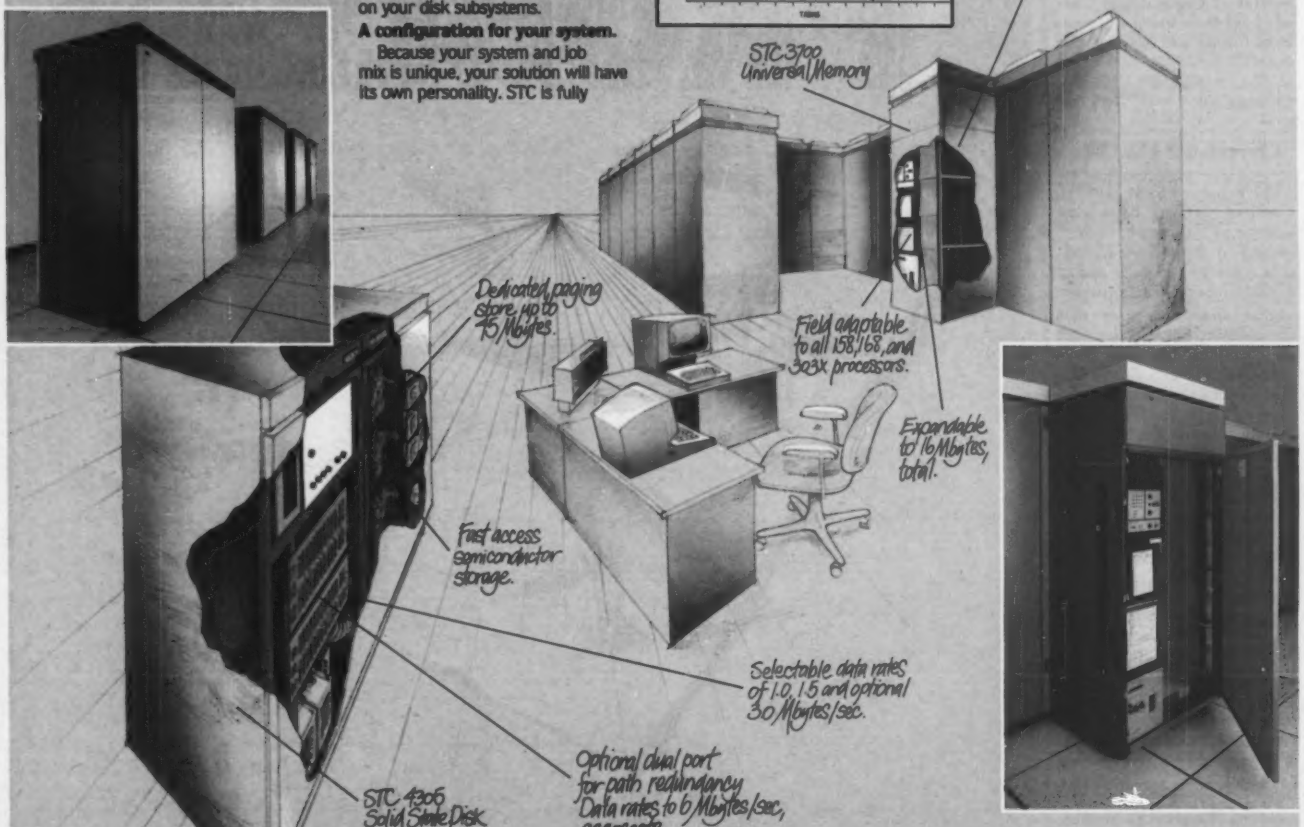
Our 3700 Universal Memory System is field adaptable to all 370/158, 168 and 303X models. With our advanced chip technology, we can take you up to 16 Mbytes and save you space, power and air-conditioning costs in the bargain.

Then, too, we back both products with our uncompromising Systems and Field Engineering support to assure you get the benefits for which you have paid.

More MVS and VM productivity. Now.

For details, call your local STC sales office. Or write: Storage Technology Corporation, Mail Drop 3M, 2270 S. 88th Street, Louisville, CO 80027. Phone (303) 673-5151.





STORAGE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Fulfilling the promise of technology.

PCM 3-8031

LETTERS

Zip Suggestion

The article on the nine-digit Zip Code in the Sept. 15 issue listed the implications to existing computer programs in making the change from five digits. Has the Postal Service considered getting the greater Zip resolution it needs, but without patron trauma, by remaining at five positions and changing to alphanumeric?

The present Zip provides 10^5 = 100,000 possibilities, not enough considering that much smaller countries such as Italy and Israel also need five digits. But five alphanumerics would provide 36^5 = 60,466,176 possibilities. Granted, not all of them would be usable — certain four-letter words in Zip codes would be Not Nice; but there would be more than enough Zip resolution left to meet all postal requirements.

Changing to five alphanumerics would only require minimal program changes, mainly to editing parameters. No changes at all would be needed for preprinted forms.

Proof that this proposal is workable: England and Canada have been using alphanumeric Zip successfully for years.

Rudolph E. Hirsch
Chicago, Ill.

Overstated His Case

The author of "Put It in the Contract" [CW, Sept. 15] overstated his case, both with respect to the software products industry generally and to the software contract process.

Most observers agree that the industry got its start with the "unbundling" of IBM software in 1969. Since that time — only 11 years — the industry has taken off, promising to surpass the hardware industry in this decade.

Like any growing, dynamic industry, software products has had and will continue to have its share of failures. However, the industry has had more than an ample share of successes as well.

Analysis of the record reveals that well over half of software companies now belonging to the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc. (Adapso) have been in existence for 10 years or more. These companies have not only survived but have prospered in a highly competitive market because of a commitment to innovation and the superior quality of their products and services.

Similarly, the author overstated his case with regard to the allocation of risks between vendor and user. No business could survive long if it did not in some way limit its liabilities; moreover, unlimited liability would certainly result in significantly higher costs to the user. The best contract is a fair contract — one that equitably allocates risk, liability and responsibility between both parties. Anything less is just bad business.

Ronald J. Palenski
Attorney
Adapso
Arlington, Va.

'How-Tos' Helpful

I was thoroughly impressed with William Harding's "Bottom-Up Documentation Best Bet" [CW, Sept. 15]. It is a pleasure to see a straightforward, step-by-step description of how to document a virtually undocumented system.

Articles such as this are a great help to us analysts who are continually faced with cleaning up old, well-worn systems. They are also very helpful when trying to determine what an old system did so the new one being developed will not leave out any necessary functions.

I most heartily encourage *Computerworld* to continue articles that are "how-to"-oriented.

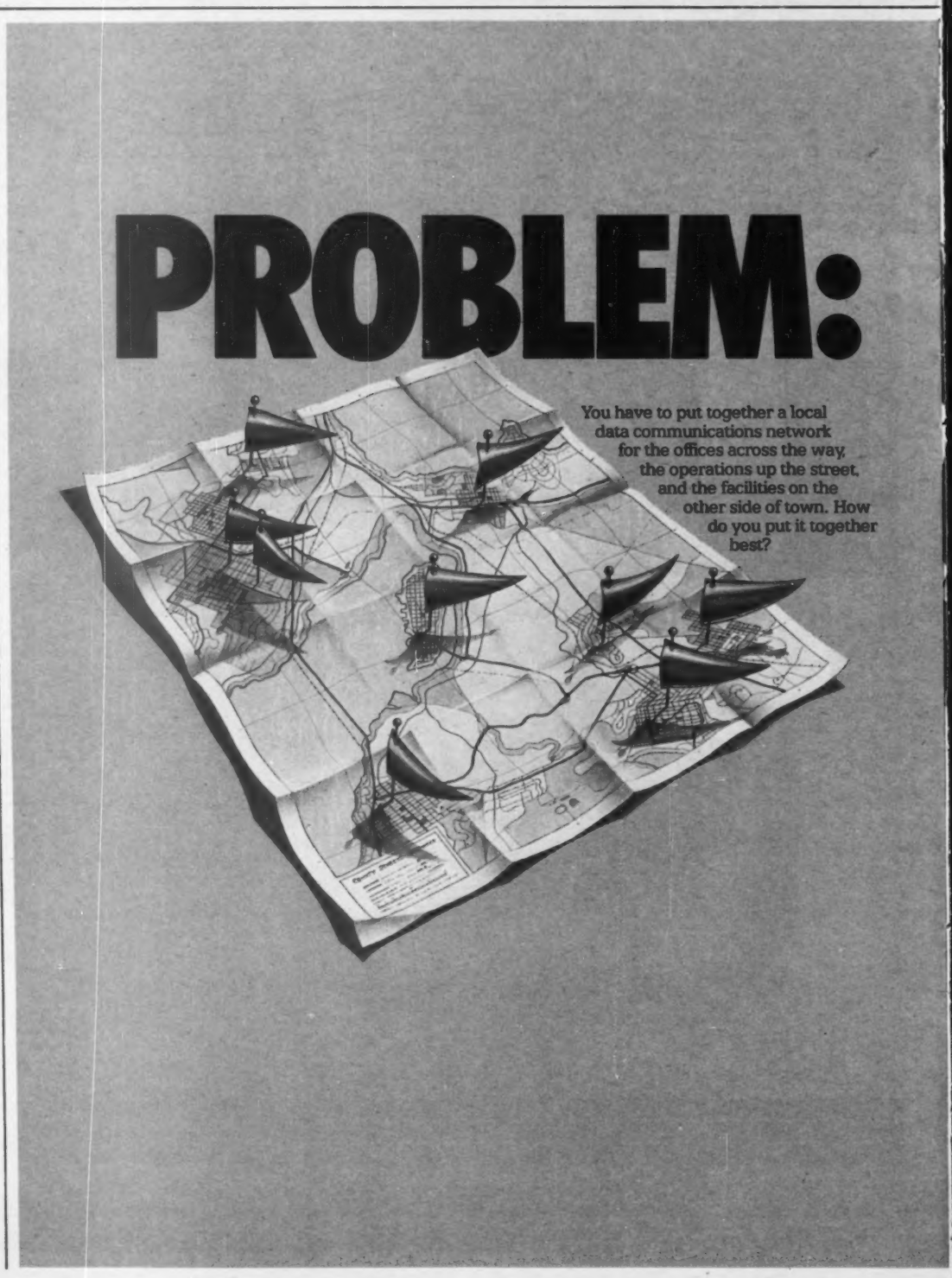
Annelise Pedersen
Palo Alto, Calif.

Writer Blighted

Jack Stone was so right in his Sept. 22 column to ridicule Sherwin Pakin; to highlight the obvious typos in this man's letter; and to use "verbal stilettos" to shred this man's statements. After all, how *dare* this man — who, as I read it, makes his living as a DP software writer — tell the *infallible* Stone that he *might* be wrong.

In his opening remarks, Stone said, "I have been blasted." But reading Pakin's letter, sandwiched between Stone's scathing remarks, I would say that it's Pakin who has been blighted.

J. Van Duyn
Loomis, Calif.



LETTERS

Bravo for Humor

Re Charles Fitts' "Rival Gods of the Information Age" [CW, Sept. 22]: Bravo: Our field needs more insightful, delightful humor like this.

Robert L. Glass
Seattle, Wash.

Library System

The Integrated Library System (ILS) addressed in the article "Library System Targets Health Science Users" [CW, Sept. 15] was not, as indicated, developed by the National Technical Information Service (NTIS). ILS is an ongoing development of the Lister Hill National Center for Biomedical Communications of the National Library of Medicine in Bethesda, Md.

ILS Version 1.0 is presently being distributed by NTIS and available under the number identified in the article. While ILS has been designed as a totally integrated system, Version 1.0 offers circulation control, serials check-in and bibliographic file creation and maintenance among its major modules.

Other subsystems for catalog access, authority file control, acquisitions, cataloging and so forth are in process or planned.

Charles M. Goldstein
Chief, Computer Technology Branch
Lister Hill National Center for Biomedical Communications
Bethesda, Md.

No Simple Micro

Since no one from the Desktop Computer Division has spoken up, I must respond to the headline "Fastest Boat, Simplest Micro Win Cup Trials" [CW, Sept. 8].

The article greatly underestimated the sophistication of a Hewlett-Packard Co. desktop, which was probably the most sophisticated and powerful computer of the three, especially for the application. The HP 9825 is optimized for speed, compact size, ruggedness, instrument control and data gathering, not to mention ease of use and programming.

None of the others can compare to the 9825's true desktop size, NMOS 16-bit processor speed, HP-IB hardware/software and the HPL interpreter/programmer interface.

The 9825 is still the premier standard instrument controller, even though Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11s and Data General Corp. minis reign in the minicomputer market. Just because the DEC and DG products have larger and more sophisticated siblings doesn't make the HP 9825 the "simplest micro."

Arthur Hu
Engineer
Hewlett-Packard Co.
Cupertino, Calif.

Final Say?

Is the shortest distance between two points a straight line in a programming language? Does every beginning have an end? When is a loop not a circle? The answer to questions such as these is not the answer itself since most questions are adjectival in a programming language.

Logic, as applied to design and development, is either true or false and at best, can only produce the desired results. Results then must rely upon an approach which directly reaches a point that is the end and not continue in circles from the beginning.

Perform if you must and go to "wherever" when needed, circling when required, dropping in at times, or dropping out where possible only ends upon completion and are tandem to the program at best.

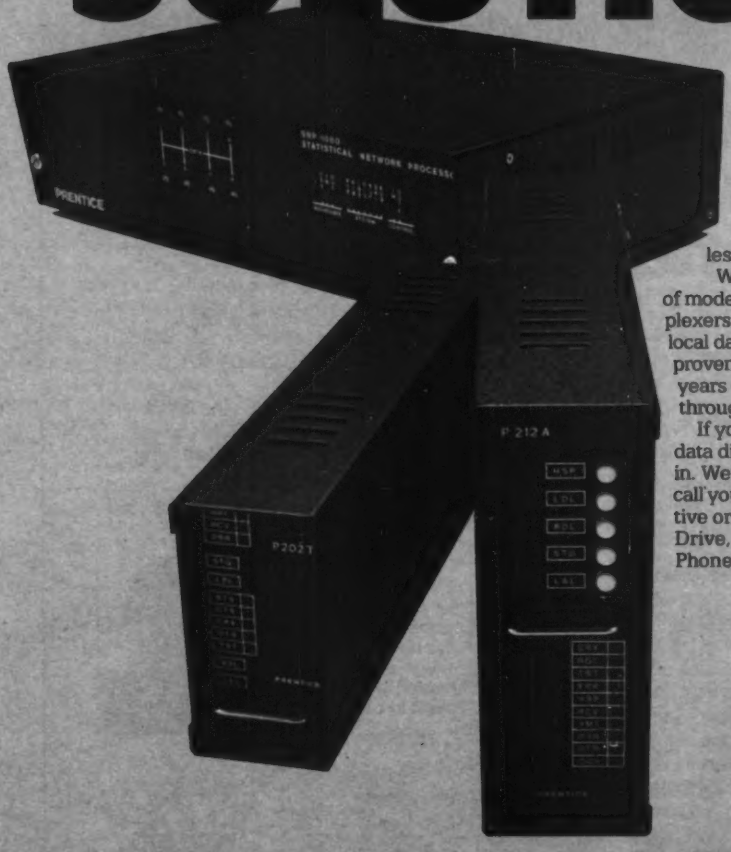
The circle that starts must end and so must a program, but the results are the end product and must not reflect any circumjacence programming. STRUGOTO adheres to all programming rules and is the topic of conversation at most Italian restaurants.

I hope this letter puts an end to the "GOTO/structured" argument.

Frank Shiner
McLean, Va.

Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Preference will be given to typed, doublespaced letters of 150 words or less. *Computerworld* reserves the right to edit letters for purposes of clarity and brevity. Letters should be addressed to Editor, *Computerworld*, 375 Cochituate Road, Rt. 30, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

SOLUTION:



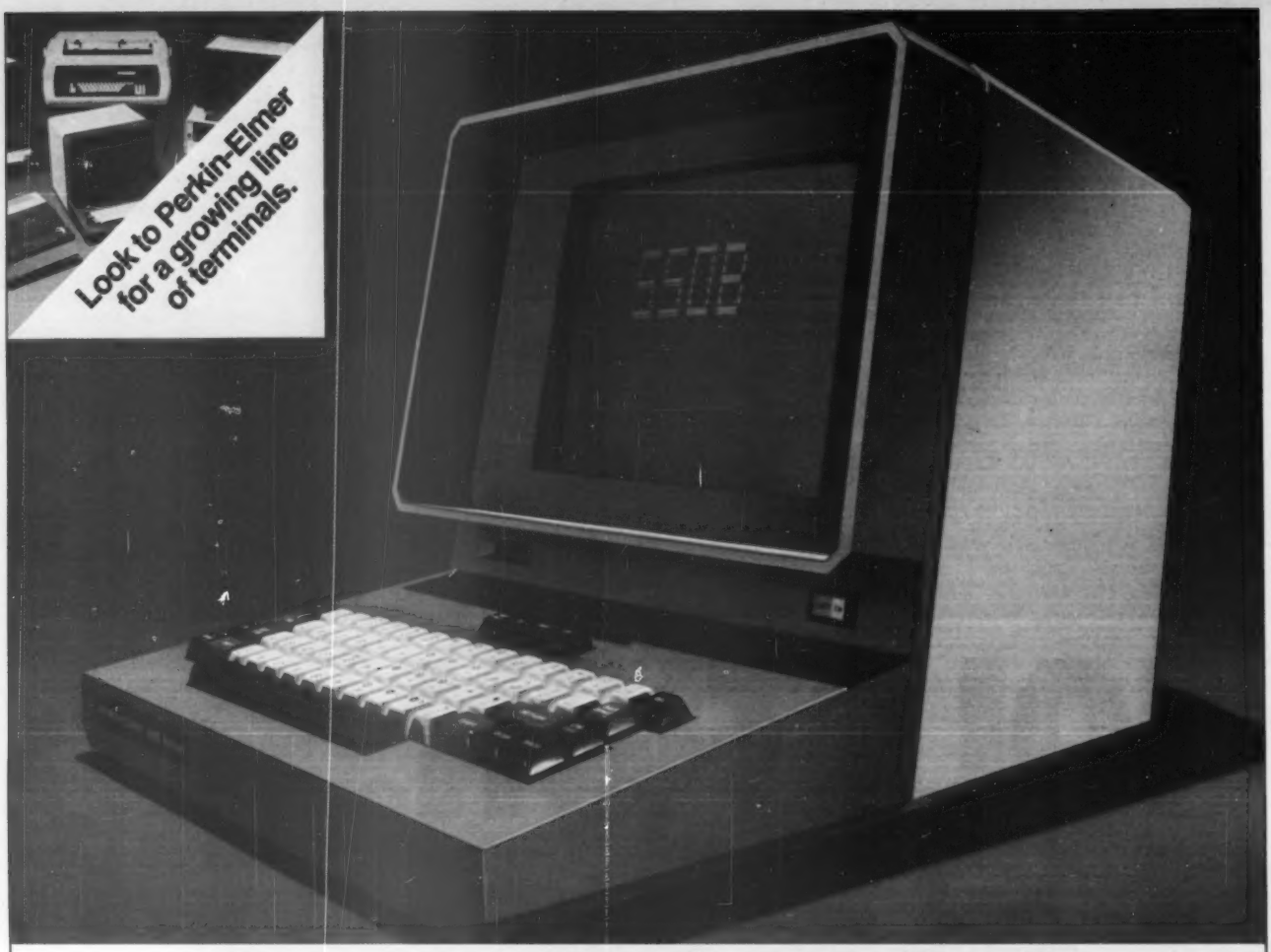
Call us. We're Prentice. And we've built our business by helping businesses build better local data distribution networks. To make local data communications faster, more reliable, and less costly.

We offer a comprehensive line of modems, line drivers, and multiplexers, each designed to enhance local data communications. And all proven to do just that through our years of service to businesses throughout the world.

If you have any kind of local data distribution problem, call us in. We'll help you solve it. Just call your local Prentice representative or contact us at 266 Caspian Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Phone (408) 734-9810.

PRENTICE

Local Data Distribution Solutions, Worldwide.



Our new dumb terminal– it's a smart buy.

Introducing the Perkin-Elmer 550B. Its custom LSI chip means a lower price and a mean time between failures of *five* years.

That custom chip makes the 550B so reliable, we back it with a full year warranty on parts and labor. That's *four times* longer than the warranty on a Lear Siegler ADM-3A.

The 550B's 7 x 10 dot matrix provides an easy-to-read screen with higher resolution and true descenders on lower case letters. Compare that with the 5 x 7 dot matrix of the ADM-3A. And the 550B screen is switchable, black on white or white on black.

When your computer transmits data formatted for 132- or 160- column line printers to the 550B, its switchable wraparound lets it display the data on two lines. And the 550B's bell is a standard feature.

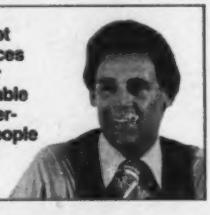
The 550B has an unusually complete keyboard too. It includes dedicated keys for repeat, on/off line, print, tab, shift lock, backspace, an all-case "DEL" (delete) key and a control-protected clear. And an embedded numeric pad with +, −, /, and * as well as 0-9, decimal point and comma.

Check out the new low price on the 550B. You'll see the impact of a custom LSI chip.

The 550B is the latest in our growing Bantam series of low-cost terminals. We're a Fortune 500 company and a leading supplier of data communications terminals. Sales offices are located in Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Los Angeles, New York, San Francisco, and throughout Europe. Or contact one of our authorized distributors: Arrow Electronics, Inc. • Computer Peripheral Technology, Inc. • Computer Peripherals of New England, Inc. • Data Terminal Mart • The David Jamison Carlyle Corp. • Digital American Computers, Inc. • Selecterm, Inc. • The Thorson Company • U.S. Robotics, Inc.

For more information on the 550B write: Perkin-Elmer, Terminals Division, Flanders, NJ 07836. **Or call toll free: (800) 631-2154. In NJ, call (201) 584-1400.**

On site and/or depot maintenance services for all Perkin-Elmer terminals are available through our own service force of 400 people located in 52 cities coast-to-coast.



See Us At
INTERFACE WEST.
October 28-30, 1980
Los Angeles Convention Center

PERKIN-ELMER

Well-Drawn RFP

Questionnaire Eases Selection Trauma

By Christine J. Cobb
Special to CW

GREENSBURG, Pa. — The Allegheny Power System, Inc. (APS), a large electric utility, determined a need for a comprehensive materials management system two years ago. Functional specifications were developed with the active help of affected users.

Although APS intended to purchase a software package for the computerized portions of the system, the functional specifications were developed in great detail in order to ensure that user needs were defined for the software evaluation.

A request for proposal (RFP) was developed from these specifications and included:

- A conceptualization of the information flow.
- Resource documents to further detail the proposed system including formatted screens and reports, a dictionary of terms and data elements and record layouts of interfacing systems.
- A detailed questionnaire (Figure 1) for the vendor to complete.

The RFP instructions emphasized that failure to complete the questionnaire would invalidate the bid. Vendor response ranged from a refusal to complete the questionnaire to enthusiasm for the method. Of the seven vendors who bid, five completed the questionnaire.

Two Sections

The questionnaire consisted of two sections. The first contained 419 questions on functional design, the second was a checklist of major data elements desired in the software package.

The functional design questions were quite specific — for instance, asking not only if the software system performed a specific function, but if it was performed in a way conceptualized by APS; asking not only if a type of report or on-line screen was available, but if certain main elements of information were included.

The vendor was asked to answer yes or no to each question, to provide the cost of contractual services to modify his system to include the item and to reference where information about the item appeared in the vendor proposal. An example of the questionnaire is shown in Figure 1.

	Yes	No	Cost of Contractual Services to Include Item:	Specifics Referred to in Proposal On Page:
2-18. Can an on-line inquiry be made to the requisition file listing those requisitions which have not be placed on inquiry, purchase order or canceled?	—	—	_____	_____
2-19. Can this listing (2-18) be arranged first by user location number and then by requisition date?	—	—	_____	_____
2-20. Can a listing be made available of all requisitions which are open for more than three days and have not been placed on inquiry, purchase order or canceled?	—	—	_____	_____
2-21. Can a report be produced of multiple line requisitions that have at least one item which has not been acted on?	—	—	_____	_____
2-22. Can on-line inquiry be made to see the status of each item on a multiple requisition?	—	—	_____	_____
2-23. Can this inquiry (2-22) be made by different numbers (requisition number, inquiry number, purchase order number) each unique to a particular item?	—	—	_____	_____
2-24. Can these unique numbers be linked so that all information for that item is accessible by either of the numbers?	—	—	_____	_____
2-25. If 2-23 and 2-24 are yes, can all requisitions involved on a particular inquiry or purchase order be listed by entering that inquiry number or purchase order number?	—	—	_____	_____

Figure 1. RFP questionnaire details functional items considered essential to users' needs. Vendors' responses form the material for a major part of the software evaluation.

Interpretation of the results involved four main steps:

- Users weighted the relative importance of the questions for their functional area. A scale of one to four was used. A four represented an item that must be answered "yes" to make the software package acceptable and was limited to three or four questions such as, "Is source code provided?"
- Spread sheets were prepared, listing each question, the weight for the question, the response of

(Continued on Page 56)

'Control/IMS' Gets Warning Option

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Boole & Babbage, Inc. has released an option for its Control/IMS Realtime software that is said to feature automatic early warning of problems with IBM's IMS data base management system, automatic performance monitoring, rate of activity calculating and historical plotting.

The Control/IMS Realtime base product is an on-line, realtime system for detecting and diagnosing problems and evaluating performance in the IMS data base and communications environment. It runs on IBM 370 and compatible mainframes under the SVS, VS1 and MVS operating systems.

For automatic problem detection, the Asynchronous Services option enables the user to select potential IMS problem areas for monitoring and specify thresholds of activity and resource utilization for each area.

When these thresholds are exceeded, a warning message is automatically issued to the originating Lterm, IMS master terminal or the OS console.

The operator can then investigate the cause of the problem with Control/IMS Realtime's information services before IMS performance is impacted, Boole

(Continued on Page 58)

Cincom Adapts 'Total' to Run In Dibol Under DEC RSTS/E

CINCINNATI — A data base management system (DBMS) for users of the Dibol programming language running under Digital Equipment Corp RSTS/E operating system has been announced by Cincom Systems, Inc.

Minicomputer Total is said to combine the capabilities of data structuring with ease of use and low memory requirements.

The DBMS operates in the central mode, permitting multiple terminals, users and programs to access the data base simultaneously. Additional features of Total include systemwide recovery capabilities and data independence, said to allow record layouts, operating systems or computer hardware to be changed without impacting existing application programs.

Total costs $22,000 or leases for $975/mo. Cincom is located at 2300 Montana Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45211.

PREVENT "*Wild Cards*" IN YOUR DATA with... SUPER-MSI Multiple Systems Integrity Facility™

Consider - SUPER-MSI...

SHARED DASD USERS:

- PROTECTS YOUR DATA INTEGRITY by preventing simultaneous destructive updates by jobs in different systems.
- Eliminates RESERVE Lock-outs (both performance Lock-Outs and "deadly embrace").
- DOES NOT SACRIFICE RELIABILITY as do other approaches to the problem.
- Now has extended VSAM Dataset Integrity to specifically handle the internal VSAM Dataset SHR options.
- Informs Operators and/or TSO users (as appropriate) about the precise task (job, TSO user, etc.) causing dataset conflicts.
- Provides powerful operator commands to Control and Monitor performance and activity.
- Is TRANSPARENT to users, and almost transparent to operators.
- Is independent of system environment — for example, it works equally well with MVS, MVS-SE, SVS, MVT, VS1, MFT, HASP, ASP, JES2, JES3, etc.
- Can be installed in 10 minutes without an IPL and with NO SYSTEM CHANGES whatsoever.
- MSI is already being used in well over 400 installations throughout the world.

For More Information or to Order a No-Obligation FREE TRIAL...

In Europe: Mr. J.A. Kaluzny, UNILEVER GMBH • 15 Dammtorwall 2 Hamburg 36 • West Germany, Tel: 040 3690 2229

From Anywhere Else: ALLEN SERVICES CORPORATION, Software Dept.•212 W. National Rd. Vandalia, Ohio 45377, Toll-Free: 800-543-7583 x 283 (in OH: 513-890-1200)

ALLEN SERVICES CORPORATION

MSM for Shared TAPE and DISK Mounts

Transparently Manages Shared TAPE and DISK Mounts

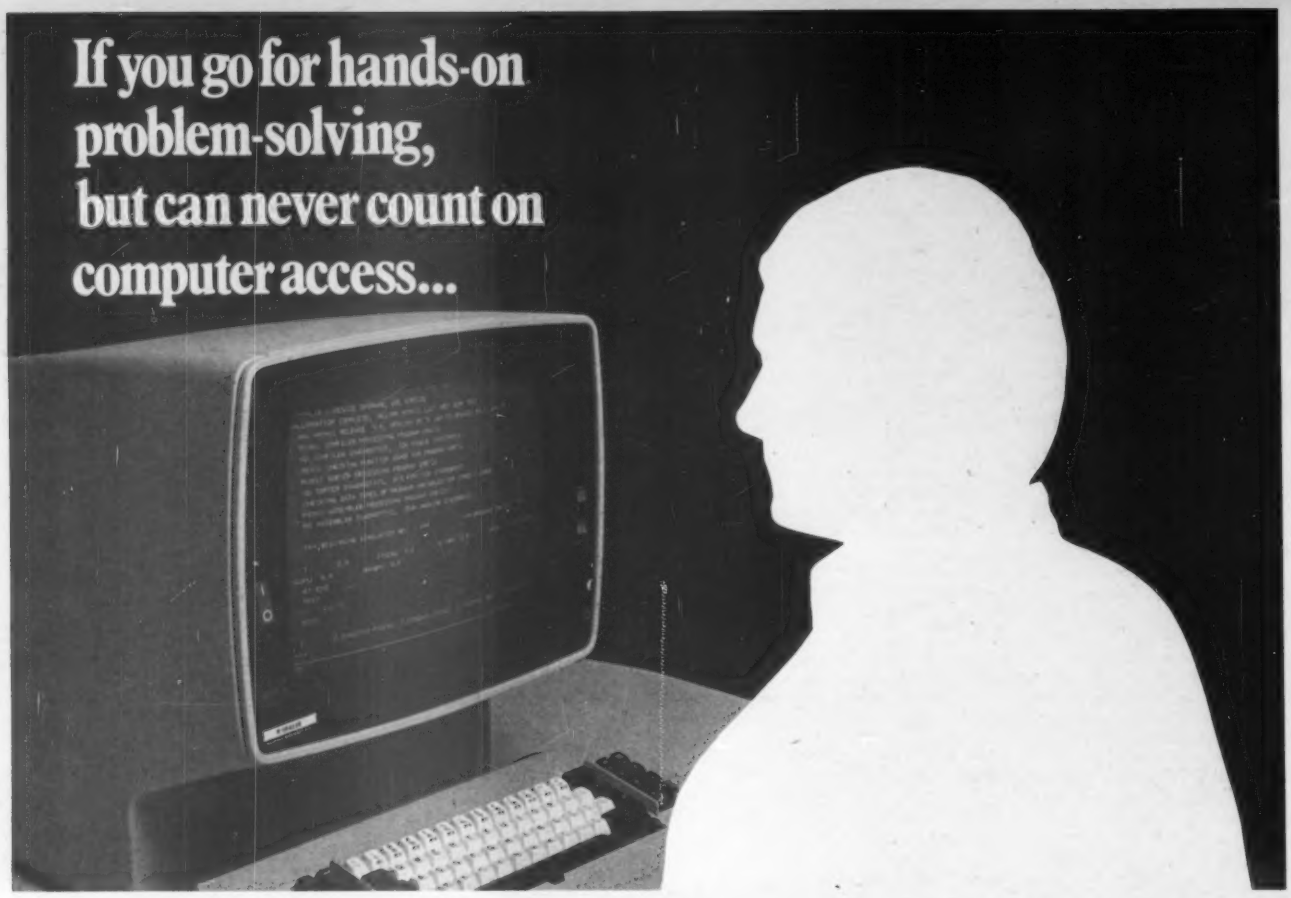
- MSM automatically controls TAPE ALLOCATIONS among your systems. MSM also works for SHARED MOUNTABLE DISKS.
- Allows more EFFICIENT TAPE DRIVE UTILIZATION. Your tape drives will be treated as a single combined pool, rather than several smaller ones. This will have a tendency to reduce overall tape drive requirements.
- Alleviates confusing operator burdens. Without MSM, operators must manually coordinate device usage among the various systems.
- ELIMINATES COSTLY JOB RE-RUNS due to inadvertent multi-system tape allocation.
- Provides a SINGLE-SYSTEM IMAGE with respect to device allocations.
- MSM is COMPLETELY COMPATIBLE with the standard operating system allocation philosophy. MSM simply extends it to cover all systems in your complex.
- MSM is the ONLY TRANSPARENT APPROACH to handling SHARED TAPE and SHARED DISK allocation.
- MSM now runs with MVS, SVS, MVT, VS1 and MFT.
- New SOFTSWAP feature allows MSM to reduce the scope of allocation "blockage" when a DDR tape SWAP occurs.
- MSM can be installed in 10 MINUTES — NO IPL is required.
- Requires NO SYSTEM MODIFICATION whatsoever.
- Additional overhead caused by MSM is INSIGNIFICANT.
- MSM is now being used in well over 100 installations throughout the world.

To Acquire MSM, or for more information . . .

Toll-Free 800-543-7583 x 283
(in OH: 513-890-1200)

ALLEN SERVICES CORP.
Software Dept. 212 W. National Rd.
Vandalia, Ohio 45377

If you go for hands-on problem-solving, but can never count on computer access...



...have we got space for you!

You need to know how often you'll be left high and dry. So you ask, "Are there really enough computing tools to go around?"

A perfectly fair question, which most companies would rather dodge.

Not Hughes. How could we expect you to work out projects involving electronics, if you couldn't get your hands on electronic help? At your service here: massive data-processing capabilities.

This organization, run by engineers and scientists, producing space vehicles for the nineties and the twenty-first century, knows the score. Knows that nothing turns on creativity like a chance to turn to a state-of-knowledge system, whenever required.

Our programmers, analysts, software engineers, and others tap into the most advanced minis and micros. And they use hundreds of terminals wired to giant CPU's and strategically placed for ready access by our project groups.

Now, about those groups: Hughes may be big, with more than 1,500 current projects in its $4 billion backlog. But we team professionals into small technical groups. This gives you the visibility and upward mobility of a little company. At the same time, you get the benefits of a giant corporation.

Including real job security. Thanks to worldwide demand for our unique expertise in space communications and exploration — past, present, and future.

And our plans for helping you continue your education are second to none in industry. Take advantage of our wide-ranging Career Assistance Programs, or work toward an advanced degree at one of the nationally ranked universities in the area, with tuition paid by Hughes.

If you're intrigued by unlimited space to learn, operate, and grow — in an environment offered only by Hughes here in this most comfortable part of the world — get your hands on more input from us. All it takes to get started is your resume addressed to:

Tom Royston 373/A300
Hughes Aircraft Company
Space & Communications Group
Professional Employment Dept. WC-10B
P.O. Box 92919
Los Angeles, CA 90009

HUGHES

HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY

SPACE & COMMUNICATIONS GROUP

Equal Opportunity M/F/HC Employer.
U.S. citizenship required.

'CICS/Inform' DOS Version Speeds Retrieval, Updates

BOSTON — Communication Software Aids has released a DOS version of CICS/Inform, designed to enable users to instantly retrieve and receive updated information internal to CICS.

The software is said to contain both global and specific monitoring facilities.

For global monitoring, the software displays the status of terminals, files, transactions, programs, tasks, dynamic storage, Vsam strings, Vtam and system control information.

Specific Monitoring

For specific monitoring, it displays memory and any disk records available through CICS access methods.

CICS/Inform is available with any IBM operating system and any release of CICS.

Available on a free trial basis, CICS/Inform also has rental, lease and purchase plans starting at $175/mo. The firm is located at Suite 618, 80 Boylston St., Boston, Mass. 02116.

Message System For CICS Users

RIVER EDGE, N.J. — A proprietary on-line electronic message processing system for users of IBM's CICS and CICS/VS teleprocessing system on single or multiple CPUs has been introduced by On-Line Software International.

The Omnicom software will send messages to one or more destinations and will search all terminals in a network for a specific user if necessary. Messages may be tracked, stored for future reference or displayed at recipient terminals either automatically or upon request, the vendor noted.

Omnicom may also be keyed into existing application programs to generate messages during the program run, a spokesman noted.

All messages are security-protected and the message network is fully managed, according to the vendor.

Omnicom costs $18,000 for OS and DOS installations from the vendor at Rt. 4 East, River Edge, N.J. 07661.

Business Applications Geared to IBM 5280

ORANGEBURG, S.C. — Ziegler and Co., Inc. has introduced business applications packages for the IBM 5280 distributed data system.

Accounts receivable and payroll are ready for installation, while Accounts Payable is due for release in December, according to a company spokesman.

Prices for an IBM 5280 and a Ziegler Application Package (ZAP) start at $400/mo from the firm at 1173 Boulevard N.E., Orangeburg, S.C. 29115.

CICS, 'Shadow' Support Added to Tone's 'FSO'

ANAHEIM, Calif. — Support for IBM's CICS and Shadow has been added by Tone Software Corp. to its Full Screen Output (FSO) product.

Prior to this, FSO ran only with the firm's Tone time-sharing system for IBM VS1 and MVS operating systems and with Applied Research, Inc.'s Roscoe monitor, a Tone spokesman explained.

With FSO, users may look at input as well as output data sets, search for character strings, set note points for later direct reference, page backward or forward, delete and spooled output, requeue it for later review or print in on the system printer.

The output commands act directly on the JES queue and no intermediate file is necessary, the Tone spokesman said.

Command Set

In addition to the output facilities, FSO provides commands which perform the functions of IBM's IEHPROGM utility interactively. A complete set of commands is also included to aid the systems programmer.

FSO is available on a free 30-day trial period. The one-time license fee is $7,500 with rental plans available from Tone at 1124 N. Gilbert Ave., Anaheim, Calif. 92801.

SYSTEM 2000® TRAINING
(RELEASE 2.90 FOR IBM OS/VS)

Four intensive workshops available:

1. Basic Concepts/Access Language
2. COBOL PLEX
3. Report Writer
4. Applications Analysis/Data Base Design

- Our workshops are always rated excellent, references available.
- Up to date with Release 2.90 documentation
- Our prices are the lowest available

Write or call today:

INTERNATIONAL SOFTWARE, INC.
(205) 956-3323
Post Office Box 66243
Birmingham, Alabama 35210

Get an in-house workshop, tailored to your requirements, conducted at your site.

System 2000 is a registered trademark of MRI Systems Corporation.

Video Based
PANVALET® TRAINING

- Three video/workbook modules.
- Job-related objectives and exercises.
- Comprehensive reference manual.
- Easy-to-use administrator materials.
- Applicable to all operating systems.
- $2100.00 for the complete package.

For more information, please call Jim Arnold or Joe Leben at the ARBEN Group.

☐ Send a copy on 15 day approval.
Purchase Order Number _____
☐ Send more information.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____

® PANVALET is a registered trademark of PANSOPHIC SYSTEMS INCORPORATED

the Arben Group inc.
9870 Derby Lane
Westchester, Illinois 60153
Phone: (312) 345-1545

- Data Processing Training Publications
- Custom Training Programs
- Media Production Services

Well-Designed RFP Eases Selection Trauma

VENDOR	ABC CO.				DEF CO.				HIJ CO.					KLM CO.			
									If Qualified Yes = Yes		If Qualified Yes = No						
	% Req. Met by Basic Unweighted	% Req. Met by Pkg. Weighted	% Req. Met by Modif. Pkg.	Cost to Modify	% Req. Met by Basic Unweighted	% Req. Met by Pkg. Weighted	% Req. Met by Modif. Pkg.	Cost to Modify	% Req. Met by Basic Unweighted	% Req. Met by Pkg. Weighted	% Req. Met by Basic Unweighted	% Req. Met by Pkg. Weighted	% Req. Met by Modif. Pkg.	Cost to Modify	% Req. Met by Basic Unweighted	% Req. Met by Pkg. Weighted	% Req. Met by Modif. Pkg.	Cost to Modify
Operating Requirements	90%	83%	90%	$ 990,000	83%	83%	100%	$ 99,000	91%	93%	91%	93%	100%	No Costs Given	41%	50%	100%	$ 990,000
a. Conversion to Total				990,000				99,000										99,000
b. On-Line				990,000														990,000
c. Memo Update				99				No Specific Costs Given										99,000
Purchasing	61	63	100	99,000	71	72	100		79	80	67	68	100		38	39	99	990,440
Stores	81	82	100	99,000	78	79	100	990,000 Total	72	71	66	65	100		68	69	100	990,000
Cataloging	69	71	100	99,000	96	96	100		76	80	55	58	100		53	59	100	99,000
Work Order Materials Management	80	78	100	99,000	65	63	100		65	67	55	59	100		65	63	100	
Accounts Payable	89	90	100	99,000	96	99	100		DID NOT BID						81	84	100	99,000
Management Reports	52	54	94	99,000	47	50	100		26	27	23	24	100		28	29	99	99,000
System Interfaces	100	100	100		75	75	100		0	0			100		0	0	100	99,000
Total System	69	70	99	2,574,000	72	73	100	2,970,000	65	67	48	50	100		50	51	99.5	4,554,000
Additional Costs	(Out of Pocket Expenses) (Precision Fit)			990,000 990,000											(Testing, Implementation, Conversion)			1,100,000
Basic Package				990,000				990,000					900,000					900,000
Total				$5,544,000				$3,960,000					900,000 (?)					$6,454,000
Estimated Finish Date	March 30, 1982				With Total Conversion 13 mos. Oct. 30, 1981 Without Total Conversion 9 mos. June 30, 1981				No Estimate Given						April 3, 1982			

Figure 2. This report contains the tabulated results of the RFP questionnaire. Vendors' responses are weighted on a sliding scale.

(Continued from Page 53)
each vendor for his basic system and his answer to whether his system could be modified to include the item. There was a column named, Acceptable Alternative, marked "yes" when the vendor described an acceptable way of handling the function.

If a vendor answered "no" to one of the questions considered vital to the package, the answer to that question was investigated further through vendor literature and personal contact. If the "no" answer was confirmed, the vendor was disqualified and not investigated further.

• The percentage of "yes" answers to total possible "yes" answers for both the basic package and the modified package was calculated. Both weighted and unweighted percentages were calculated, and in all cases came to within one percentage point of each other.

Percentages were calculated for each main functional area — such as purchasing or inventory control — and for the total system. An example of the resulting report is shown in Figure 2.

• A list of functions marked "no" was compiled for each vendor. Prices for modifying these functions were included where provided by the vendor. Although this pricing-by-function was difficult for the vendors since they tended to group functions differently from APS, it did enable APS to develop a shopping list of modifications.

The questionnaire forced the vendor to talk in the evaluator's language. Since the vendor presumably knows his system well and is expert in the functional area addressed by the software package, he should be qualified to translate his system into another's terms. This results in fewer errors in intepretation than if the evaluator performed this function on the basis of vendor literature.

In addition, vendors who fail to evaluate an RFP but return a bid with a collection of vendor literature and standard prices are effectively eliminated by the requirement to complete the questionnaire.

The evaluator saves time spent reading the vendor literature, trying to interpret it and discussing unclear items with the vendor.

Compiled results allow quantified analysis of the bid packages and provide additional insights that might not be immediately discernable upon reading the vendor literature. It is possible to rank vendors on the match between their packages and the functional specifications.

The list of "no" answers provides a focus for exploring literature and questioning the vendor during presentations.

Weighting of questions establishes the relative importance of each item to the user. This weighting and the shopping list of modifications can serve as a basis for balancing the relative costs and benefits when deciding which items will be authorized for modification.

The questionnaire also offers the vendor the advantage of judging the degree of fit of his system in the same manner that the software buyer will be evaluating it.

Future Evaluations

Several enhancements will be added for future software evaluations. One calls for developing a method of quantifying a qualifed "yes." Estimating the degree that the vendor performs the function by using percentages is a possibility.

Another will expand the weighting scale. A one to 10 scale rather than a one to four scale would provide more latitude for user discretion. It will probably provide more differentiation between the weighted and unweighted results than the 1% achieved with the one to four scale.

The most important change will be the grouping of questions into functional categories. The questionnaire was developed by following the RFP closely and asking step-by-step if the vendor performed a function as stated.

However, there should have been a further level of refinement for grouping and consolidating questions. For example, since APS had conceptualized an on-line system, many of the questions asked if a specific function was performed on-line. If further refinement had been made, the questioning would have been "Is this functional area performed on-line?"

One vendor received a low percentage rating, even though his system functionally addressed many of the questions, because his system was totally a batch system. Therefore, interpretation for this vendor required more of the evaluator's time.

Despite mistakes made, the results and the benefits received from the use of the detailed questionnaire greatly outweighed the time spent in questionnaire development.

Cobb is systems analyst, information services, for Allegheny Power System, Inc. in Greensburg, Pa.

FINANCING AVAILABLE

Funds are available to finance the marketing of new completed software program packages.

Wm. B. Ward and Associates
1099 Wall Street West
Lyndhurst, NJ 07071

!! TSO USERS !!

INTRODUCING TSDUMP
APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT SOFTWARE
FOR THE '80s

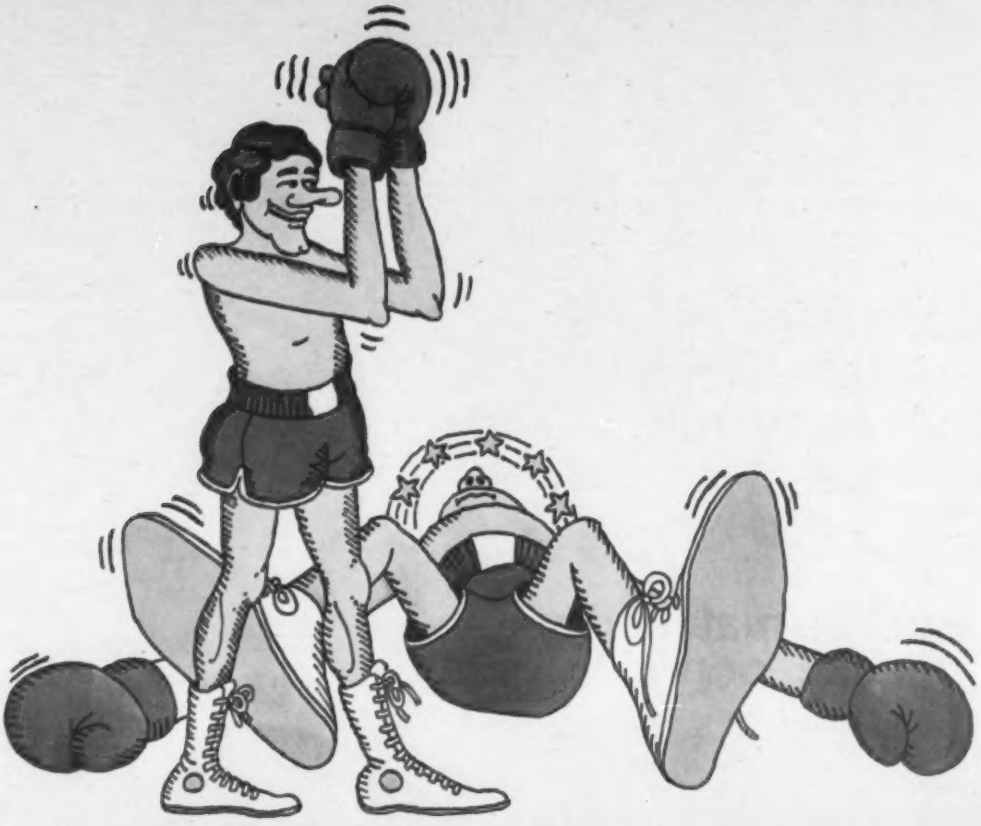
The on-line display system that will give immediate access to information to help speed up the development of new applications

- 100% interactive
- Runs under MVS, VS2 (TSO/BATCH) or VS1 (BATCH)
- Display records from disk or tape files
- No JCL preparation required
- Respects OS file security
- On-line display or hard-copy of selected records within user given limits from PS, PO OR ISAM files containing fixed or variable length records with up to 10,000 Bytes in size
- ISAM files accessed directly by key for immediate response
- Automatic and user controlled restart feature for sequential files
- Search field may be packed, Binary, Display or Alphanumeric
- Search arguments may be entered in free format and are automatically converted to the format of the search field
- One time life use licensing fee is currently $2,350
- 45 days trial copy available at no charge

DE FARO SOFTWARE SYSTEMS CO.

P.O. BOX 3216
MANHATTAN BEACH, CA. 90266
(213) 653-8825

Data Security Champ



ACF2

Winner by a Knockout

The Cambridge Systems Group
24275 Elise, Los Altos, CA 94022
(415) 941-4558

Representative: CSG Limited 7 Cavendish Square London W1M 9HA. UK Phone (01) 580-1222 • Telex 299512

Quality products from the Cambridge Systems Group:
ACF2 Data Security. ASM2 DASD Space Management.

ACF2 was developed by Schrager Klemens and Krueger, Inc.

Pro-Long Sponsors Contest On MPU Subroutine Design

MONTERREY, Calif. — Pro-Log Corp. is sponsoring a software design contest with more than $15,000 worth of prizes. The three top winners will receive Pro-Log M980 programmable read-only memory Programmers with personality modules to program 2716s, RS-232 interfaces and erase lights.

The contest closes Dec. 31. Contestants must submit a software routine "that performs a specific, professionally useful function," ProLog said.

The subroutine must be operable on an STD BUS system having an 8080, 8085, Z80 or 6800 MPU

Those who wish to enter the contest should write Dick Thomas, Pro-Log Corp., 2411 Garden Road, Monterey, Calif. 93940.

Micro Notes

The Electronic Gradebook, The Grade Program and the **Counsellor Element** are school administration packages for Apple Computer, Inc.'s Apple II and II Plus. Price: $49.95 for Electronic Gradebook and $89.95 for Counsellor. The Grading Program elements are $259.95 each. Vendor: Compusoco, 26251 Via Roble, P.O. Box 2325, Mission Viejo, Calif. 92690.

The Software Fitness Program is written in Cobol and runs under the Oasis operating system on Z80-based computers. It performs accounts receivable with billing and sales analysis, accounts payable, general ledger, inventory, payroll and job cost functions. Price: suggested retail, $500; and dealerships are available. Vendor: Open Systems, Inc., Suite 409, 430 Oak Grove, Minneapolis, Minn. 55403.

The Pascal Reference Card reportedly simplifies and condenses programming in Pascal, and the **Autodialer II** allows Apple Computer, Inc.'s Apple II users to easily dial ABBS, CBBS and Forum 80. Price: $2 for the card, $15 for Autodialer II. Vendor: Modular Software, Inc., P.O. Box 12883, San Antonio, Texas 78212.

Whatsit is a cross-referencing, self-indexing file system for micros running under Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M, Northstar Co.'s micros and Apple Computer, Inc.'s Apple II and II Plus. Price: $150. Vendor: Hardhat Software, Inc., Box 14815, San Francisco, Calif. 94114.

The RA68000ML Resident Assembler and the **Link 68000 Linking Loader** (part of the assembler package) were designed for the M68000 family of micros. Price: $350 for the set. Vendor: Hemenway Associates, Inc., Suite 208, 101 Tremont St., Boston, Mass. 02108.

The Class Scheduling System operates on Apple Computer, Inc.'s Apple II and Apple II Plus. Price: $249.95; documentation manual only is $25. Vendor: Charles Mann & Associates, Inc., Micro Software Division, 7594 San Remo Trail, Yucca Valley, Calif. 92284.

Cincom now offers a complete DB/DC system for your 4331.

That can't be matched in performance–or price.

IBM's 4331 has the potential to offer users mainframe capability at a minicomputer price. But many have already found the performance of the 4331 to be disappointing, simply because the overhead required with DL/1 and CICS overwhelms the CPU. This becomes a critical problem when most new sophisticated applications are based on DB/DC.

Cincom's new DB/DC system enables the user to optimize his 4331 performance with minimal overhead requirements. At the foundation of this system are Cincom's 4331 TOTAL® and 4331 ENVIRON/1®, products whose inherent strengths have been enhanced for the unique operating requirements of the 4331. These include: the Fixed Block Architecture disk drives; the enhancements to DOS/VSE; the system's emphasis on data communications; and potential for distributed processing.

Building on this foundation, users can easily solve every on-line requirement and maximize productivity through the use of Cincom's facilitative software, which includes: LMS-II, our on-line program development system; ENV-DATA, our on-line end user data entry system; T-ASK, our on-line query system; SOCRATES, our data extraction and reporting system; and our integrated Data Dictionary.

In addition, Cincom's fully compatible 4331 DB/DC system simplifies growth from the System/3 and 34 environment to all IBM mainframes and operating systems. This complete solution is important to the first time mainframe user and the user building sophisticated distributed processing systems.

Along with superior performance Cincom's 4331 DB/DC system offers a price advantage designed to meet your unique needs. The data base rental starts as low as $385 per month and the on-line system starts at $340 per month.*

4331 TOTAL, E/1 Performance

4331 DL/1, CICS Performance

For complete details on how Cincom's 4331 foundation and facilitative software can provide you with superior price/performance, write or call Dennis Yablonsky, our Systems Software Sales Manager, at (513) 662-2300.

*These prices apply only to the U.S. and Canada.

Cincom Systems, Inc.
2300 Montana Ave.
Cincinnati, Ohio 45211

'Control/IMS' Gets Option For Early Warning

(Continued from Page 53)

& Babbage said.

For performance evaluation, Asynchronous Services enable the user to specify the area of IMS that will be monitored automatically. The user specifies resource or condition to be monitored, the type of measurement to be performed and the sampling rate, a spokesman said.

The user also specifies when an asynchronous service will be activated and the sampling interval. The collected data can be graphically displayed in short- or long-term plots.

In addition, rates of activity can be calculated and the frequency of IMS events graphed automatically, a spokesman said.

The Asynchronous Services option is available for $6,000. The complete Control/IMS Realtime product with the option costs $19,000, Boole & Babbage said from 510 Oakmead Parkway, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

PDP-11 Gains Graphics Program

MANHATTAN BEACH, Calif. — An interactive graphics program that reportedly enables users with little programming experience to construct and annotate graphs from data stored in a computer file is being offered by Syscon Design, Inc.

DL100 is available for Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 computers using the RT-11 or TSX operating systems and is compatible with Tektronix, Inc. graphics terminals.

The DL100 accepts English-like, one-word commands with up to four arguments. It is fully self-documented, so that the user can ask for the valid commands available or the description and syntax of a particular command at any time, the firm said.

The DL100's Executive mode allows the user to define the part of the graphics area to use and also the range of values to be plotted from the user's data. Plotting functions such as moving to a point, drawing a line and displaying text horizontally or vertically may be performed and the position of the graphics cursor may be controlled interactively from the keyboard. The Symbol mode allows the user to define a figure and the Plot mode allows the user to define the graph particulars.

The DL100 costs $650 for a single-system license from Syscon Design, Suite F, 815 Manhattan Ave., Manhattan Beach, Calif. 90266.

'Abend-Aid' Update Backs Assembler, Fortran, PL/I

SOUTHFIELD, Mich. — Tomark, Inc. has announced Release 3.0 of its Abend-Aid package, including new support for assembler, Fortran and PL/I, as well as increased support for Cobol and IMS.

Release 3.0 is said to require no special programmer action or additional overhead. The product reportedly will take control only after all special error handling has been completed.

Once in control, Abend-Aid acts like a programmer and analyzes computer storage to determine the cause of the problem. It then provides the programmer with an English explanation, along with pertinent data for correction.

A permanent license for Abend-Aid is available for the MVT, SVS and VS1 operating systems for $6,475 and the MVS operating systems for $8,475. The IMS option costs $1,500 from the firm at 29433 Southfield Road, Southfield, Mich. 48076.

Disk Backup For Univac VS/9

DARTMOUTH, Nova Scotia — A utility program developed to give disk backup and recovery capability to Univac VS/9 systems has been released by Cosmopolitan Software Services Ltd.

Powerdump/Restore operates in disk-to-disk and disk-to-tape backup modes.

The program licenses for $3,500 for the first CPU and $2,500 for each subsequent one, the vendor said from Suite 806, Queen Square, 45 Alderney Drive, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia B2Y 2N6.

Graphs Package Fits HP 3000

GAITHERSBURG, Md. — Arens Applied Electromagnetics, Inc. has adapted its Management Information Graphics and Engineering Charts and Graphs package to run on Hewlett-Packard Co. 3000 series minicomputers.

Originally announced for Honeywell, Inc., Digital Equipment Corp. and IBM mainframes, the package is said to produce multicolor, camera-ready visuals or overhead projection transparencies.

The HP 3000 version costs $15,000 for the full package, $6,000 for a query and draw module and $3,000 for a draw module only, the vendor said from 435-A E. Diamond Ave., Gaithersburg, Md. 20760

BIMSPOOL DOS/VS(E) Terminal Printer Spooling
Retrieves batch print from POWER/VS queue, converts and prints on 3270-type terminal printer via CICS or SHADOW. May be used to eliminate RJE printers. $4000 or $200/mo.

BIMSERV DOS/VS(E) Library Display
Displays directories and entries in all DOS/VS(E) libraries, plus Label Area and VTOC's. (CICS) $1480 or $74/mo.

BIMDSLOG DOS/VS(E) Console Hard Copy File Display
Used by operators or programmers to review DOS/VS messages via CICS or SHADOW without tying up system console. $720 or $36/mo.

BIMMONTR DOS/VSE System Status and Queue Display
The original and still best DOS/VS(E) system activity, performance measurement, POWER/VS queue, and POWER/VS job output display system. (CICS) Numerous options to assist operators, programmers, and systems programmers. $920 or $46/mo.

BIM BIM MOYLE ASSOCIATES
4355 LYNDALE AVENUE SOUTH
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55409
(612) 822-2661
Consultants based in Minneapolis and Wash. D.C.

DOS/VS(E) and CICS/VS Consulting, Contract Systems Programming, and Program Products

WHERE WOULD YOUR HARDWARE BE WITHOUT SOFTWARE?

Your hardware would be in the dumps without exceptional system software to guarantee maximum productivity.

Nixdorf Computer Software Company (NCSC) is a world leader in system software for users of IBM System/360, 370, 4300 and plug-compatible computers.

The many software products NCSC has designed to improve your installation's productivity include EDOS/VS—an operating system with increased productivity over IBM DOS/VS and DOS/VSE; PDMS—an online programming system; ECON—an enhanced console system with interactive facilities; NCSC Database and NCSC Datadictionary—an efficient data base management system; and DEX—an online data entry system.

Productivity through better software is what NCSC is all about. You owe it to yourself to keep your hardware out of the dumps and running at maximum efficiency. Contact any one of our offices to obtain more information and to schedule an installation in your operation.

NIXDORF COMPUTER SOFTWARE COMPANY
Richmond 804/276-9200, Los Angeles 714/634-0733, Chicago 312/635-6310, Dallas 214/247-2004.

NIXDORF COMPUTER

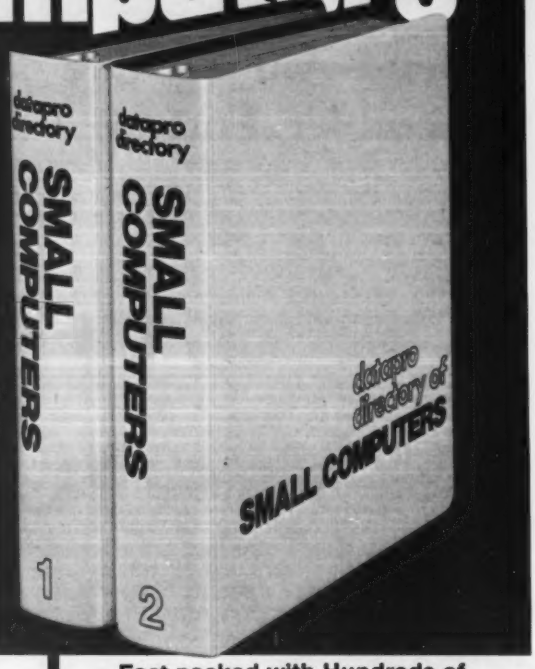
NEW from datapro

Directory of Small Computers

Datapro's new, objective directory service to help you save time and money locating, evaluating and selecting small computer systems.

- **System Reports** on more than 200* small computers—prices, specifications, characteristics, options, software—in an easy to compare format.
- **Company profiles**, including product lines, application emphasis, and sales locations, on over 900* suppliers of systems, software, peripherals, maintenance and other services.
- **Twenty-four key application areas** linked to listings of pertinent systems, software, services, reports and profiles.
- **Eight vendor directories** with over 16,000 entries of systems, peripherals, software, services and maintenance companies.

PLUS. . . ● Applications ● Concepts ● Guidelines ● Product Reports ● Personal Computers ● Systems ● Manufacturers & Integrators ● Stores ● Distributors ● Software Vendors ● Peripherals ● Services ● Maintenance Associations ● Clubs ● User Groups ● User Ratings ● Glossary ● Inquiry Service ● Cross Indexed ● Newsletters ● Periodicals. . .all in a quick reference format and non-technical language.



Here's A Sample Of What's Inside. . .

General Index
Your key to fast and easy access to the entire service. Multi level indexing takes you directly to the information you need—by system name, company name, key words, application, report title, section, directory and many other helpful "pointers."

Applications Index
To help you find everything relevant in the service to each of 24 applications areas—(e.g., Manufacturing: all companies, products, services, software, advice, and more.) Included are:
- Accounting
- Banking and Finance
- Computer Management Aids
- Data Communications
- Data Management and Database Management
- Education
- Energy Conservation and Management Systems
- Legal
- Management Sciences
- Manufacturing
- Mathematics and Statistics
- Media
- Medical and Health Care
- Payroll and Personnel
- Sales and Distribution
- Transportation
- Engineering and Scientific
- Entertainment
- Facilities, Security and Protection
- Government
- Insurance
- Word Processing and Text Editing
- General Applications
- Other Applications

User's Guide
A time-saving narrative that quickly familiarizes you with all aspects of the service, summarizes each major section, and helps you get even more for your money.

Inquiry Service
By phone or mail, Datapro analysts are at your service to help with your small computer questions. Convenient mail-in forms are included.

Basic Computer Concepts
The essential components and characteristics of small computer systems are explained, and are conveniently cross-referenced to the Glossary section.

Advice and Guidelines
"How-to" in nature and business-oriented in perspective these Datapro reports will show you:
- How to define and prioritize your basic business functions
- How to identify the costs of your current business information system (automated or manual).
- How to compare your current costs to the costs of new in-house small computer system.
- How to estimate how expensive a system you need.
- How to identify potential computer systems suitable to your business and economic requirements.
- How to evaluate these systems.
- How to determine whether to "make or buy" your software packages.

Personal Computers
Definitions, history, market insights, applications and future trends are summarized to help you better evaluate specific product reports in the service.

Small Computer Systems
Hundreds of brief, easy to read reports on individual small computer systems. Each system report includes:
- A concise summary
  - Current Models
  - Memory
  - Base List Price
  - Typical List Price
  - Primary Uses
  - Popular Options
  - Principal Applications
  - First Shipments
  - Number Installed
  - Availablity
- Background Information
- System Characteristics
- Hardware/Packaging
  - Processor/Memory
  - Display
  - Keyboard
  - Direct Access Storage
  - Printers
  - Data Communications
  - Other I/O
  - I/O Electronics
- Software
  - Languages
  - Operating System
  - Utilities
  - Database Management Systems
  - Communications Support
  - Applications Programs
- Support Services
  - Documentation
  - Support
  - Terms and Conditions

Company Profiles
Uniform, easy to compare descriptions of over 900* companies involved in the manufacture, marketing, and servicing of small computer systems, including peripherals, software, maintenance and others. Included are industry leaders as well as many new, fast-growing entries to this burgeoning industry. Each profile includes:
- Company name
- Address
- Telephone
- Principal business
- President
- Director of Marketing
- Date founded
- Number of employees
- Sales volume
- Primary customers
- Sales concentration
- Product line description

Directories
Extensive listings of the thousands of companies involved with the small computer industry. Full names, addresses and phone numbers are listed alphabetically and by zip code. Cross-referenced to appropriate reports and profiles in the service to help you quickly locate additional information about their products and services. Included are:

Manufacturers/Integrators
Alphabetical Listing
Zip Code Listing

System Vendors and Stores
Alphabetical Listing
System Listing

System Distributors
Alphabetical Listing
System Listing
Zip Code Listing

Software Vendors
Alphabetical Listing
System/Processor Listing
Zip Code Listing

Peripherals Vendors
Alphabetical Listing
Peripheral Type Listing
Add-on Memory
Cartridge/Cassette Magnetic Tape
CRT Display Monitors and Terminals
Data Communications Devices
Disk Drives
Diskette Drives
Printers
Other Peripherals
Zip Code Listing

Computer Services Vendors
Alphabetical Listing
Zip Code Listing

Maintenance Companies
Alphabetical Listing
Zip Code Listing

Other Vendors
Alphabetical Listing
Vendor Type Listing
Zip Code Listing

* Figures change with monthly updates.

Fact-packed with Hundreds of System Reports and Company Profiles.

Here's a small representative sample of the System Reports and Company Profiles you'll find in the Directory of Small Computers:

System Reports

Apple II, III
Mattel Intellivision
Megatek Whizzard 5000, 7000
NCR 7500, 8100, 8200
North Star Horizon
Ohio Scientific Challenger, I, II, III Series
Point 4 Computer
Qantel 100, 200, 300, & 900 Systems
Radio Shack TRS-80 Model I, II, III
Smoke Signal Broadcasting Chieftain
Texas Instruments DS990, 99/4
Wang 2200 Series
Plus nearly 200 others.

Company Profiles

Basic Four Corp.
Centurion Computer
Cincom System Inc.
Condor Computer Corp.
Cromemco Inc.
Digital Equipment Corp.
Graham-Dorian
Harris Computer Systems
Microsoft
North Star Computers
Ohio Scientific Inc.
Osborne/McGraw-Hill
Radio Shack
The Computer Store, Inc.
Versatec (A Xerox Co.)
Plus nearly 900 others.

Your Subscription Includes All These Important Components

- ☐ Two loose leaf volumes.
- ☐ Twelve monthly supplements, up to 90 pages each.
- ☐ Twelve monthly newsletters.
- ☐ And Datapro's popular telephone inquiry service.

SAVE 15% **Special Pre-Publication Offer Order Without Risk Today!**

datapro

☐ Please enter my no-risk subscription to DATAPRO's DIRECTORY OF SMALL COMPUTERS at $280. That's a $50 savings off the regular subscription price of $330. I understand you will begin shipping subscriptions in November and if, for any reason, I am not satisfied with the materials after I receive them, I may return them within 10 days and pay nothing.

DATAPRO RESEARCH CORPORATION
1805 Underwood Boulevard
Delran, New Jersey 08075

Name
Title
Phone
Organization
Address
City
State Zip

☐ Even though your offer is risk-free, I am not sure yet. Please contact me to provide more information.

datapro

Datapro Research Corporation ☐ 1805 Underwood Blvd.
Delran, NJ 08075 ☐ 609/764/0100

McGraw-Hill

With 'Fastcopy'

IBM's IEBCOPY Replaced

SAN FRANCISCO — A replacement software package for the IBM utility, IEBCOPY, has been announced by Idaps.

Fastcopy is said to provide all the services of IEBCOPY but uses "up to 95% less" of the system resources.

In addition to the reportedly improved performance, two additional utilities are included in the Fastcopy package: A PDS member cross-reference report program and a compress utility to compress all PDS data sets on specific volumes.

Fastcopy costs $2,500 for the first copy, with multiple copy discounts available. A 30-day free trial of the product is also available from the firm at 311 California St., Suite 700, San Francisco, Calif. 94104.

System/34 Finance Tool Out

FARMINGTON HILLS, Mich. — Software designed for financial planning and modeling on the IBM System/34 is now available from Accountech Systems, Inc.

The Small Business Financial Planning and Modeling System (Finplan) features a variety of projection reports including balance sheet, income statement, cash projection and ratio analyses. The system is menu-driven for all processing functions, a spokesman said.

'What If'

Finplan allows the business planner or accountant to express results in thousands, hundreds or whole dollars. Its 12 account relationship functions allow the user "what if" capability, the spokesman noted.

All reports may be printed on letter-sized paper.

The package is available for an introductory fee of $950, which includes a 30-day warranty, source and load programs and user documentation. Accountech Systems is at Suite 108, 28104 Orchard Lake Road, Farmington Hills, Mich. 48018.

Package Tracks System/34 Modules

LANSING, Mich. — Davidson Software Systems, Inc. is offering a source/procedure control package that reportedly keeps track of modules inside an IBM System/34 CPU.

The package records when modules such as menus, procedures or screens are changed. All the information is collected during normal programming maintenance.

The source/procedure control package supports RPG, Auto, WSU, SDA, SFGR, Cobol and Fortran and costs $500, from the vendor at P.O. Box 21002, Lansing, Mich. 48909.

Cobol Program Package Allows Transportable Code

WILMETTE, Ill. — David R. Black & Associates, Inc. is offering a Cobol program development package that allows users to develop transportable Cobol code.

The package develops code in Ansi '74 Cobol. Modules include a data dictionary, a screen generator, a program generator and a report generator. The package also offers master system menu control and source-code control and data base management system support, the vendor said.

The package costs $27,500, the vendor said from 218 Charles Place, Wilmette, Ill. 60091.

Software Buyers' Seminar Slated

DETROIT — A free seminar for prospective buyers of manufacturing application software packages will be held here Oct. 29, by Software International.

Subsequent sessions in the free series are scheduled on Oct. 30 in Cleveland, Nov. 12 in San Francisco, Nov. 14 in Dallas and Nov. 25 in Chicago.

Software packages will be discussed in relation to inventory reduction, improved customer service and various other business modifications.

Further details can be obtained from Software International, Elm Sq., Andover, Mass. 01810.

McAuto Users Offered GE Printer

ST. LOUIS — Remote processing customers of McDonnell Douglas Automation Co. (McAuto) now can lease a 300 line/min printer directly from McAuto and receive a consolidated monthly bill that includes both DP costs and hardware charges.

The printer, which is a General Electric Co. Terminet 9610/340, contains a microprocessor that emulates the IBM 3780 terminal and provides automatic sign-on into McAuto's data communications network, a McAuto spokesman explained.

The printer can be obtained from McAuto under a one-year lease for $300/mo or a three-year lease for $270/mo, plus installation and maintenance charges.

McAuto is located in St. Louis, Miss. 63166.

TCI Programs Cover Phone Applications

SOUTHFIELD, Mich. — Telephone Cost Management, Inc. (TCM) has announced programs for telephone cost allocation, reporting and control.

The TCM-I programs start at $150/mo for service bureaus, while a single-location license starts at $7,500, installed, from the firm at 25800 Northwestern Highway, Southfield, Mich. 48037.

The New Standard For PDP-11 Disk System Technology

Check with us before you buy, because we can beat all prices!

Know All the Hidden Costs

Only System Designed Just for PDP-11 Family
Designed exclusively for DEC's UNIBUS or MASSBUS CPU's. On the UNIBUS, it's just one card that plugs into any spare SPC slot. On the MASSBUS, four cards plug into any spare existing RH70 standard back plane.

Same Disk Drive as DEC RM02-03, RP06 and RM04-05
We use the same disk manufacturers as does DEC. The RM02-03 is the 9762 CDC 80MB and the new RM04-05 300MB is the CDC 9766. Only the LOGO is different.

Transparent to All DEC Software, Diagnostics and Drivers
You bet! Use your existing Software. . . no change needed. Runs all DEC's Diagnostics plus has its own. Fully emulates DEC disk Drivers.

Worldwide Installation and Maintenance
Through Data Systems Services, maintenance and installation is provided via CDC for both Drive and Controller. We also offer full PDP-11 system support.

Full Media Compatible?
That's right! You can read or write on our drives. Put it on DEC's and it will play or vice versa. TRULY MEDIA COMPATIBLE.

DRM02-3 80MB Slave	DRP06 200MB Slave
DRJM02 80MB + Controller	DRWP06 200MB + Controller
DRWM03 80MB + Controller	DTU45
DRJM04-5 300MB Slave	DTU77
DRJM04 300MB + Controller	DTU125
DRWM05 300MB + Controller	Line Printers
RJM07 600MB + Controller	Memories
RWM07 600MB + Controller	11/34 → 11/70, VAX
RM07 600MB Slave	Systems

OEM Discounts Available

(714) 770-8024

22642 Lambert, Suite 408
El Toro, CA 92630

DATA SYSTEMS SERVICES

PDP and DEC are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

Tool Compares Programs Without Line Numbers

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Text Compairator, a program that compares two versions of a source program or entire libraries and reports on the differences without need of line numbers, is available to IBM VS1 and MVS users from Yingling Associates, Inc.

With the product, a user can keep an automated audit trail of all changes made to source programs, Yingling claimed.

The Text Compairator runs on any IBM 370 under VS1 or MVS and costs $3,000 for a one-time license fee after a free 90-day trial, the vendor said from 2208 Wisconsin Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20007.

Designed for NCR I-8000s

Account Package Lets Users Grow

MINNEAPOLIS — An interactive accounting system for NCR Corp. I-8140 computers is available from Open Systems, Inc.

Known as the NCR Financial Accounting System, the software application allows total data base compatibility through NCR's I-8000 line as an end user grows, the vendor claimed.

Seven applications are included: accounts receivable with billing and sales analysis, accounts payable, general ledger, inventory, payroll, sales order processing and job cost. Using a building block approach, each application can stand alone or be used in any combination to provide an interactive system, a spokesman said.

The one-time license fee for the product is $1,000, the vendor said from Suite 409, 430 Oak Grove, Minneapolis, Minn. 55403.

Series/1 Gets Wanding

LUDLOW, Mass. — Computer Technologies, Inc. has announced software said to allow OCR-A wanding on the IBM Series/1 minicomputer.

Usable in inventory control environments, the package includes the following reports: activity by wand, inventory location and/or status, received and removed inventory.

The OCR-A print may be printed on the 4974 matrix printer or the 4973 line printer. Hardware required includes either a 4952 or 4955 CPU with 96K bytes of main memory, 9.3M bytes of disk on diskette memory, a printer and a CRT terminal.

The package costs $1,500. The firm can be reached at P.O. Box 259, Ludlow, Mass. 01056.

IBC System 40 Gets Finance Tool

CARSON, Calif. — IBC/-Integrated Business Computers, Inc. and Sage Consulting, Inc. have introduced their Business Management Systems applications software for the IBC System 40.

Packages include general ledger, accounts payable, accounts receivable, payroll, order entry/inventory, apartment management, construction management, mortgage management, escrow management and manufacturing management.

The System 40 supports up to five users, 128K bytes of main memory and up to 22M bytes of disk storage.

Four Modules

The four-module package including general ledger, accounts payable, accounts receivable and payroll costs between $4,000 and $5,000.

Order entry/inventory, apartment management and construction management cost $1,500 each; manufacturing management costs $2,000; mortgage management costs $3,000 and escrow management sells for $5,000 from the firm at Suite 306, 22010 S. Wilmington Ave., Carson, Calif. 90745.

Correction

Time-Sharing Resources, Inc.'s Fixed Price Time-Sharing Service [CW, Sept. 29] runs on V32 systems from Two Pi Corp.

Informatics Accounts Payable System is so versatile it can go on-line or on paper.

You get the best batch system you can buy.

And the strongest, most complete on-line system in the industry.

An on-line system that's built-in. Not added on.

You have immediate inquiry to all the essential information in the system.

You don't have to be a computer whiz to use it, either.

Your accounting staff can enter invoices, new vendors, requests for new reports—all directly.

They can also retrieve information for management—in a flash.

Browse through reports. Look up the status of any invoice. Inquire into your vendor master file.

You also get continuing enhancements for overall performance.

Informatics Accounts Payable System is part of the product family that's consistently described by accountants, financial managers and data processing analysts as "easiest to use" and "most flexible" of all of the systems available.

And, since Informatics is the world's largest independent supplier of software products, you're assured of the size and stability to back you up—in the United States and around the world.

For other important facts about our Accounts Payable System, call Tom Roberg at (213) 887-9121. Or Telex: 69-8715.

Or just clip the coupon:

TO: Tom Roberg, Informatics Inc.
21050 Vanowen Street
Canoga Park, CA 91304
Informatics Inc

YES! ☐ Send me more facts about the Accounts Payable System.

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone (___) _____ CPU _____

Or call Informatics in these areas:
Chicago (312) 298-9300, Dallas (214) 750-0800,
Los Angeles (213) 887-9121, Manchester, N.H. (603) 627-2500,
New York (201) 488-2100, Raleigh (919) 872-7800. AP-CW-101380

IDMS Meets the 6 Key Factors for Success in Database Systems

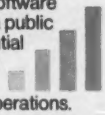
Find out why at a Free IDMS Seminar

Leading database consultants have stated that it is an absolute must that any organization considering on-line systems use a database management system. However, on-line systems demand a particular type of database management system, one that is capable of providing unusually high performance plus elegant backup and recovery facilities. However, users are also very interested in tools for fast application development and easy access to data by end users in an on-line environment. IDMS provides these facilities.

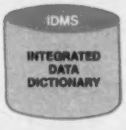
As a result, IDMS has proven an indispensable tool in supporting on-line systems with an extensive number of the most sensitive and important applications for business, industry, and government. From this unique experience has emerged new versions of IDMS and related facilities to support on-line systems meeting the diverse needs of application developers, end users, and processing departments. IDMS, supported by Cullinane Corporation, has been particularly successful because it meets the six key factors for success in database software. They are:

1. Vendor Record: Cullinane Corporation has an unparalleled record for vendor support. (Number One every year in Datapro ratings.) And with an unequaled record in system enhancement and new product development.

Cullinane Corporation is also the most financially successful database software company with the best growth record and highest earning rate of all software companies. As a result, in 1978, Cullinane Corporation was the first computer software company in ten years to have a public offering, thus providing substantial financial resources for product enhancement, new product development, and company operations.



2. Control Via an Integrated Dictionary: The Integrated Data Dictionary serves as the control facility for all information about the database and data communications environment. In addition, it integrates all components of IDMS facilitating easy application development, end user access to data, and efficient processing in an on-line environment.



3. Facilities for Fast Application Development: IDMS is the most powerful DBMS in the world. It allows applications designers to truly mirror a company's operations within the limits of the company's computer processing capabilities. However, users also want to develop applications faster with less skilled people. Simply stated, IDMS has easy-to-use tools for input processing, data management, and output processing. Traditional programming is greatly reduced via the Application Development System, On-Line Query, CULPRIT Report Generator, and the INTERACT on-line program development and word processing facility.

4. Easy Access to Data by End Users: In addition to the user facilities described above IDMS has On-Line English, the only true English language query facility for top management and other users. Management needs to tap the application's data flow easily; but more importantly, it needs the information immediately. On-Line English makes this a reality. Also, the user will not need to know anything about the organization of the database.

5. Computer Processing Efficiency: While users of on-line systems like ease of use, they demand high performance and sophisticated backup and recovery facilities. IDMS was designed to meet these requirements through its architecture which fully integrates the database and data communications facilities. IDMS DB/DC is fully multi-threaded providing for efficient processing in both the update and retrieval modes. Also, an application developed under IDMS DB/DC using the Universal Communications Facility will run under any other TP monitor without modification. In addition, IDMS includes a Shared Database System which supports multiple CPU's sharing databases, eliminating problems associated with shared DASD.

With the introduction of the IBM 4300, users want a system capable of supporting distributed database networks. IDMS is the only database system architecturally designed to support not only distributed access to a database but distributed databases, and combinations thereof.

A facility important to the IMS/DL1 user is ESCAPE which allows use of IDMS with IMS/DL1 applications without modifying the application programs.

6. Protection: DBMS users want two types of protection—protection that their investment in database applications will be protected from any changes in IBM hardware or software. IDMS is written in such a way as to make it virtually impossible for IBM to make any practical move that would make IDMS-based applications obsolete. In addition, Cullinane Corporation contracts state that it has the obligation to keep each user current with any new IBM developments.

DBMS users also want protection that their IDMS applications can be audited by themselves or their respective audit firms. Cullinane Corporation is the world's leader in EDP audit technology and offers user-oriented audit software including a library of audit routines especially tailored to the IDMS on-line environment. Thus, IDMS provides the user with complete protection, the only DBMS to do so.

Attend a free seminar in your area on the DBMS for On-Line Systems.

Free Seminars

Tailored to management, these seminars introduce the complete family of integrated software systems from Cullinane. Particular emphasis will be placed on the six key factors to success in database systems and on IDMS, the DBMS for On-Line Systems.

Cullinane Corporation

Dates and Cities

OCTOBER
14 Austin, TX
14 Moncton, NB
14 Nashville, TN
14 Oklahoma City, OK
14 Piscataway, NJ
15 Cincinnati, OH
16 Providence, RI
16 White Plains, NY
26 Baltimore, MD
28 Cleveland, OH
28 Columbus, OH
28 Grand Rapids, MI
28 Newport Beach, CA
28 Syracuse, NY
29 Montreal, QUE

NOVEMBER
4 Saskatoon, SASK
5 Albany, NY
5 Southfield, MI
6 Green Bay, WI
6 Salt Lake City, UT
6 Springfield, MA
6 Westbury, NY
12 Des Moines, IO
12 Ft. Wayne, IN
12 Poughkeepsie, NY
12 Seattle, WA
12 Tulsa, OK
13 Charleston, WV
13 New Orleans, LA
13 Saddlebrook, NJ
13 Tampa, FL
13 Winnipeg, MAN
18 Pittsburgh, PA
18 Roanoke, VA
19 Akron, OH
19 San Juan, PR
20 Washington, DC
25 Sioux Falls, SD
26 Toronto, ONT

DECEMBER
2 Calgary, ABT
2 Chicago, IL
2 Memphis, TN
4 Charlotte, NC
9 Buffalo, NY
9 Cleveland, OH
9 Harrisburg, PA
9 Louisville, KY
9 Minneapolis, MN
9 San Francisco, CA
10 Quebec City, QUE
10 St. Louis, MO
11 New York, NY
11 Richmond, VA
16 Boston, MA
16 Detroit, MI

I'd like to attend your seminar on _____ Date
in _____ City
My computer is _____
Name/Title _____
Name/Title _____
Company/Department _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Phone ( ) _____

Mail to: Rosalie Cope, Cullinane Corporation
20 William Street, Wellesley, MA 02181
Phone (617) 237-6600

Database: Cullinane

CW/Oct. 13 '80

Security Software?

SAC
The Proven Alternative for Data Security!

Information "leakage" doesn't just happen to the "other guy", it can happen to your company as well. That's why you need the proven protection of the Security Access Controller (SAC) from Electronic Data Systems (EDS), because physical security is not enough. SAC enables you to decide who may gain access to your confidential information, and to what extent. It's the most efficient security software available.

SAC IS UNIQUE . . . a fast, efficient and comprehensive system designed to solve the complete software security needs of a corporation.

SAC IS PROVEN . . . the result of over four years in meeting strict standards for security in a wide variety of business and technical environments. And now available to the data processing marketplace.

SAC IS SUPPORTED by Electronic Data Systems Corporation. One of the largest data processing service companies in the world. And EDS is committed to the continuing support and improvement of SAC.

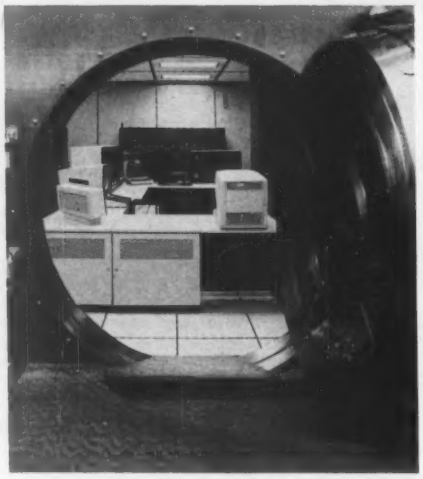
SAC IS AVAILABLE for immediate use. It can be installed and running within hours. And, EDS is dedicated to maintaining compatibility with current and future releases of IBM's operating systems.

SAC WILL:

- Provide System Entry Protection
- TSO Protection
- IMS-CICS Protection
- Dataset Protection
- Class & Priority Controls
- Adapt to your standards & naming conventions
- Support VS1, MVT, and MVS

SAC WON'T:

- Use Excessive CPU Resources
- Require usage of a valuable technician full-time to maintain
- Require you to write reporting & user exits to meet your accountability requirements
- Require you to redo your security criteria each time your requirements change



Other Products Now Available

WAAPDSUT — The Programmer Productivity Aid
SPLITTER — The SYSOUT Control System
STANFAST —The Standardized Subroutine Package

For more information on how SAC can benefit you call toll-free: 1-800-527-0128 in Texas call: 1-800-442-5791, or write:

Electronic Data Systems Corporation
7171 Forest Lane
Dallas, Texas 75230

EDS

System Software
A tradition of Excellence

Tool Prints CRT Image

GREENSBORO, N.C. — The Innovators, Inc. has announced Inno-Print, a package that reportedly gives Datapoint Corp. 1500, 1800 and 3800 minicomputer users the ability to print an exact copy of the image that appears on a CRT terminal screen.

The package costs $500 for a single-site license and $2,500 for an unlimited site license. The Innovators is at P.O. Box 13635, Greensboro, N.C. 27405.

Instruction Modules Cover Structured Program Design

TOPEKA, Kan. — Langston, Kitch and Associates, Inc. is offering a Structured Program Design Video series of instructional modules on the Warnier-Orr approach to structured system design.

The series covers the concepts and skills of structured design and includes a methodology for designing computer programs, with theories and tools to help the programmer solve most data processing problems, the vendor said.

The video-text format of the series lends itself to either individual or group instruction, the firm noted.

The program costs $9,800 and a three-module trial package is available for $50, which is deductible from the purchase price, the vendor said from 715 E. Eighth St., Topeka, Kan. 66607.

Package Offers Transport Analysis

LOS ANGELES — Informatics, Inc.'s Data Services Operation (DSO) has introduced a user-oriented, multimodal transportation analysis and reporting package called Transyt IV.

The package was designed specifically for transportation-related industries using DSO's coupled VM/VS systems.

The package is capable of analyzing, reporting and customizing information in specific data bases.

Full graphics capabilities are also provided as aids in network maintenance and development of plots, the vendor said.

Transyt IV is billed on an as-used basis, the vendor said from 21031 Ventura Blvd., Woodland Hills, Calif. 91364.

Video Service For Home Use

BAY CITY, Mich. — An in-home video-based interactive information service that is expected to offer video shopping, video funds transfer, video publications and video mail has been developed by the Software Publishing Division of Olamic Systems Corp.

The heart of Datavision is the Demand 90 software language, said to give viewers the capability to converse with information transmitters. The language reportedly gives users "a virtually unlimited choice of data to receive or send to another Datavision user," according to the developer.

The first data bases expected to be available to users are realty listings, Yellow Pages listings and a Telephone Directory Information Channel. Both phone lines and communications satellite services, such as Telenet or Tymnet, are currently being used to deliver the service.

For end-user commercial channels, the subscription price is $25/mo and 5 cent/-min, a spokesman said from 503 N. Euclid, Bay City, Mich. 48706.

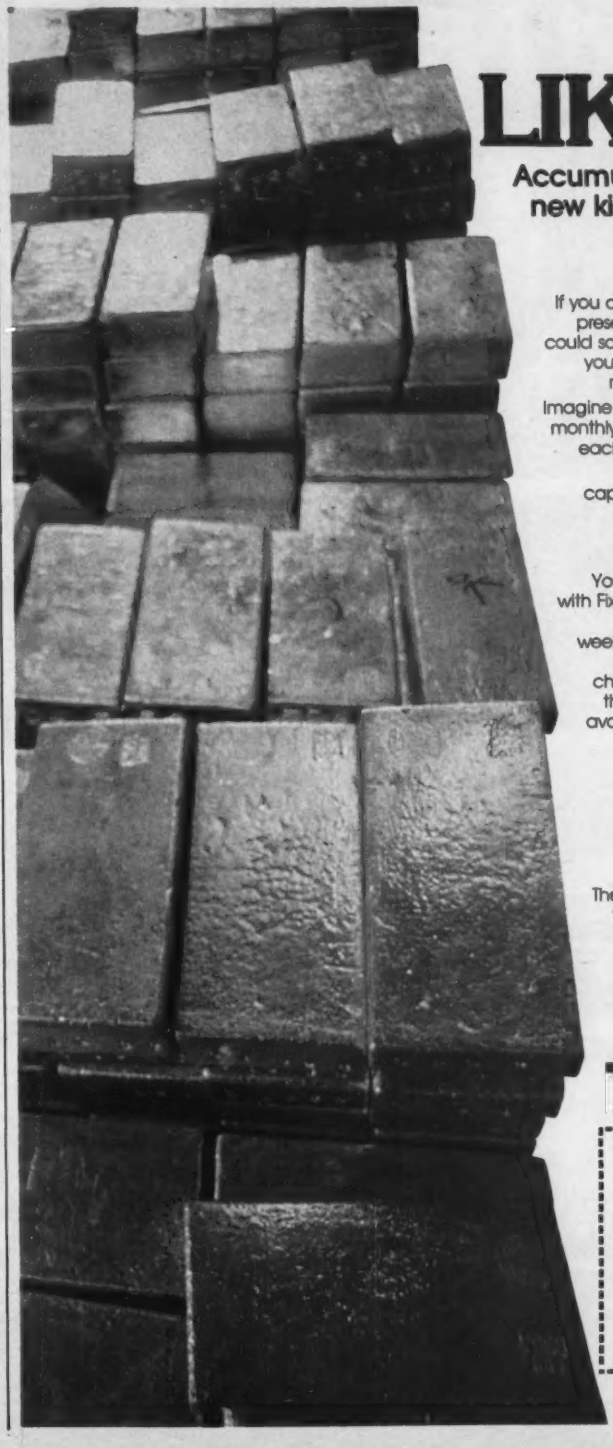
System-80 Runs On Tandem CPUs

PITTSBURGH, Pa. — Phoenix Systems, Inc. has announced that System-80, its on-line Cobol program generation system, is now available for use on Tandem Computers, Inc. computers.

System-80 works off key words in a data dictionary to produce Ansi 74 Cobol code to perform necessary program functions.

Using the product, a typical program in any application can be written in no more than 30 minutes, the vendor claimed.

The system is available to Tandem users for $19,500. The vendor can be reached at P.O. Box 7849, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15215.



LIKE GOLD?

Accumulate your own treasure with a new kind of computer timesharing –

Fixed Price Timesharing.

If you are a major timesharing user, changing from your present timesharing system to Fixed Price Timesharing could save you $300,000 or more each year. Not only will your timesharing bill be lower, it will be set at a fixed monthly rate, guaranteed for a three year period.

Imagine – Fixed Price Timesharing will put a freeze on your monthly timesharing costs and save you enough money each year to start accumulating your own gold bars!

Despite these lowered costs, your timesharing capability will actually increase, and you will receive outstanding support from TSR's award winning technical service personnel.

Here's how it works.

You access a remote computer as you do now. But with Fixed Price Timesharing, the computer is dedicated to your use – available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Unlimited CPU access and disk storage; a wide range of software and data bases from which to choose – all IBM compatible; daily systems backup; the industry's top rated technical assistance team, available on an ongoing basis; and an international data communications network: are all included as part of Fixed Price Timesharing.

What will it mean to you?

You will have all the timesharing you can use, at one fixed monthly rate – considerably under your present timesharing costs. You will receive the highest level of technical service and support.

The major change you will notice will be your ability to develop new applications, run more programs, and process more data, while your savings build each month.

Call now.

Let us convert one of your applications. Your own benchmarks will prove to you the cost effectiveness of Fixed Price Timesharing.

TSR

Time Sharing Resources, Inc.
777 Northern Blvd. Great Neck, NY 11021
516/487 - 0101

I like gold! Please send more information about Fixed Price Timesharing.

name

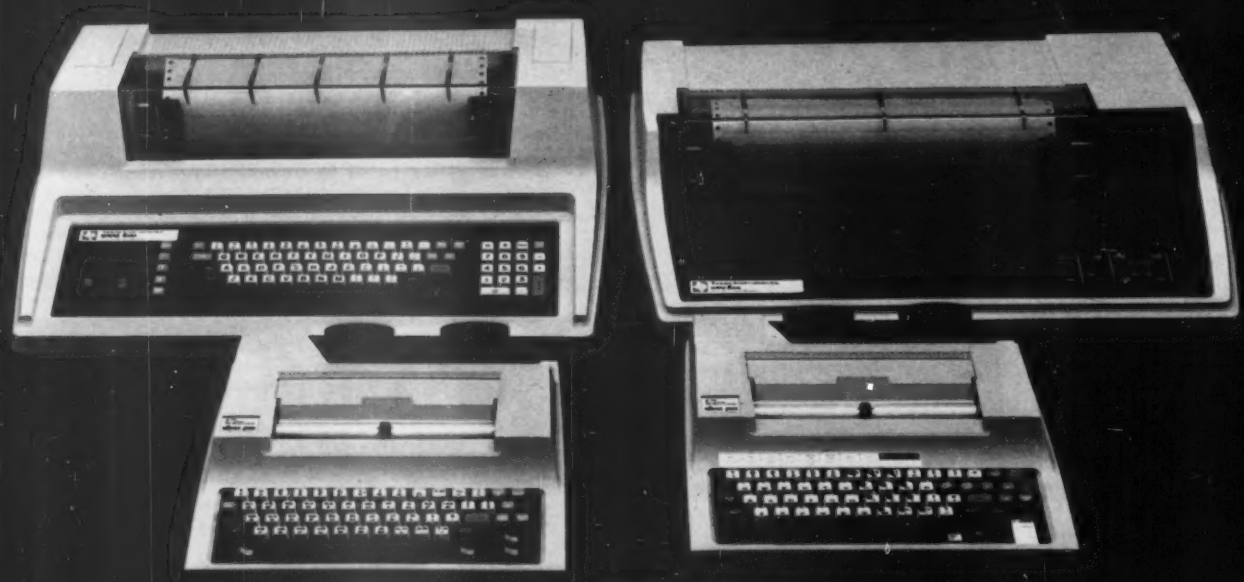
company

address

telephone

AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
DATA TERMINALS



FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Wait Reduction Centers.

Authorized Distributors of TI Data Terminals are ready to deliver.

For years, TI's *Silent 700** and OMNI 800* Data Terminal Families have been the industry's choice for reducing costs and improving productivity. Now, you can rely on a nationwide network of Authorized Distributors for immediate off-the-shelf delivery of the TI data terminals you need.

Every model offers cost-saving features and TI's factory warranty to protect your investment after the purchase. And like the TI products they sell, you can depend on the Authorized Distributors for fast, professional response to your data terminal needs.

The *Silent 700* Family models work quietly and quickly, featuring TI's virtually silent thermal printing at either 30 or 120 characters-per-second. Whether you need a Keyboard Send-Receive, Memory Send-Receive, Receive-Only or Portable model, each of these data terminals offers high-quality, low-cost data communication features for both on-line and remote location applications.

The OMNI 800 Family of KSR or RO models is known worldwide for quality performance. Featuring optimized bidirectional printing speeds of either 75 or 150 cps, these field-proven impact data terminals can handle a variety of high-volume printing applications.

TI is dedicated to producing quality, innovative products like the *Silent 700* and OMNI 800 Data Terminal Families. And, TI's hundreds of thousands of data terminals shipped worldwide are backed by the technology and reliability that come from 50 years of experience.

For more information, contact the Authorized Distributor nearest you, or write Texas Instruments Incorporated, P.O. Box 1444, M/S 7784, Houston, Texas 77001, or phone (713) 937-2016. In Europe, write Texas Instruments, M/S 74, B.P. 5, Villeneuve-Loubet, 06270, France.

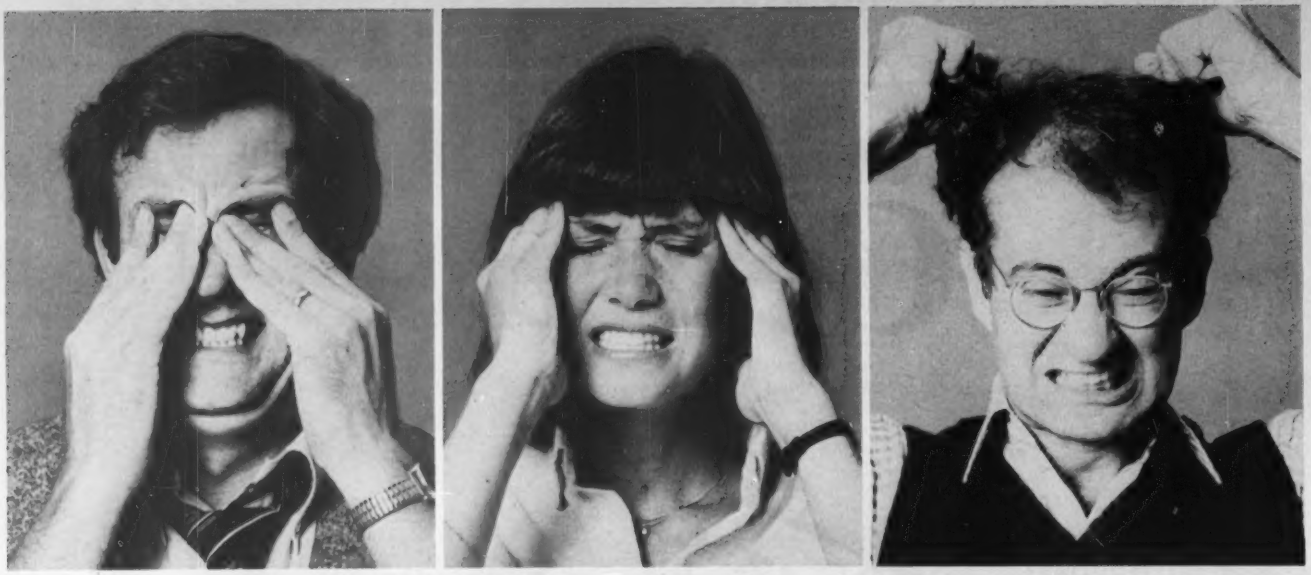
Fifty Years of Innovation

AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTORS—US • AZ: MicroAge • **CA:** Computerland Corp., Consolidated Data Terminals, Data Rentals/Sales, Inc., Data Systems Marketing, Dayton-Forester Associates, Inc., The Systems Store • **CO:** Lewan and Associates • **FL:** Computer and Terminal Exchange • **GA:** Equipment Resources, Inc. • **HI:** Industry Data Services • **IA:** Deeco, Inc. • **KS:** North Supply Company • **MD:** Federal Data Corporation • **MA:** Computrend, Inc. • **MN:** Loonam Associates, Inc., Tele-Terminals, Inc. • **NE:** Centel Communications Company • **NJ:** Data Access Systems, Inc., Leasametric, Transnet Corporation, Westwood Associates, Inc. • **NY:** Arrow Electronics, Inc., MTI Sales Corp., Western New York Computing Systems, Inc. • **OH:** Comtel Instruments Co., Data-Tron, Inc., ESCO Incorporated, Pioneer Standard Electronics • **PA:** C G Distributors • **TN:** NLT Computer Services Corporation • **TX:** Data Applications Corporation, Hall-Mark Electronics Corp., Responsive Terminal Systems, Inc., Tel-tex, Inc., Texas Instruments Supply Company • **UT:** Type-A-Line Business Machine Co. • **VA:** Terminals Unlimited. **CANADA • New Brunswick:** Datamaster Corporation, Limited • **Ontario:** Data Terminal Mart, Hamilton Rentals, Leasametric, Inc. • **Quebec:** Cesco Electronics, Limited.

*Trademarks of Texas Instruments Copyright © 1980, Texas Instruments Incorporated

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

We put computing within everyone's reach.



Introducing the terminal you've been crying out for.

Operators who use video display terminals all day know what a pain in the neck it can be.

They sometimes experience eyestrain, headaches, backaches, and irritability. Because they try to compensate for visual problems by assuming awkward body positions.

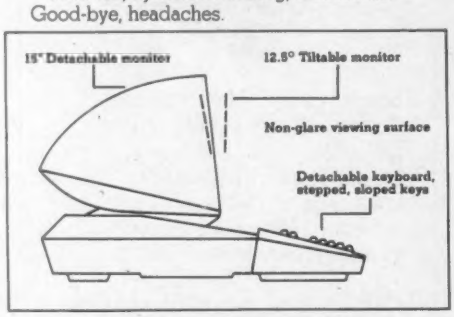
Meet the Ergonomic Terminal™ video display from Lear Siegler. The terminal that makes working conditions easier on the worker.

Ergonomics is the successful physical interaction between man and machine. It's the reason the Ergonomic Terminal was designed. For the most comfortable work environment possible and the convenience of the operator.

IT COMES APART TO KEEP YOU TOGETHER.

With the Ergonomic Terminal ADM-42, you get a large, non-glare 15" screen to cut down on sore eyes, tearing, and blurring. You get a high-resolution monitor (7 x 11 dot matrix characters) for the sharpest picture available. You even have separate contrast and brightness controls. A tiltable monitor lets you reposition the Ergonomic Terminal, so you don't have to reposition yourself. You can separate the keyboard and video display and locate them in any position you like. And the control base portion of the terminal can be remotely positioned out of the way.

Farewell, eyestrain. So long, backaches. Good-bye, headaches.



BEAUTY *AND* BRAINS.

The ADM-42 isn't just another pretty face. It's the smartest terminal in its class with full editing capabilities, a full array of visual attributes, flexibility of format, security, interface, and transmission. Not to mention four-page display as standard equipment. With an optional extended memory capable of adding data space up to a maximum of 8 pages.

The Ergonomic Terminal has a bright, easy-to-read 1920 character display (24 x 80), 128 ASCII character set, and 16 function keys (optionally programmable) that store 32 or 64 characters each.

It also comes with a 25th line established and reserved for status indicators and messages of up to 78 characters.

As if all this isn't enough, the ADM-42 comes with options. Galore.

So if you think the terminal you're using now is a real eyesore, consider the Ergonomic ADM-42.

It just may put optometrists and aspirin makers out of business.

Lear Siegler, Inc., Data Products Division, 714 North Brookhurst Street, Anaheim, CA 92803. 800/854-3805. In California 714/774-1010, TWX 910-591-1157, Telex 65-5444. Regional Sales Offices: San Francisco 408/263-0506, Los Angeles 213/454-9941, Chicago 312/279-5250, Houston 713/780-2585, Philadelphia 215/245-1520, New York 212/594-6762, Boston 617/423-1510, Washington, D.C. 301/459-1826, England (04867) 80666.

LSI LEAR SIEGLER, INC. DATA PRODUCTS DIVISION

The Ergonomic Terminal™ from LSI.

Capacity Changes Dynamically

Satellite Network Connects Univac Sites

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Increased flexibility is a key benefit of the broadband satellite network that Univac has been using for the past two years to interconnect its headquarters in Blue Bell, Pa., near Philadelphia, with plants in Roseville, Minn., and Salt Lake City, Utah.

"We can transfer transmission capacity dynamically from one site to another to accommodate changes in demand," System Manager Nate Pearlman explained. "With terrestrial facilities, such as Bell's Dataphone Digital Service [DDS], this is difficult and far more expensive.

"Also, the broad bandwidth of our satellite network allows applications to be added which might be hard to justify otherwise — teleconferencing, for example."

Higher throughput is another important benefit. Univac's satellite network, leased from American Satellite Co., provides an average bit error rate of $1:10^{-8}$. That is at least one order of magnitude better than telephone company-provided terrestrial facilities, Pearlman said, adding that uptime is also significantly better.

For the past four months, Univac's system, which runs around the clock, has had no unscheduled downtime. There were some problems earlier, but they related to modems, not transmission links, Pearlman explained.

Univac's satellite network consists basically of 5 meter earth stations — at Blue Bell, Roseville and Salt Lake City — linked to multiple 56K bit/sec, full-duplex transmission channels. There are two such channels between each pair of earth stations.

Users interface with the earth stations through Univac's DCP communications processor; among other functions, it acts as a packetizer/depacketizer. The earth station is within a few hundred feet of the DCP.

Besides data, the network supports high-speed facsimile transmission at 19.2K bit/sec, freeze-frame video teleconferencing at 4 frame/min over a 56K bit/sec channel and digital voice communication typically at 32K bit/sec, but as low as 19.2K bit/sec. The data transmissions operate at 9,600- to 56K bit/sec, and utilize a variety of Univac products — such as Uniscope Model 200 and 400 CRT terminals, UTS 700 batch terminals, V77 minicomputers, Series 9000 and System 80 processors.

Teleconferencing Use

The network is used about two hours a day for teleconferencing. "Although it has reduced our travel expenditures somewhat," H.J. Corning, director of communications and distributed systems, explained, "the major advantage of teleconferencing is that it increases productivity of our senior technical and administrative people. It's far superior to the telephone or the mails in any situation where people who are physically separated have to discuss text or graphic materials. They can look at the material simultaneously and work out changes in minimum time."

A typical application of teleconferencing at Univac involves the development of new communications software. This process re-

(Continued on Page 74)

Datapoint Makes Additions To ARC Applications Systems

SAN ANTONIO, Texas — Datapoint Corp. recently announced two additions to its Attached Resource Computer (ARC) applications systems.

The 3812 and 3822 workstation processors are said to provide ARC users with a more cost-effective means of performing data processing, word processing, program generation and electronic message services. The workstations incorporate most of the features offered in the firm's 3800 series processors, but have an internal Resource Interface Module (RIM) for interconnection to an ARC system.

The internal RIM eliminates the need for both the I/O bus and telecommunications adapter, a spokeswoman explained.

Datapoint will still offer the external RIM for users of its 3810 and 3820 processors and continue to use this type of ARC attachment where necessary, she added.

CRT Display

Like its predecessors, the 3812 and 3822 workstations feature an 80-char. by 24-line CRT display, with char.-by-char. inverse video and page mode and blinking cursor. Using the present or previous systems, users can create, edit, modify, format and manipulate documents and perform electronic mail functions over the ARC's electronic message system.

Purchase prices for the 3812, with 60K bytes of memory, and the 3822, with 120K bytes, begin at $5,950. One-, two- and three-year leasing terms are available, the spokeswoman said from the company at 9725 Datapoint Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78284.

Sycor Users Get IBM Link

NEW YORK — A multitasking communications program that permits transmissions between IBM 360, 370, 30 series and 4300 line of mainframes and remote Sycor, Inc. terminals has been introduced by Computer Dynamics, Inc.

The facility enables the Sycor Communications Program to transmit data over four communication lines simultaneously, the firm said.

The program runs under all versions of IBM operating systems including DOS, DOS/VS, DOS/VSE, OS, OS/VS1 and OS/VS2. It operates over switched or nonswitched lines and at rates varying from 1,200 bit/sec to 4,800 bit/sec and requires the use of a communications controller at the host computer.

Data is transmitted in an unattended mode, which enables communication to occur at off hours and eliminates the need for operator control, the firm said. On the Sycor side, the program communicates with the BSCAUT or $CC program.

The Sycor Batch Communications Program costs $12,000 for the multitasking version and $8,000 for the single-line version. Computer Dynamics is at 10 E. 39th St., New York, N.Y. 10016.

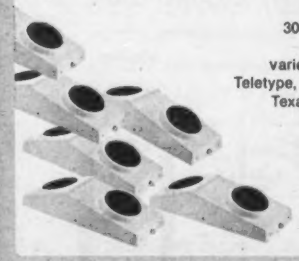
CLIP AND RETURN FOR FAST RESPONSE

acoustic couplers

for a variety of terminals

☐ **Series 150A**

300 baud, 31 models
Available for a variety of terminals — Teletype, Digital Equipment Texas Instruments . . .



$127

with tape interface

☐ **302C2-13**

Data rate to 300 baud
Magnetic tape interface
Operates with audio recorder
Provides block and record markers

$325

with universal interface

☐ **Series 302A,B**

300 baud, 19 models
Simultaneous EIA/20ma interfaces
Hardwire options
Optional interfaces

$175

☐ 300 - 1200 baud modem ☐ 2400 - 9600 baud modem ☐ Limited distance modem

Check modems of interest and return to us for additional information

name _____
company _____
street _____
city _____ state _____ zip _____
telephone _____ ext. _____

ComData

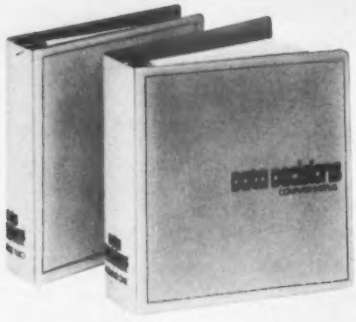
8115 Monticello
Skokie, IL 60076
312/677-3900

member of IDCMA

New York
212/267-3696

Los Angeles
213/624-0550

THE NEW DP INFORMATION



Introducing DATA DECISIONS, designed without compromise to your needs and your standards.

DATA DECISIONS:

- Saves you more time and money
- Helps you make more informed buying decisions
- Keeps you more up-to-date
- Guides you to needed facts more easily

You require an information service that provides a better way of gathering and presenting needed information. One that truly anticipates your *real* everyday information requirements.

Now it's here. And it's different from anything you've ever used. In organization. In presentation. In contents. In timing. And every breakthrough is a benefit for you.

DATA DECISIONS is better organized.

Time is something you have little of. That's why any information service must provide quick and accurate answers.

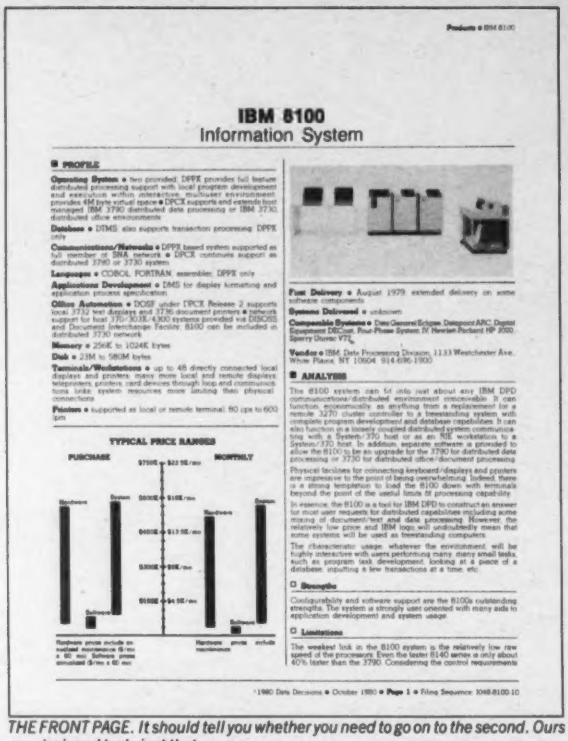
To save your time, we've used ours to understand how you want your information organized.

For example:

You want pricing information where it belongs—right alongside the computer narratives. So you won't waste time wading through scores of pages to associate cost with function.

You want a concise overview of the product, to provide a quick perspective for analysis. If a product isn't appropriate for your consideration, you can't afford to plow through a pile of paper to find out.

You want detailed system features to be presented in a logical and consistent hierarchy. DATA DECISIONS *defines* the functional hierarchy associated with any DP product, in the sequence you, a DP professional, would analyze it.



Products • IBM 8100

IBM 8100
Information System

■ PROFILE

Operating System • two provided. DPPX provides full feature distributed processing support with local program development and executes within interactive, multiuser environment. provides 4M byte virtual space • DPCX supports and extends host managed IBM 3790 distributed data processing or IBM 3730 distributed office environments

Database • DTMS. also supports transaction processing. DPPX only

Communications/Networks • DPPX based system supported as full member of SNA network • DPCX continues support as distributed 3790 or 3730 system

Languages • COBOL. FORTRAN. assembler. DPPX only

Applications Development • DMS for display formatting and application process specification

Office Automation • DOSF under DPCX Release 2 supports local 3732 text displays and 3736 document printers • network support for host 370/303X/4300 systems provided via DISOSS and Document Interchange Facility. 8100 can be included in distributed 3730 network

Memory • 256K to 1024K bytes

Disk • 23M to 580M bytes

Terminals/Workstations • up to 48 directly connected local displays and printers. many more local and remote displays. teleprinters, printers, card devices through loop and communications links. system resources more limiting than physical connections

Printers • supported as local or remote terminal. 80 cps to 600 lpm

Fust Delivery • August 1979. extended delivery on some software components

Systems Delivered • unknown

Compatible Systems • Data General Eclipse. Digital Equipment DEC/net. Four-Phase System IV. Hewlett-Packard HP 3000. Sperry Univac V77.

Vendor • IBM. Data Processing Division. 1133 Westchester Ave.. White Plains. NY 10604. 914-696-1900

■ ANALYSIS

The 8100 system can fit into just about any IBM DPD communications/distributed environment conceivable. It can function, economically, as anything from a replacement for a remote 3270 cluster controller to a freestanding system with complete program development and database capabilities. It can also function as a loosely coupled distributed system communicating with a System/370 host or as an SNI workstation to a System/370 host. In addition, separate software is provided to allow the 8100 to be an upgrade for the 3790 for distributed data processing or 3730 for distributed office/document processing.

Physical facilities for connecting keyboard/displays and printers are impressive to the point of being overwhelming. Indeed, there is a strong temptation to load the 8100 down with terminals beyond the point of the useful limits of processing capability.

In essence, the 8100 is a tool for IBM DPD to construct an answer for most user requests for distributed capabilities including some mixing of document/text and data processing. However, the relatively low price and IBM logo will undoubtedly mean that some systems will be used as freestanding computers.

The characteristic usage, whatever the environment, will be highly interactive with users performing many, many small tasks, such as program task development, looking at a piece of a database, inputting a few transactions at a time, etc.

□ Strengths

Configurability and software support are the 8100s outstanding strengths. The system is strongly user oriented with many aids to application development and system usage.

□ Limitations

The weakest link in the 8100 system is the relatively low raw speed of the processors. Even the faster 8140 series is only about 40% faster than the 3790. Considering the control requirements

THE FRONT PAGE. It should tell you whether you need to go on to the second. Ours was designed to do just that.

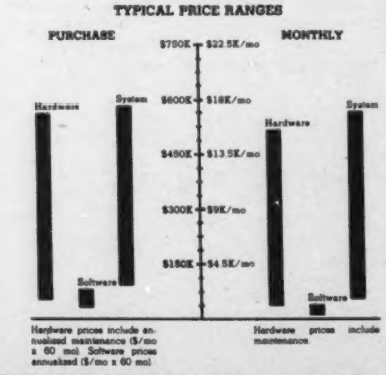
DATA DECISIONS presents information more clearly.

Effective presentation means basics not cosmetics.

Basics like consistent, generous use of subheads—so you know what to read, and what not to.

Basics like a concise writing style. No redundancy. No extraneous material. Just everything you need.

Basics like a complete rethinking of how comparison charts and graphs make your job easier. For example, take another, closer look at the price chart from the sample page above:



UNDERSTANDING WHAT A PRODUCT COSTS IS KEY. Graphs help. Only DATA DECISIONS gives you a graphic picture of relative costs in a standard format. In seconds you can relate costs for comparable systems.

TRY THE NEW GENERATION

YES, I'm interested. Please arrange for my no-purchase-obligation trial review.

First Name (please print) Last Name

Title

Company

Address

City State Zip

Telephone

For immediate service, call toll-free 800-257-7732.

W102
Computerworld

data decisions
P.O. Box 5805, Cherry Hill, N.J. 08034

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY CARD

First Class Permit No. 3838 New York, New York

Postage will be paid by:

Data Decisions

P.O. Box 5805
Cherry Hill, N.J. 08034

GENERATION OF SERVICE IS HERE.

DATA DECISIONS gives you more useful information.

You go through considerable effort before making an equipment recommendation. And you go out on a limb. You shouldn't expect any less of your information service.

For example:

What comparable systems should you be considering? It's often a value judgment. But it's where you have to start. So it's where we start.

"**Comparable Systems** • Data General Eclipse, Datapoint ARC, Digital Equipment DECnet, Four-Phase System IV, Hewlett-Packard HP 3000, Sperry Univac V77."

What are the strengths and limitations of a particular product? Difficult questions to address. But we've gathered the people who can tackle them. Because you need more than just specs from your information service.

"☐ **Strengths**

Configurability and software support are the 8100s outstanding strengths. The system is strongly user oriented with many aids to application development and system usage.

☐ **Limitations**

The weakest link in the 8100 system is the relatively low raw speed of the processors. Even the faster 8140 series is only about 40% faster than the 3790. Considering the control requirements"

DATA DECISIONS provides "reliable" user reports.

One of the most valuable features of a DP service should be its user surveys. You should expect reasonable consistency between user reports and the experience you are likely to have with a product.

DATA DECISIONS user reports are done properly. We begin with a statistical sampling of known users of the products we survey. We then employ the most advanced survey and analysis techniques to capture and project data.

It's the only way to generate reliable information. And DATA DECISIONS is the only information product in the market today that employs these techniques.

The results of this highly sophisticated approach are reflected in our first user report–available now–on proprietary software packages. And in every user report to come.

DATA DECISIONS keeps you current.

A DP information service is only as useful as it is current.

We report on new products, new features and new options as soon as they're announced. Not months later. And we will update our reports more frequently than any other available service.

DATA DECISIONS is a one-stop reference source.

It's all the information most DP professionals will ever need.

Your subscription includes:

1. **Two loose-leaf volumes**—with detailed reports on hardware and software products as well as quick profiles for speedy access. Includes product specs, prices, user reactions, vendor profiles, product comparisons and alternatives.
2. **12 Monthly Supplements**—100-plus pages of new announcements, updated prices and technological trends.
3. **Dedicated Telephone Consulting Service**—DATA DECISIONS analysts provide a unique dedicated hot line service. This exclusive service assists you in answering questions about specific products or applications. It's like having a full time consultant—at no additional charge.
4. **12 Monthly Newsletters**—cover late-breaking news stories, new product announcements, mergers, acquisitions and company reorganizations. Plus—a calendar of seminars, trade shows and other industry activities.

Try us– There's no purchase obligation.

We invite you to inspect DATA DECISIONS with our no-purchase-obligation trial. We'll send you a complete set to review.

Place DATA DECISIONS alongside the information service you're using now. And compare.

You wouldn't think of working with first generation hardware. Can you afford to work with anything less than the new generation of DP information service?

Simply return the attached, postage-paid card or the coupon below to arrange for your trial review today.

data decisions

The information service of the 80's.
20 Brace Road, Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08034
A service of Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.

TRY THE NEW GENERATION YES, I'm interested.
Please arrange for my no-purchase-obligation trial review.

Name _____
(please print)

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone _____

For immediate service, call toll-free 800-257-7732.

data decisions P.O. Box 5805, Cherry Hill, N.J. 08034

W 20

A Stand-alone Plug Compatible 3270 Information Display System*

for $2350!

EM-3275

The EM-3275 is the first of our low cost, technologically advanced IBM 3270* compatible terminals. The unit has its own built in controller and is a plug compatible alternative to your remote stand-alone IBM 3275/3276* network requirements.

AFFORDABILITY	$2,350 single-unit introductory offer . . . quantity discounts available.
COMPATIBILITY	Plug compatible alternative to the IBM 3275/3276* bisynchronous stand-alone information system display unit.
FLEXIBILITY	Dial-up, lease line, stand-alone or multi-drop configuration.
UTILITY	Standard features: RS-232C async serial printer port; baud rate 110 to 9600; detachable keyboard; switch selectable printer speed, screen format, EBCDIC or ASCII.
MAINTAINABILITY	Nationwide coverage.
AVAILABILITY	Thirty days.

For additional information or to arrange a 15-day free no obligation trial, call our EM-3275 Hotline (703) 521-8866 or write Control Concepts at the address below. OEM and distributor inquiry invited.

*Subject to Trademark Claims

See us at Booth #1335 at the Info '80 show.

CONTROL CONCEPTS CORPORATION
2361 S. Jefferson Davis Highway • Arlington, Virginia 22202
Telephone (703) 521-8866

MTI gives you the pick of video terminals.

*DEC and IT are trademarks of Digital Equipment and Lear Siegler, respectively.

We stock DEC, Lear Siegler and Hazeltine, the best names in the business.

Whether your data processing needs are simple or sophisticated, MTI has the video terminal that's just right for you. And we have the applications specialists to help you choose it.

MTI is a stocking distributor of the most wanted terminals in the business. All of them. That means you get your pick of the best.

MTI is the one source for all the terminals, peripherals, applications expertise and service you'll ever need. And you'll find that our purchase and lease prices are hard to beat. Call MTI today at: 516/482-3500, 212/895-7177, outside N.Y.S.: 800/645-8016, and in Ohio: 216/464-6688.

Applications Specialists & Distributors, Great Neck, N.Y. and Cleveland.
DEC, Hazeltine, Lear Siegler, Dataproducts, Texas Instruments, Teletype, Diablo, Techtran, MFE, Omnitec, Anderson Jacobson, General DataComm, Intel, Cipher, Prism, SMS, Western Peripherals, Able Computer, Elgar and Franklin Electric.

Limited-Distance Modem, Test Set, CRT Switch Debut

LINCOLN, R.I. — International Data Sciences, Inc. (IDS) has introduced three communications products — a limited-distance modem, a data communications test set and a CRT selector switch.

The Model 6000 limited-distance modem, designed for synchronous operation over Telco or private 2- or 4-wire nonloaded metallic (twisted-pair) conductors, is available in two versions.

The 6000L operates at selectable speeds of 2,400-, 4,800- and 9,600 bit/sec, while the 6000H operates at 4,800-, 9,600- and 19.2K bit/sec. The modem can be used in point-to-point and multidrop network configurations for local data distribution up to 11 miles using 26-gauge wire. The Model 6000 modem costs $635.

Portable Test Set

The Hawk 4010 Datatrap — a portable, diagnostic data communications test set — is said to monitor and interactively communicate with data appearing at the EIA RS-232 interface. Data traffic is displayed on a 5-in., 512-char. CRT display.

The microprocessor-based 4010 operates with synchronous data rates up to 19.2K bit/sec in both half- and full-duplex modes. Asynchronous operation is provided by 16 internally-generated clock speeds ranging from 50- to 19.2K bit/sec. The Model 4010 costs $7,500.

The Model 8544-D A, B, C and D CRT selector switch reportedly allows the user to switch any two-wire input to any one of four two-wire outputs. The Model 8544-D costs $190.

Besides the products, the firm is offering a free catalog of recent additions to the 6000 series of products. The firm is located at 7 Wellington Road, Lincoln, R.I. 02865.

Expander Gives Modem Sharing

SAN MATEO, Calif. — Kapusi Laboratories has released the ME4, a modem expander that reportedly cuts data communications hardware costs by allowing several polled remote terminals to share a modem.

The ME4 uses point-to-point modem operation that can be retained in a multipoint network.

The ME4 is code-transparent to synchronous or asynchronous data up to 19.2K bit/sec. It meets EIA RS-232C and CCITT V.24 and V28 specifications.

Available as a stand-alone unit or mountable in a 19-in. rack, the unit costs $876, the vendor said from 2121 S. El Camino Real, San Mateo, Calif. 94403.

Transfer Unit Remote-Switched

NORWALK, Con.. — Datacomm Management Sciences, Inc. is now offering a dial transfer unit which provides remote control switching of a modem when used in conjunction with two dial telephone lines and two automatic Data Access Arrangement (DAA) units (CBT type).

The DTU-10 Dial Transfer Unit features "wrong number" protection, diagnostic indicators, self-test and a reset capability.

The DTU-10A allows for unattended transfer of a "standby" modem to replace an on-line modem on the same private line.

The price for the DTU-10 is $425, and the DTU-10A costs $525, the vendor said from 181 Main St., Norwalk, Conn. 06851.

Terminal Allows Character Recall

MINNEAPOLIS — A microprocessor-controlled interactive terminal that allows the user to recall or "replay" up to 7,680 characters or the equivalent of four full pages of previously displayed data is being offered by the Teleray Division of Research, Inc.

The Model 14 — Teleray's newest addition to its Series 10 CRT terminals — offers trailing-space and trailing-line suppression features, forward and backward scrolling through 200 or more previous lines of data, limited block-mode capability and function memory of 1,920 characters reserved for up to 32 programmable functions.

The Model 14 also features transmit and print terminator codes that may be selected, stored and transmitted to the mainframe or printer at desired points. Transmission stop-codes may also be selected. Also included are programmable I/O and peripheral data rates, programmable tabs and cursor symbol selection, wide character display and space-over-data modes. The Model 14 costs $1,890 from Teleray, Box 24064, Minneapolis, Minn. 55424.

Network Links Univac Sites

(Continued from Page 69)

quires frequent interaction between the designers, located in Salt Lake City, and technical staff at the manufacturing site, which may be either in Roseville or Blue Bell. According to Corning, the teleconferencing system frequently allows new software design and implementation questions to be resolved in a few hours or days, which otherwise would require weeks or months to settle.

There are drawbacks to using broadband satellite transmission that don't seriously impact Univac, but may cause problems for others. One is the propagation delay inherent in satellite transmission. Special protocols, software and hardware have been developed to overcome the delay, but they add to the user's system costs.

Another difficulty is that satellite broadband networks, like similar terrestrial networks, do not offer interfaces to all types and makes of terminals. The user therefore may have trouble exploiting the economies of broadband through consolidation of multiple existing facilities into a single integrated network.

Does Your Company Produce Catalogs?

We'll Cut The Size, Weight, Delivery Time and Cost!

Catalog Produced by Conventional Printer (the old way)

600 Page Catalog, Weight: 3 lbs.
Delivery time: 2 to 3 Weeks

Same Catalog Published by O'Neil Data Systems

275 Page Catalog, Weight: 1 lb.
Delivery Time: 4 Days

IF YOUR COMPANY PRODUCES PRICE CATALOGS, inventory lists, parts manuals, schedules, internal telephone directories, library catalogs, reference and instruction material, membership or registration lists, we can save you substantial money and delivery time.

If you have large numbers of items in a computer you need to print and distribute on a recurring basis, **JUST SEND US A MAGNETIC TAPE AND WE'LL DO THE REST:**

- Innovative catalog redesign and data organization. Reduction of weight, space and number of pages. Format changes and error corrections. Automated printing and fast mailing to your distributors or mailing lists. In the example above, $1.00 per book is saved alone on 1st Class Postage between Los Angeles and Chicago.
- Your product will look better and be easier to use. You'll save even more money because our shorter delivery time gets price changes to your dealers faster. (Time means Big Money during inflationary periods.)
- You will avoid delays and headaches related to internal priority and approval problems when you want to make changes to your catalog. Changes that require your computer staff to alter their programs. We have 12 Systems Programmers and make such changes in a few hours.
- O'Neil Data Systems has two large scale computers driving Advanced Computer Output Microfilm and Phototypesetting equipment plus our own automated printing facility; all on the premises. We don't ship out or subcontract any phase of your job. This means we do your job faster and at less cost to you.

- **WHOSE CATALOGS DO WE PUBLISH?**

Beckman Instruments, Inc.	Pacific Telephone and Telegraph
BMW Motor Co. North America	Peterbuilt Motors Company
Burroughs Corporation	Real Estate Digest
Century 21 Real Estate	San Diego Unified Schools
Computer Sciences Corporation	The Service Bureau Co. (Control Data)
Walt Disney Productions	Telecredit, Inc.
Fiat Motors of North America	Toyota Motor Sales, U.S.A., Inc.
Foremost McKesson, Inc.	United Stationers
General Dynamics, Convair Div.	University of California
American Honda Motors Co., Inc.	U.S. Suzuki Motor Corporation
Kahan & Lessin Co.	Volkswagen-Porsche-Audi
Kawasaki Motors Corp., U.S.A.	Volvo of America Corporation
Department of the Navy	Yamaha Parts Distributors, Inc.

WHY NOT LET US BID ON YOUR NEXT PRINTING CONTRACT?

Tell me more about saving money and time with your **Faster 4-Day Service.**

Name _____

Title _____

Phone _____

Company _____

Street _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

O'NEIL DATA SYSTEMS, INC.

2005 Armacost Avenue • Los Angeles, California 90025 • Telephone: 1/213/879-0830

JUST SEND US A MAGNETIC TAPE — WE DO THE REST!

Short-Haul Optical Modem Includes RS-232C Assemblies

GENEVA, Ill. — An RS-232C-compatible short-haul optical modem has been developed by Belden Corp.'s Fiber Optics Group as part of a stand-alone optoelectronic data transmission system.

The Model 222001 Bit-Driver is said to provide asynchronous simplex and duplex data transmission at speeds up to 56K bit/sec. Depending on the type of standard Belden fiber optic cable selected, transmission ranges to 3,280 ft reportedly can be achieved.

The Bit-Driver system, which includes RS-232C molded cable assemblies, was designed for in-house and in-plant data communications between computers and peripheral units and for experimental use, according to the firm. The short-haul modems, used in pairs, are said to replace conventional telephone company equipment, eliminating equipment leasing and line charges.

The rear panel of Model 222001 incorporates an RS-232C interface using a 25-pin Type D connector. Also located on the rear panel are two AMP fiber optic transmission line receptacles.

The Model 222001 costs $280 from the firm at 2000 S. Batavia Ave., Geneva, Ill. 60134.

Modem Runs On Coax Cable

RIDGEFIELD, Conn. — Computrol Corp. has unveiled a modem that reportedly transmits and receives high-frequency synchronous clock and data on coaxial cable at rates to 1.5M bit/sec.

The Model 30-0080 makes possible the implementation of a single high-speed data path for processor-to-processor communication, remote multiplexing of distributed I/O functions, networking of terminals and computers and moving large packets of data in local area networks, the vendor claimed.

No adjustments are necessary for the modem to operate at any bit/sec rate up to 1.5M bit/sec and it can transmit over distances up to 27,000 ft without amplifiers or repeaters, a spokesman said. The price for the unit is $360, Computrol said from 15 Ethan Allen Highway, Ridgefield, Conn. 06877.

Kit Details Fiber Optics

PHOENIX — A fiber-optic evaluation kit to make systems designers familiar with the technology is available from Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc.

Link II reportedly provides TTL transmitter and receiver modules which permit installation of a simplex link in excess of 1,000 meters. The kit includes the MFOLO2T transmitter module, MFOLO2R receiver module and 10 meters of fiber cable, preterminated with AMP connectors.

The components are supplemented by literature describing specifications, theory of operation and concepts.

Link II features the combination of Motorola ferrule fiber-optic semiconductors and AMP-compatible connectors, a company spokesman said.

The Link II kit costs $124.99 from Motorola at P.O. Box 20912, Phoenix, Ariz. 85036.

Halcyon Cuts Price Tags

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Halcyon Communications, Inc. has announced price reductions on its 800 series of data analysis equipment.

The 802A data link monitor, with optional real-time recording capability, now costs $4,995, down 34% from its former price tag.

The 803A Micro-Fox data link analyzer has been reduced 33% and is now available for $7,995.

SDLC and HDLC

In addition, both products now include SDLC and HDLC protocols, which were previously only offered as optional features, a spokesman stated.

Finally, Halcyon cut the price of its 804A microprocessor-based on-line data recorder by 17%. The device now costs $6,295.

The current price reductions were reportedly spurred by the firm's increased commonality in the 800 series circuit board design. Additional information on the products can be obtained from the company at 1 Halcyon Plaza, 2121 Zanker Road, San Jose, Calif. 95131.

Micro750 Takes Wideband Paths

SAN DIEGO — Micom Systems, Inc. has announced the Micro750, a time-division multiplexer (TDM) designed to operate on wideband data circuits operating at up to 250K bit/sec.

The Micro750 can divide bandwidth in several ways to let the user derive synchronous channels at lower speeds like: 2,400-, 4,800- or 9,600 bit/sec, the vendor said.

The unit can be used on 56K bit/sec DDS links or private microwave or laser communications links. It also incorporates several intelligent features such as single-ended configurations selection from a central site, the vendor said.

The Micro750 supports dial-up synchronous terminals as well as directly connected terminals. It also supports leased lines point-to-point and multipoint tail circuits, according to the vendor.

The unit is priced from $3,800, the vendor said from 9551 Irondale Ave., Chatsworth, Calif. 91311.

Optical Bus Extender Transmits 16 I/O Lines

CANOGA PARK, Calif. — Canoga Data Systems is offering a fiber-optic bus extender that transmits 16 parallel I/O lines over a single duplex optical fiber cable in a full-duplex mode.

The CBE-100 has a maximum I/O data rate of 200K 16-bit words. It offers an optional addressing feature and provides electrical interfaces for a full handshaking protocol.

Options include a single-ended tri-state or differential I/O separate lines for Transmit Data and Receive Data or a single bidirectional I/O bus.

The CBE-100 ranges in price between $2,500 and $3,000 the vendor said from 6740 Eton Ave., Canoga Park, Calif. 91303.

BEST COST PERFORMANCE 300 LPM PRINTER ON THE MARKET!

LOCAL DATA QUIET 300™ PLUG COMPATIBLE LINE PRINTERS

- DEC®, CA, DG, Datapoint, Prime, Wang, etc.
- HP-250®, HP-300®, HP-3000® Series 30 & 33
- IBM 3780 with CRT Port
- Serial: RS-232C, 20 ma, X-ON/X-OFF or Busy
- Parallel: Centronics®, Dataproducts® or DEC® LA-180
- Teletype Print Mechanism
- National Full-Service Maintenance

WEST (408) 377-7001 (213) 641-1840 (602) 994-1295
MIDWEST (612) 944-2087 (414) 251-4142 (513) 435-2772 (214) 387-2655 (913) 268-9644
EAST (215) 348-7468 (301) 434-1555 (301) 792-0860

LOCAL DATA
2701 TOLEDO ST.
TORRANCE, CA 90503
(213) 320-7126
Telex 182518 LOCALDATA TRNC

212A Modem Users:

Why pay for 1200 and 300 bits per second when you're only using 1200?

If you're like most 212A users, you're not using the low speed channel, yet you're paying for both speeds. Our MT212D 212A-compatible modem will provide you with the 1200 bps full-duplex communications you need, at a price you can afford. Please call or write for more details.

MULTI-TECH SYSTEMS, INC.

Quality You Can Rely On

82 SECOND AVENUE S.E. • NEW BRIGHTON, MINNESOTA 55112 • (612) 631-3550 • TWX 910-563-3610

YOU WERE SUCCESSFUL IN THE 70's.

NOW WHAT?

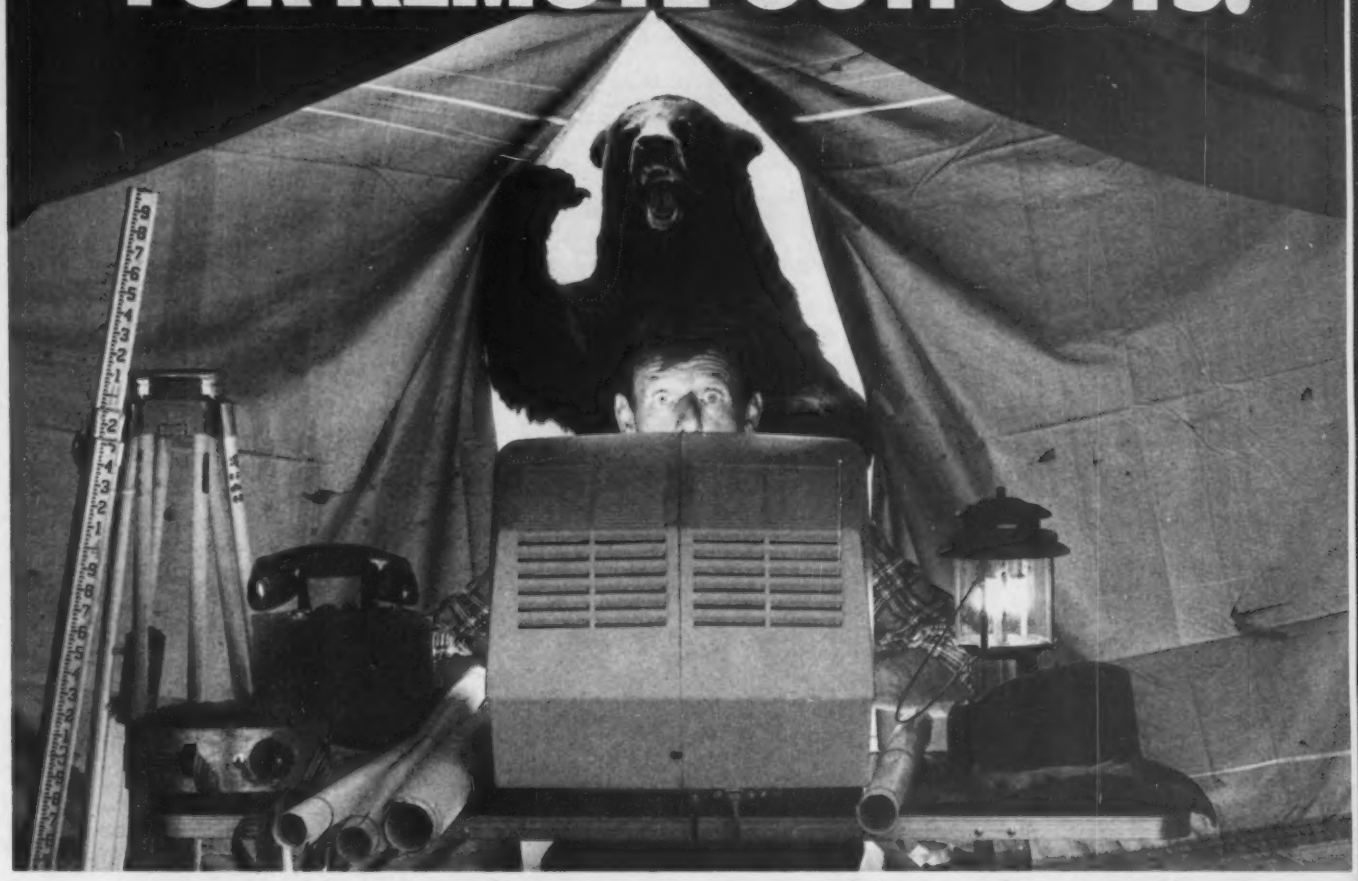
Even as a successful computer professional, you may feel frustration. Concern at the lack of opportunity for creativity and control. Dissatisfaction at the discrepancy between your current earning status and your full potential.

You have the experience, the education and the capability to define your own environment. Design your own benefits, authority and creative parameters. Grow with the 80's. Own a MicroAge Computer Store.

Call: (602) 967-1421
Director of Franchising
1425 W. 12th Place
Tempe, AZ 85281

MicroAge COMPUTER STORE
A FRANCHISE OPPORTUNITY.

A LOCAL ADDRESS FOR REMOTE OUTPOSTS.



Going remote can be quite a trauma. There are the front-end processors. Remote software. Response time delays. And added maintenance. Plus the time and talent needed to get the network going. It all gets very expensive.

That's why our Virtual Terminal Line Controller (VTLC) can help. It makes remote 3270-compatible terminals look like locals to your host computer. Supports remote clusters or stand-alones with local CPU software. Reduces CPU memory requirements. Lowers the CPU processing load. And eliminates the need for extra hardware, software and support personnel.

With VTLC, terminal operators can switch from one application to another without VTAM or redundant networks. Right at the terminal site. VTLC even has a built-in datascope-type diagnostic capability that monitors activity on the channel and remote lines both before and after modems.

So why give yourself heartache? VTLC is an easy to install, proven on the job, far less expensive way to go remote. Call your nearest ITT Courier branch office for our technical bulletins. Or contact us at ITT Courier Terminal Systems, Inc., 1515 W. 14th Street, Tempe, AZ 85281. You'll see how the trauma is eased by using a local address for remote outposts.

ITT Courier®

HEADQUARTERS ITT Courier Terminal System, Inc. (800) 528-1400. Attention: Skid Pirtle.

Atlanta, GA (404) 329-9472	**Cleveland, OH** (216) 447-0455	**Denver, CO** (303) 433-8607	**Kansas City, MO** (816) 483-6530
Boston, MA (617) 890-9595	**Columbus, OH** (614) 866-9358	**Detroit, MI** (313) 358-3090	**Los Angeles, CA North** (213) 879-1631
Charlotte, NC (704) 523-2401	**Dallas, TX** (214) 233-9002	**Hartford, CT** (203) 633-6724	**Los Angeles, CA South** (213) 594-6581
Chicago, IL (312) 920-2770	**Davenport, IA** (319) 386-8620	**Houston, TX** (713) 780-0309	**Miami, FL** (305) 442-2645
Cincinnati, OH (513) 563-8050		**Indianapolis, IN** (317) 783-2974	

Milwaukee, WI (414) 782-0776	**N. New Jersey** (201) 225-3232	**Phoenix, AZ** (602) 267-9191	**St. Louis, MO** (314) 434-3199
Minneapolis, MN (612) 937-2067	**Okla. City, OK** (405) 949-0077	**Pittsburgh, PA** (412) 923-2446	**Toronto, Canada** (416) 676-9930
Montreal, Canada (514) 337-4841	**Ottawa, Canada** (613) 236-5526	**Rochester, NY** (716) 461-5700	**Vancouver, Canada** (604) 682-2751
New Orleans, LA (504) 838-8021	**Philadelphia, PA** (215) 265-7620	**San Francisco, CA** (415) 451-9411	**Washington, D.C.** (301) 459-3000
New York, NY (212) 751-0500		**Seattle, WA** (206) 382-9187	

Cluster Controller Links DEC Terminals, IBM CPUs

ROCKFORD, Ill. — Phone 1, Inc. is offering the Pl-5-3271, a cluster controller that will connect a Digital Equipment Corp. VT-52 or VT-78 terminal directly to an IBM mainframe.

The controller will simultaneously control eight local or remote terminals via cable or auto-answer modems. Communications from the Pl-5-3271 to the IBM mainframe is bisynchronous, the vendor said.

Phone 1 claims the DEC terminals look exactly like IBM 3277 terminals to the mainframe.

The Pl-5-3271 costs $9,200 from the vendor at 1011 River Lane, Loves Park, Ill. 61111.

Decwriter Tied to Bisync 3270

GRANDVIEW, Mo. — The BC-34 controller introduced by Computerwise, Inc. provides a means of connecting a Digital Equipment Corp. LA34 Decwriter acting as a receive-only device emulating a 3280 printer to an IBM 3270-compatible Bisync data link.

The BC-34 is a Bisync protocol controller designed to be internally installed in a DEC LA34-AA Decwriter IV terminal.

The BC-34 communicates with a host mainframe in accordance with standard IBM 3270 Remote BCS protocol, converts received data from Ebcdic to Ascii and transfers the data to the LA34 in serial asynchronous form utilizing the X-On/X-Off response from the LA34 to prevent data overrun, the firm said.

The controller with a LA34 Decwriter and Bisync data link costs $2,125 from Computerwise at 4006 E. 137th Terrace, Grandview, Mo. 64030.

Teletype 32, 33 Replaced

NEW YORK — Link Communications, Inc. has announced two models of tape punch/reader to be used with Teletype Corp.'s Model 43 Teleprinter as replacements for Teletype's Models 32 and 33.

The LPRM 800 is meant to replace Teletype's automatic send/receive (ASR) 33, and the LPRM 500 replaces the ASR 32 punch/reader.

Both units feature keyboard-programmable answerback, operation in either half- or full-duplex mode and built-in test capability. Interconnection with the Model 43 is said to require no special modifications.

The 8-level LPRM 800 is operable from a standard Ascii keyboard and is used with a modem for unattended (automatic answer) operation. It can be controlled either manually or by automatic reader and punch drive codes.

Each unit costs $2,350 from Link Communications, 161 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10013.

RS-232 Printers, System/34 Linked

PITTSBURG, Pa. — Expandor, Inc. is offering a printer interface that allows any RS-232 printer to be attached to IBM's System/34 minicomputer.

The Model PQ protocol converter is available for twinaxial cable installation. The Model PQ emulates an IBM 5256 printer and has internal device address select switches.

The converter automatically converts Ebcdic data to Ascii for the standard graphics character, a spokesman said.

The unit costs $2,995 from Expandor at 400 Ste. Claire Plaza, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15241.

NBS Book Covers DES Upkeep Tests

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Four maintenance tests for the federal Data Encryption Standard (DES) are described in a new National Bureau of Standards (NBS) publication entitled "Maintenance Testing for the Data Encryption Standard."

The 29-page publication describes the tests as independent of implementation.

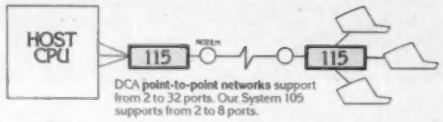
The booklet (No. 003-003-02225-0) is priced at $2 and can be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

FROM STATISTICAL MULTIPLEXORS TO COMPLETE DATACOMM NETWORKS, EVERY DCA COMPONENT IS

ENGINEERED TO EXPAND

DCA protects your initial investment in statistical multiplexors with the lowest-cost network growth in the industry. So you can start with a small datacomm network today, and expand or modify it to meet your needs tomorrow.

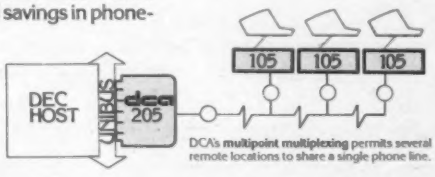
Our System 115 statistical multiplexor can be used in point-to-point networks to support from 2 to 32 asynchronous terminals at a remote site. DCA's statistical multiplexing assures excellent response time, character transparency and error-free transmission.



DCA **point-to-point networks** support from 2 to 32 ports. Our System 105 supports from 2 to 8 ports.

DCA's multipoint multiplexing configuration serves a number of remote terminal locations with just a single telephone line, for substantial savings in phone-line and hardware costs. DCA users have benefited from multipoint multiplexing since January 1979.

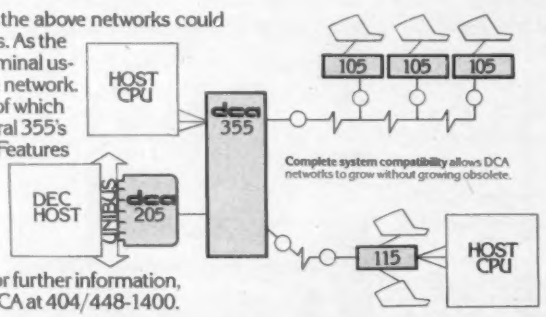
DCA's System 205 is a statistical multiplexor designed for DEC UNIBUS*-based computers. The 205 requires only one UNIBUS slot to emulate up to 16 DEC DZ11 modules and a 128-port stat mux. This greatly lowers hardware costs and improves response time as well.



DCA's **multipoint multiplexing** permits several remote locations to share a single phone line.

Because of DCA's unique modular design, all of the above networks could easily expand into larger, more powerful networks. As the master network processor, System 355 gives terminal users access to any host computer anywhere in the network. In addition, the 355 supports up to 126 ports, 62 of which can be high-speed synchronous trunk links. Several 355's can be combined to greatly expand this support. Features include port contention, switching, unlimited routing, X.25 support and a wide array of network management tools.

Total system access and unlimited network growth at very low cost — that's the DCA advantage. For further information, return the coupon below. Or call DCA at 404/448-1400.



Complete system compatibility allows DCA networks to grow without growing obsolete.

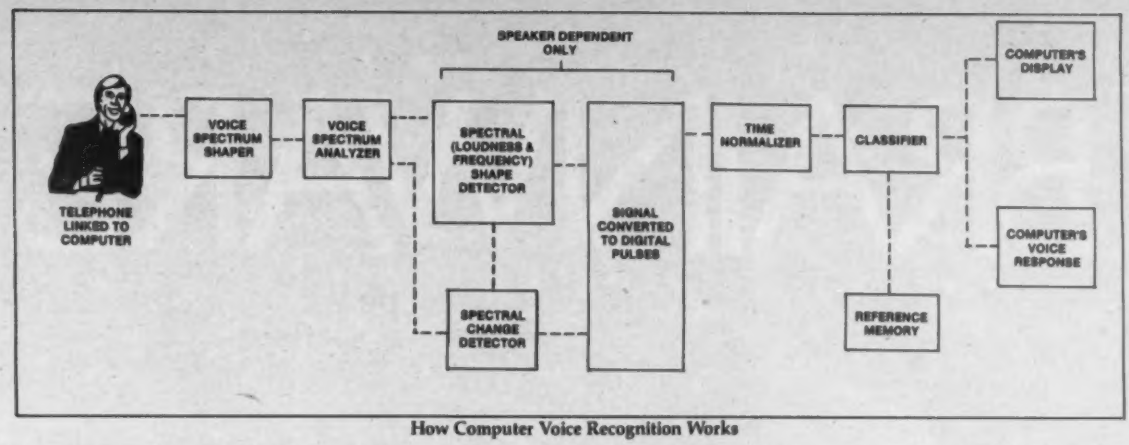
dca ENGINEERED TO EXPAND

*TM Digital Equipment Corporation

For complete details on DCA's statistical multiplexors/network processors, return this coupon today. Mail to:
Digital Communications Associates, Inc.
Dept. CW 10-13
135 Technology Park/Atlanta
Norcross, GA 30092

☐ Please send me your 16-page brochure.
☐ Please have a sales representative call.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____ / _____ / _____
(Area) (Number) (Ext.)



How Computer Voice Recognition Works

Natural Speech Recognition? Not til '90

By Rita Shoor
CW Staff

BOSTON — Computer voice systems have come a long way in the last four decades, but don't look for voice recognition of natural speech until about 1990. That prediction was made by James Waite of Verbex, Inc. during a recent speech before members of the Massachusetts chapter of the Data Entry Management Association (Dema) here.

In the 1940s, automated voice recognition was essentially a scientific curiosity, according to Waite. There was increasing research activity through the next decade with computer technology utilized in the research programs conducted during the '60s, he said. Among these were the experiments conducted on communication signals between humans and dolphins and the development of the Arpa network.

It was not until the first half of the '70s that speaker-dependent voice data entry systems were developed, Waite continued.

A speaker-dependent system is one that requires the speaker to train the system to his particular voice pattern, he explained. This might mean that the speaker would repeat one word — a number, for example — from three to 10 times while being careful to allow a significant pause between each repetition.

The next phase was the development of a speaker-independent system, according to Waite. This type of system allows the speaker to be recognized immediately with no preliminary system training required.

Verbex, which was known as Dialog Systems, Inc. until August and is now a member of the Exxon Information Group, has several working speaker-independent systems spread among its customer base. However, there are problems to overcome before total automation of verbal input that will result in a written document becomes a reality, Waite said.

Development Problems

One problem is the differences among various accents and dialects, Waite explained. A standard data base containing voice patterns would have to be broken into the following four segments — northern male, northern female, southern male and southern female — if it were to be used on a national basis in the U.S.

The higher frequency range of many female voices also causes confusion on the recognition graph, he said.

Another problem is caused by line noises, line switching bumps, echo suppressor effects and frequency distortion when the voice input is coming across on telephone lines, according to Waite.

All of these factors can cause difficulty in recognizing words such as "nine" and "five," particularly if the first sound in the word — the "f" or the "n" — is distorted or suppressed.

While it's evident how "nine" and "five" wind up sounding alike, Waite indicated that "six" and "eight" are also often incorrectly identified. "We haven't determined the reason for this yet," he acknowledged. He also pointed out that numbers are preferable to words when designing the vocabulary for a speaker-independent system.

Isolating and identifying the problems inherent in computer voice system technology is the first essential step to solving them, Waite maintained, and that step has already been taken. IBM and Texas Instruments, Inc. [CW, June 2, June 9] are among the companies currently involved with what he described as "strong research activity" on voice data entry products.

In fact, quantum leaps in the development of these products are a possibility within the next decade, he claimed. However, he admitted that current technology limits the vocabulary of almost all speaker-independent systems to between 20 and 40 words — and that's a long way from the natural speech input envisioned for the office of the future.

Add-In Unit Quadruples Density Of IBM Memory at Half Price

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — The use of 64K-bit memory chips enables an IBM-compatible add-in unit to offer four times greater density than its IBM counterparts for a price roughly 50% to 60% lower, according to a spokesman for the product's developer, Locom Corp.

The LCM Series 300 add-in memory fits entirely inside the "card cages" of large-scale IBM processors and boasts exactly the same cycle times and access width as the IBM mainframe memories it was designed to replace, the spokesman said.

Each of Locom's Series 300 memory boards plugs directly into the backplanes of IBM's largest mainframes, including the 370/158, 370/168 and 30 series models. Because they can be totally integrated in their associated CPUs, the add-in units occupy no floor space. This is in sharp contrast to the typical add-on, which operates externally to its processor and constitutes a separate subsystem.

Minimum Configuration

A minimum Series 300 configuration starts at 2M bytes and can reportedly expand to a maximum of either 8M- or 16M bytes, depending on the processor model involved. For the 370/168, 3032 and 3033, the add-in memory's maximum capacity totals 16M bytes; for the 370/158 and 3031, it totals 8M bytes.

Although it hardly qualifies as the only IBM-compatible add-in memory available today on the market, the Series 300 is believed to be possibly the first such product to take advantage of the same technology incorporated in 4300 series mainframes.

At the the heart of the Locom product lies a 64K-bit random-access memory (RAM) chip, which offers four times the density of the 16K-bit modules that still form the foundation of IBM's 370- and 30 series-class main memories.

Locom's 64K-bit dynamic RAM, which is supplied by Fujitsu Ltd., boasts a 150-nsec operation that makes the Series 300 as suitable for IBM's relatively fast 3033s as it is for "slower" machines like the 370/158 or 370/168. Thus, the same Series 300 memory board can operate in all of IBM's large-scale processors, the spokesman said.

The price of the Series 300 depends on its configuration. For a typical 3032-type processor, for example, a 3M-byte add-in module costs $56,000.

Deliveries of the LCM Series 300 add-in memories typically take 30 days from Locom at 1500 Norman Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95050.

Two OCR Products Join Typereaders

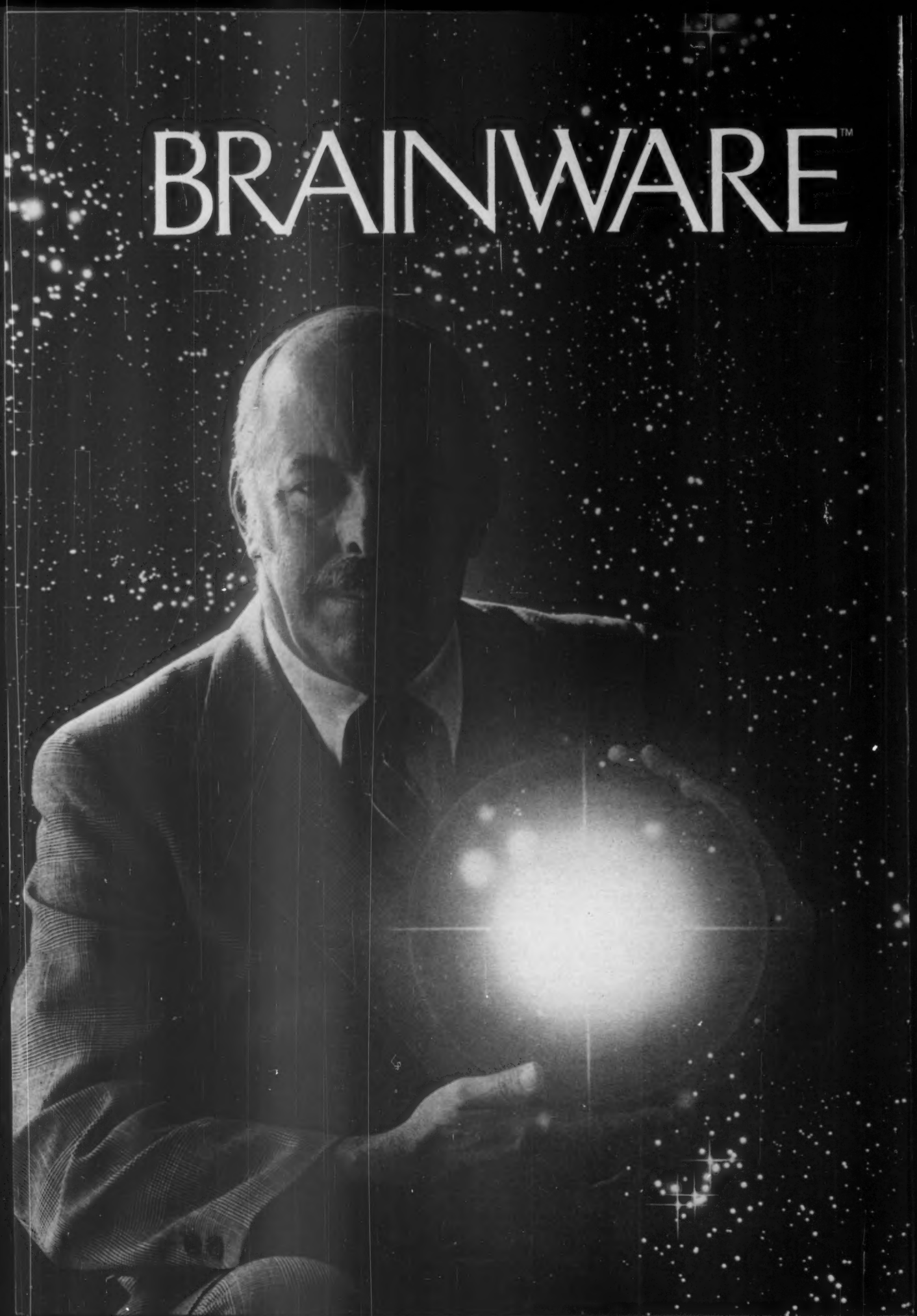
MANCHESTER, N.H. — Hendrix Electronics has added two optical character reader (OCR) products to its Typereader family of page readers, while simultaneously cutting by almost 30% the price of a previous model.

One of the two new offerings, the Model TR3, features recognition of typestyles including Courier 12, Courier 72, Letter Gothic, Prestige Elite, Prestige Pica, OCR-A, OCR-B and Hendrix Gothic. The TR3 reportedly can be configured with up to four styles of type and it automatically determines the style and pitch without operator intervention.

The second new model is the TR2S, which reads OCR-B and Hendrix Gothic types in both 10 and 12 pitch. The TR2S is similar to the price-reduced TR2, except that the latter includes an automatic sheet feeder.

The TR3 costs $18,900, and the TR2S costs "less than $10,000," according to the firm. The TR2 has been reduced in base price from $15,900 to $11,495. Hendrix is located at 670 N. Commercial St., Manchester, N.H. 03101.

BRAINWARE™



by PANSOPHIC

We have a genius for software solutions.

It starts with a challenge. Make your computer system more efficient. Expand it to solve new problems. Keep it state-of-the-art. Protect it. Satisfy an ever-increasing number of new demands with it.

Whatever the challenge, we attack it with everything we know about software engineering. We expand our thinking beyond what others find possible. We imagine. We innovate. And we create Brainware, a software solution.

All our systems—and only our systems—are Brainware. Here are just a few.

PANVALET®/ PANEXEC®

Managing something as complex, active and accessible as your program library takes more than control.

We created Panvalet and Panexec to give you absolute and adaptable control. Together, they give you more control than any other program library system.

They give you ultimate control.

PANVALET® SPF

Programmer productivity is essential to your computer system's efficiency. That's why you chose SPF. And that's why we created Panvalet SPF.

It gives you a new dimension in programmer productivity, along with powerful program library control.

EASYTRIEVE®

Computer reports move faster when they travel by Easytrieve.

Because we created Easytrieve to eliminate report backlogs, slash wasted programmer-hours, and pacify the impatient user.

To go beyond the speed of write.

PANAUDIT™

Without the freedom to perform the auditing functions you want, your work is compromised.

We created Panaudit to give you the most freedom and efficiency of any EDP auditing system.

So your work is always state-of-the-audit.

PANRISK™

We created Panrisk to reveal the risks threatening your computer resources, and help you survive against them.

Only Panrisk can make a lucid, thorough and accurate analysis of risk probability and expected loss. Finally, advanced risk analysis methodology becomes a practical reality.

Brainware is our excellent documentation, training and after sale technical support, too. And it's planning for tomorrow's challenges, through timely enhancements and new systems.

When the challenge seems too difficult—or simply impossible—for your computer resources, and the problem is not the hardware but the software, you need Brainware. Only by Pansophic.

Easytrieve and Panaudit are compatible with IBM, Univac, Siemans and FACOM. All others are IBM compatible.

Call (800) 323-7335.

PANSOPHIC
709 Enterprise Drive
Oak Brook, IL 60521

© Pansophic Systems, Inc., 1980

LEARN ABOUT BRAINWARE.™ ONLY BY PANSOPHIC.

ATTEND A HALF DAY SYSTEMS SEMINAR COMPLIMENTS OF PANSOPHIC SYSTEMS.

If you'd like to increase your control and productivity, Pansophic has a complete line of utility software packages to show you— including the world's foremost source library control system, PANVALET, and state-of-the-art data retrieval and file management system, EASYTRIEVE. Also learn about PANEXEC, for better control of your executable library and, PANAUDIT, the complete computer auditing system.

For further information contact:

Kathy Shearer
Marketing Seminar Administrator
(214) 386-9701

SCHEDULE:

Nov. 4	Dallas, TX
Nov. 5	Seattle, WA
Nov. 12	Austin, TX
Nov. 20	Providence, RI
Nov. 25	Charlotte, NC
Nov. 26	Richmond, VA

AND REGISTER FOR THE EASYTRIEVE TRAINING COURSE.

Featuring the Easytrieve basic and advanced courses for data processors and non-data processors.

For further information contact:

Anne Marie Steiner
Training Administrator
(703) 821-8370

SCHEDULE:

Nov. 3-4	Milwaukee, WI*
Nov. 4-5	Dallas, TX
Nov. 6-7	Atlanta, GA*
Nov. 6-7	Cincinnati, OH*
Nov. 12-13	Hartford, CT
Nov. 18-19	Honolulu, HI*
Nov. 20-21	Richmond, VA*

*Two Day Advanced Easytrieve Course

PANSOPHIC

©Pansophic Systems, Inc., 1980

Winchester, Storage Module Drives Tested

ORANGE, Calif. — Testing and exercising of most Winchester- and storage module-type disk drives is provided by the SX-530 Disk Exerciser, according to its vendor, Wilson Laboratories, Inc.

Pluggable adapter modules permit testing of storage module disk drives of Control Data Corp. models 9448, 9760, 9762, 9764 and 9766; Kennedy Co. 5300; and Trident Co. Series T-25 through T-300.

The SC-530 automatically reads and writes data in five formatted modes using a selection of three data patterns, including data composed by a bank of 16 switches, a 16-bit random data pattern and a cyclic pattern continuously varying throughout the data field, according to the firms.

Self-contained with its own power supply, the SX-530 costs $1,995 including one adapter module.

Wilson Laboratories is headquartered at 2237 N. Batavia St., Orange, Calif. 92665.

Disaster Recovery Tailored

TREVOSE, Pa. — Neshaminy Valley Information Processing, Inc. (NVIP) is offering a disaster recovery service called Safe.

Designed for IBM users, the service is tailored to a company's DP needs. The service will provide both short-term and long-term disaster recovery via time-sharing and shared access facilities. Monthly fees are credited against NVIP's time-sharing capabilities.

With Safe, users can have critical files back on-line in a matter of minutes, the vendor claimed.

Safe costs between $30 and $4,500/mo depending on CPU size and the percentage of backup needed. Peripherals coverage is extra, NVIP said from 4850 Street Road, Trevose, Pa. 19049.

Generator Cuts Power Problems

LOS ANGELES — Sweinhart Electric Co., Inc. is offering Power Conditioning System II, a motor generator that is said to eliminate power-related computer problems.

The product is a second generation of the firm's Isolation Motor Generation Set. It provides protection against all utility and building power problems including sags, surges, spikes, transients and brownouts, the vendor said.

The power generator is available for all computer systems and costs between $9,795 and $39,995, the vendor said from 2900 E. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90023.

UPS Controls 60-Hz Output

SAN GABRIEL, Calif. — Clary Corp. is offering a 15-KVA uninterruptible power system (UPS) for computer power interfaces, telecommunications, security, medical laboratory and process control applications.

The UPS features low harmonic sine wave distortion (2.5%) and controls output frequency at 60 Hz (±.5Hz) and maintains voltage to ±2%. The unit includes a static bypass switch with a 4-msec transfer time and is available in a 60-Hz three-phase output or single-phase output modes, the vendor said.

The UPS costs $21,050 not including battery packs from the vendor at 320 West Clary Ave., San Gabriel, Calif. 91776.

Correction

The 4,096-subchannel capability recently announced by Amdahl Corp. [CW, Sept. 29] is available for the 470V/7 as well as the V/7A, V/7B and V/8. In addition, the 470/Extended Performance Accelerator will be available in the fourth quarter of 1980, not 1981, a company spokesman said.

The Atlas UPC. Anything less is power pinching, anything more is extravagant!

Until now choosing power protection equipment has been limited to inexpensive (and often ineffective) transformers and regulators, or a very costly and complex UPS.

But Atlas has a better alternative—the new Atlas UPC/*Uninterruptible Power Conditioner*. Atlas has combined the stored energy of the UPS with the unquestionably superior power conditioning of a motorgenerator to provide both 100% guaranteed clean computer power and up to 500 milliseconds of ridethrough to bridge damaging electrical flickers.

When compared to all available power protection systems the Atlas UPC clearly provides the most comprehensive computer power protection—and at a very affordable price.

Write or call for more information including power technology comparisons and detailed UPC literature.

ATLAS ENERGY SYSTEMS

Home Office: 3457 Rush Street, South El Monte, CA 91733 Phone (213) 575-0758
Regional Centers: Boston (617) 492-2525 Chicago (312) 572-2257

Prime Information business systems. The software works hard so you won't have to.

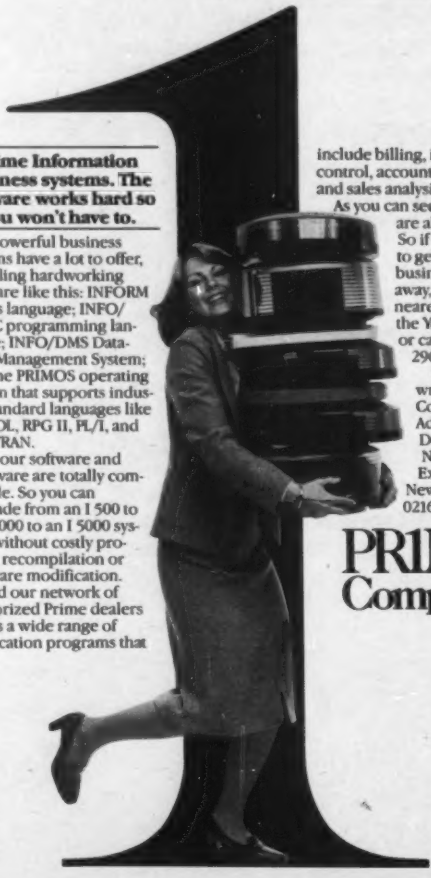
Our powerful business systems have a lot to offer, including hardworking software like this: INFORM access language; INFO/BASIC programming language; INFO/DMS Database Management System; and the PRIMOS operating system that supports industry-standard languages like COBOL, RPG II, PL/I, and FORTRAN.

All our software and hardware are totally compatible. So you can upgrade from an I 500 to an I 1000 to an I 5000 system without costly program recompilation or software modification.

And our network of authorized Prime dealers offers a wide range of application programs that include billing, inventory control, accounts receivable, and sales analysis.

As you can see, our systems are all business. So if you'd like to get down to business right away, contact your nearest dealer in the Yellow Pages, or call (617) 879-2960, ext. 4754.

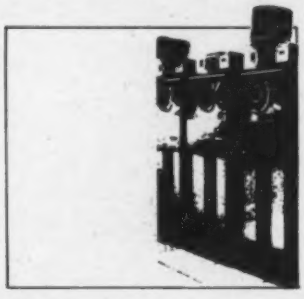
Otherwise, write Prime Computer, Advertising DL Department, 3 Newton Executive Park, Newton, Mass. 02162.



PRIME Computer

Management And Distributed Computing

By Robert W. Shirey



Part 2: Advantages and Disadvantages

"The price elasticity of computation is so great, and the costs of computation are decreasing so dramatically, that the effect is overwhelming to the point where the elasticity effect is no longer noticed in the excitement of chasing opportunities."

— Einer Stefferud, 1978

Most *distributed computing system* (DCS) definitions that we saw in Part 1 talk about *how* a system is built rather than *why* it is built, as if the why were obvious. Most of them talk about features rather than advantages or benefits. An exception is Thierauf's list of seven essential DCS characteristics. He lists four features: three service levels, two processing modes, smart terminals and data base distribution. But he also lists three advantages and benefits: timely reports, ease of use and local autonomy.

Advantages and benefits are the forces behind the creation of distributed systems. Everyone who defines a DCS probably has in mind certain desired advantages and benefits to be achieved by their system. Confusion between features, advantages and benefits causes much of the confusion over DCS definitions.

Features make possible advantages, and advantages can yield benefits. A feature is a part, trait or property — an observable fact. For example, a handle is a feature of a suitcase.

An advantage is a favorable circumstance or means for coping with competition or difficulty. The advantage created by a suitcase handle is that the suitcase can be grasped easily in one hand. A benefit is any valuable, useful or helpful gain, anything that is good for a person or thing. The benefits of a suitcase handle are reduced lifting effort, fewer baggage charges and happier trips for the suitcase owner. Part 1 of this series was about DCS features, but this part lists advantages and benefits.

D'Oliveira analyzed more than 40 case studies to find the forces behind decisions to distribute computer systems [D'0177]. She found three kinds of force:

- **Functional Force.** An advantage that enhances the ability of a DCS to accomplish computing tasks.
- **Economic Force.** An advantage that reduces the cost of accomplishing computing tasks.
- **Psychological Force.** "One whose source is an emotion, a philosophy, a preference, or a perception" of a DCS user, operator or developer.

These three inexact categories overlap. For example, the functional advantage of increased throughput indirectly yields the economic benefit of reduced operating cost. Still, the framework is helpful, and this section uses it to sort out the many publicly claimed advantages and benefits of a DCS.

Functional Advantages

Pyke points out that "distributed computing implies modularity [Pyke 76]." By "modularity" Pyke apparently means that a DCS is planned or constructed in a pattern of standardized parts, using units (modules) that are easily joined to or arranged with other parts or units.

Modularity lies at the root of most of the claimed functional advantages of DCSs. But the modular flexibility of a DCS is a two-edged sword [Sche78]. Almost every advantage listed below can be shown to have a counterpart disadvantage.

Five categories of functional advantages can result from the modularity feature of a DCS. Several authors discuss these advantages [D'0177, Farb74, Jose74, Lieb77, Pard77,

(Continued on In Depth/2)

When building a distributed computing system (DCS), management generalists and computing specialists need to cooperate. But most people are trained in only one discipline, so each group lacks understanding of the other group's role and problems. This series speaks to both groups.

For managers, it explains the distributed computing concept and tells how to make decisions that lead to effective applications.

For technicians, the series reviews themes in management thinking that bear on DCS design, development and operation.

The series, supported by The Mitre Corp., has four parts. Part 1 tells where distributed computing came from and what it is. Part 2 tells what it can do. Part 3 discusses organizational design and strategic planning. Part 4 describes methods for payoff analysis and system design.

IN DEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/1)

Pyke76, Rama76, Sche78, Stat78, Thie78].

- **Greater continuity of service.**
- **Smoother growth.**
- **Better performance.**
- **Easier restructuring.**
- **Simpler development.**

Partitioning, redundancy and simplicity can improve reliability, availability and survivability. System service continuity has three interrelated aspects:

- **Reliability.** Refers to component error rate and failure/repair record.
- **Availability.** Refers to being ready when needed.
- **Survivability.** Refers to robustness when damaged.

DCS modularity has three advantages that can benefit operational continuity:

- **Partitioning.** The natural compartmentalization can reduce the scope of errors, failures and damage.
- **Redundancy.** First, when a module is out of action, remaining modules might be able to do its work. Second, inexpensive, incremental backup is possible. Third, a module can be repaired even while the system runs.
- **Simplicity.** Modules can be individually less complex than a centralized system and have fewer failure modes.

Growth can occur in smaller increments with less disruption. A problem with large-scale, centralized systems is the stepfunction nature of capacity growth, with only large steps possible, accompanied by massive disruption during upgrade and conversion. A DCS avoids the problem in several ways:

- **Smaller Steps.** The finer granularity of growth increments smooths the step-function to match capacity to requirements.
- **Wider Range.** Modularity avoids single-system size and complexity limits, permitting expansion over a wider range of capacities.
- **Limited Conversion.** Older modules and their users are affected very little as new modules are added. Modules can be replaced or modernized individually so that each conversion effort is of easily managed size.

Parallelism and reduced overhead can improve throughput and response. System productivity depends on both equipment performance and user effectiveness. Equipment performance has three aspects:

- **Availability.** The percentage of time the system is available.
- **Throughput Rate.** The volume of work that can be performed during a fixed time interval.
- **Response Time.** The interval between the time an item of work is submitted and the time the system delivers the result.

DCS modularity has five advantages for throughput and response:

- **Local Processing.** Transaction processing at local nodes with local data bases can avoid communication delays and queuing, thus improving responsiveness.
- **Parallelism.** Modular, local processing can improve throughput by exploiting parallel processors. Also, speed can be increased by replacing software with specialized hardware units.
- **Lower Overhead.** The complex operating systems of large mainframes need a large percentage of available computing capacity to manage shared resources, protect multiple users and

IDT SATISFIES ALL YOUR BASIC DRIVES.

It's no wonder so many people turn to IDT for their ½" IBM-compatible tension arm and ¼" cartridge recorder requirements.

Just look at all our standard features:

- Formatter/controller embedded in tape drive.
- Standard controllers for RS-232C, IEEE-488 and Intel Multibus.*
- Subsystems, hardware and software compatible with DEC, DG, HP, TI, GA, Honeywell, Perkin-Elmer, and others.
- We also offer PBX unattended call recorders, parallel I/O's, Wangco/Datum I/O's and dual buffers.

The simple fact is, IDT makes the finest line of tape drives available. How else can you explain the fact that so many people are getting all wrapped up in tape today?

*Trade name of Intel Corp

INNOVATIVE DATA TECHNOLOGY

WE'VE GOT IT ALL ON TAPE.

4060 Morena Blvd.
San Diego, CA 92117
(714) 270-3990

Please satisfy my basic drives. Send me more information ☐
or call me at _____

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____

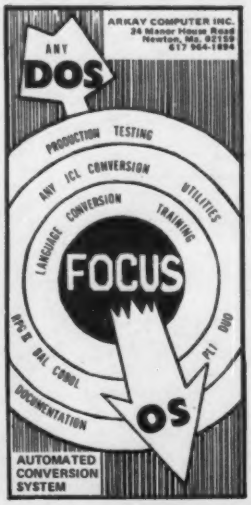
State _____ Zip _____

I'm interested in the following IDT products:

_____

_____

CW



recover from failures.

• **Balanced Loads.** A DCS naturally limits the number of applications per machine, avoiding bottlenecks and avoiding squeezing out low priority jobs.

• **Structured Design.** The mandate to partition in a DCS leads to the use of techniques such as top-down design. Better design techniques can result in better system performance.

Modularity can improve reconfigurability. The functional effect of decentralization can be summed up as flexibility [D'0177]. Another advantage of that modular flexibility is the ability to reconfigure a DCS, either statically or dynamically. A system may be reconfigured to allow growth, to meet new and changing requirements, to balance the work load, to exploit new technology or to bypass failed components.

Systems can be more easily designed and developed. The simpler and smaller machines used in a DCS might require less complex software. This in turn can reduce the costs of design, programming, installation, testing, debugging, tuning, education and other work related to the software. In addition, it might be possible to implement a small pilot or experimental version of a DCS before expanding to a full system. In some cases, just a few DCS modules can realistically exhibit the same behavior as the full system. With large centralized systems, one must resort to simulation.

Economic Advantages

All of the functional benefits listed above can result indirectly in various economic benefits. For example, better throughput implies less cost per unit of work, and simpler development can mean less expensive development and earlier installation. However, distributed computing also produces more direct economic benefits:

- **Reduced communications costs.**
- **Reduced personnel costs.**
- **Reduced duplication of resources.**
- **Reduced initial investment cost.**
- **Increased cost competition.**
- **Economics of specialization.**

Local processing can reduce communications costs. This is one of the most frequently mentioned advantages of a DCS. Computing costs are decreasing faster than communications costs [Stef78]. On-site processing, perhaps using a local data base, can eliminate or greatly reduce communications that would otherwise be exchanged with a centralized processor [Sche78, Stat78, Thie78]. However, this greatly depends on whether data base items referred to in a transaction are found at the module to which the user originating the transaction is connected [Bucc79].

The simple claim here is that the inherent modularity of a DCS reduces communications costs. Feldman reasons in reverse. He says, "A distributed computation is spread among several computers which are assumed to be connected by some communication paths. For the foreseeable future, these communication paths will be less reliable and have lower bandwidth than is available in the processors themselves. This leads us to expect that [distributing computing] programs will be made up of largely self-contained *modules* which will share very little information directly [Feld79]."

Local processing can reduce personnel costs. A DCS can reduce personnel costs by increasing, perhaps dramatically, the productivity of the users, particularly operators of data entry terminals [Do1177]. The productivity gain comes both from the improved system response mentioned above and also from the fact that error correction is much more efficient and effective when it is done at the same place and time as data entry [Thie78].

Sharing can reduce duplication of resources. The need to share resources is a primary reason for computer networking [Lick78]. A DCS can enable local sites to share cooperatively each other's resources and avoid resource replication [Rama76].

Modularity can reduce start-up costs. At first this looks like an indirect benefit that arises because system growth can occur in smaller increments. However it directly affects economic decisions in four ways [D'0177]:

• **Lower Entry Barrier.** Available resources may be sufficient to implement the first modules of a distributed system, but insufficient to install a large centralized system.

(Continued on In Depth/4)

The 4¢ Insurance Policy.

Envelopes of Tyvek® provide individual life protection for diskettes.

This is a diskette envelope made of Du Pont Tyvek.®* It looks about the same as an ordinary paper envelope. But there are some remarkable differences between Tyvek® and paper envelopes.

Tyvek® is tear-proof.

Unlike paper envelopes, Tyvek® is incredibly wear-resistant and virtually tear-proof. Also, Tyvek® does not cause static problems nor does it generate lint or other contaminants.

Tyvek® is wear-resistant.

Diskette envelopes of Tyvek® with all these important benefits aren't cheap. Depending upon size and quantity, Tyvek® can cost a diskette producer as much as 4¢ more than an ordinary paper envelope.

Tyvek® has no static problems.

But then diskettes aren't cheap either. And 4¢ isn't much to pay for the life protection that envelopes of Tyvek® provide for diskettes.

Tyvek® is lint and contaminant free.

Don't you think you should insist on envelopes of Tyvek® when you order diskettes? We do. Of course we're the guys who make envelopes of Tyvek® for the top name diskettes.

Tyvek® is not cheap.

Call us for more information.

media products

Bill Patsuris, president
1148 Sonora Court
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 736-5283

Packaging supplies for the Magnetic Tape Industry.

*Du Pont registered trademark for its spunbonded olefin.

IN DEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/3)

• **Higher Return on Investment.** Even when sufficient funds are available to build a centralized system, it may not be built because the high initial costs make it compare unfavorably to other possible investments.

• **Lower Decision Level.** In many organizations, spending decisions are decentralized for smaller amounts. So the smaller initial capital requirements of a DCS mean that acquisition is easier at lower management levels.

• **More Alternatives.** The smaller initial investment requirements of a DCS make it a viable alternative to upgrading or expanding a centralized system. Instead, a DCS can be developed in parallel with the central system, and the DCS can absorb both new work and overflows of old work from the centralized system. In other words, "you do not junk your old computer, you merely add some simple inexpensive computers to work with it and lessen its load [Parg78]."

Modularity can increase procurement competition. A DCS can use equipment from many different vendors more easily than a centralized system. This increases the designer's choices and promotes competition between vendors [Pyke76]. It has been shown, for example, that pricing is much more competitive for small business computer systems than for larger, general-purpose systems [Cale79].

Modularity can improve cost-performance ratios. Although a DCS may lose some economies of scale, it gains economies of specialization, what Harold Lorin of IBM calls "economics of dedication." A DCS module can address the immediate needs of a specific user group rather than complex needs of a diverse group [Stat78]. The cost-performance ratio is optimized when the computer architecture matches the application complexity [Sche78]. In a DCS, the match can be made for each module.

Psychological Advantages

Users often seem to accept a DCS better than a centralized system. In addition to the functional and economic factors, four psychological factors are at work:

- **Previous computing experience.**
- **Satisfaction of needs.**
- **Sense of control.**
- **Congruence with organizational patterns.**

Some users have had bad experiences with centralized systems. This is often true in organizations that pioneer and make lots of early mistakes. The users believe that a central system is necessarily unresponsive, inflexible, slow-reacting and expensive. Instead of fixing the central system, they reject it for a DCS.

Modularity encourages tailored services. The modules of a DCS can be application-oriented rather than system-oriented. Information output can be tailored for and delivered directly to the end user [Rama76, Thie78]. Special features can be added to meet immediate local needs [Jose74, Stat78]. In fact, tailored DCS modules can replace or absorb isolated, growth-limited special-purpose systems.

The user has control of the computing resource. Who has control is a powerful psychological issue. To many, having control is more important than getting good service. Of course, having control implies the ability to regulate service quality and other aspects of a computing system [D'0177]:

• **Cost Control.** In a DCS, the local user pays a fixed or closely controlled charge for the local module rather than an uncontrolled variable charge imposed by central management. The user can regulate hardware and software upgrades. Thus, upgrade disruptions are less frequent, and the user does not pay for upgrades that do not benefit him.

• **Priority Control.** The local manager can regulate system response time to match work priorities. He can quickly give one user emergency preference.

• **Security Control.** Does a DCS have better security features than a centralized system? In a DCS, the local user can share data as necessary while protecting the privacy and integrity of the dedicated local node. Some people believe that a dedicated machine implies tighter control of data resources, so they argue that distribution increases security through compartmentation. Others argue that it weakens

(Continued on In Depth/6)

Whether you're into bauds or just looking,

our November 24th Special Report will keep you connected to the latest thinking on "Data Communications Networks."

Ad close is November 7th.

Edited by Brad Schultz, this special report will take a comprehensive look at current approaches to planning and implementing a data network. Tutorial and application stories written by users, consultants, vendors and experts from the academic community will:

- **Identify the main issues of network planning and implementation.**
- **Recommend ways to manage these processes.**
- **And review products and services that communications managers might consider in setting up a network.**

If you're a user who watches the trends, you'll want to have the most up-to-date information about data communications networks. And if you market data communications products or services—this is a good place to get the word out.
Ad closing is November 7th and your *Computerworld* representative can give you all the details. Or, to reserve space, call Frank Collins at (617) 879-0700.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

BOSTON	CHICAGO	NEW YORK	SAN FRANCISCO	LOS ANGELES
Bob Ziegel	Dave Dolber	Don Fagan	Bill Healey	Jim Richardson
Chris Lee	Bob Ziegel	Mike Masters	Barry Milione	Bob Hubbard
Ed Marecki	Jane Wrightman	Peter Senft	Bob Stetson	Kathy Knox
Kathy Doyle	(312) 827-4433	Candy Kelly	Ruth Gordon	(213) 450-7181
Susan Wolffe		(201) 967-1350	(415) 421-7330	
(617) 879-0700				

Now You Can Put a TRS-80® Computer In Your Pocket!

For Only $249.95*

SHOWN ACTUAL SIZE! (⅝ x 2¾ x 6⅞")

WEIGHS ONLY 6 OUNCES!

Another Radio Shack Personal Computer Breakthrough!

Now you can carry computer power wherever you go. And with the TRS-80 Pocket Computer, you can create your own programs or purchase ours. These are available now: Civil Engineering, Aviation, Business Statistics, Games, Personal Finance, Math Drill, and Real Estate.

Look At These Exciting Features! 57-key alphanumeric keyboard. Big LCD display that scrolls left and right for program line entry and editing, and steps up and down for program listing. Programmable in an enhanced, easy-to-learn BASIC language. Built-in arithmetic functions including trig and inverse trig (with readout in degrees, radians or gradians) log, exponent, square root, angular conversions, integers and absolute values. Accuracy is to 10 digits and it can handle 2-digit exponents. With array and 7-character string-handling ability you've really got a handful of computational power!

Programs and Data Retained in Memory When Power Is Off! The 1424-step memory is automatically partitioned for program and data storage. There's a 26-data element memory and 48-step reservable memory.

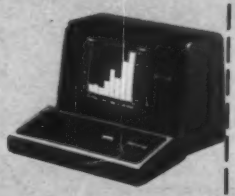
Available Now! Exclusively at Radio Shack stores, dealers and Computer Centers. Complete with carry case, manual, batteries. Hurry, because everyone will want this sensational new computer. And what could make a better or more unique Christmas gift?

Nothing Else You Can Put In Your Pocket Can Do All This!

```
10 Print "SHELL METZNER SORT": FOR X = 1 TO 100:
   PAUSE "DATA ITEM #";X:INPUT A(X + 100): IF A(X + 100
   )<0 GOTO 25
20 NEXT X
25 M = X - 1
30 M = INT(M/2): IF M = 0 GOTO 107
40 J = 1: K = X - M - 1
50 I = J
60 BEEP 1: L = I + M: IF (A(I + 100)<= A(L + 100))
   GOTO100
70 T = A(I + 100): A(I + 100) = A(L + 100):
   A(L + 100) = T: I = I - M: IF I<1 GOTO 100
90 GOTO 60
100 J = J + 1: IF J>K GOTO 30
105 GOTO 50
107 BEEP 5: INPUT "PRESS ENTER FOR LIST"; A
110 FOR I = 1TOX - 1: J = I + 100: PAUSE "DATA ITEM #";
   USING "####"; I; " "; A (J): NEXT I
```

Radio Shack®

The biggest name in little computers™



Send Me Your FREE TRS-80 Computer Catalog!

Radio Shack, Dept. 81-A-21
1300 One Tandy Center
Fort Worth, Texas 76102

NAME

TITLE

FIRM

STREET

CITY STATE

ZIP PHONE

*Retail prices may vary from store to store. Optional Cassette Interface, $49. Minisette-9 Cassette Recorder, $79.95.

IN DEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/4)

security by creating too many gates to guard.

The system can be aligned with organizational patterns and goals. Distributed computing makes the local profit-center manager responsible for the success of the local system modules. At the same time, it eliminates most of the political and priority conflicts that prevent a local manager from effectively utilizing a central system. Local optimization is possible, both functionally and philosophically.

Technical Disadvantages

Many of the disadvantages stem from the newness of DCS technology and may yet be corrected. Open issues include: system control, data base distribution, processor architecture and communications media. All of these issues are too complex to survey here. The remainder of this section only tries to define the nature of each problem.

Distributed computing requires more planning and controlling than does centralized computing. "Because minicomputers have miniprices, and often implement applications quickly and painlessly, little attention is given to their widespread implementation in a company or organization until after the fact. Then certain difficult intersystem problems arise that could have been handled had planning entered the process at an early stage [Falo78]." Among the areas that should receive early attention are:

- **Efficiency of information flow and distribution.**
- **Cost effectiveness.**
- **Security/privacy/fraud and abuse.**
- **Standards for data elements and interfaces.**

Component integration becomes the key to successful development when a computing system is distributed. All the modules of a DCS must act as one to serve the end user. Also, the modules must fit together in a maintainable and operable way. As yet, there are no structured programming techniques tailored for DCS development and integration problems.

Data base design might be the most difficult area in distributed computing. A distributed data base has four big design problems [Eckh78, Pard77].

- **Data Allocation.** Where to store data.
- **Query Processing.** How to find needed data.
- **Concurrency Control.** How to keep data synchronized.
- **Security and Integrity.** How to protect data.

The general problem of optimally allocating data among several dispersed processors is one for which the best known algorithms have execution times that grow exponentially with problem size. So, for any significant computing system, optimal data allocation can't be guaranteed except under very restrictive assumptions.

The problem of how to locate needed data is really another allocation problem: where to store the data directory or index. The trade-offs involve access delays and the costs of updates, communications and storage. The choice depends on the number of updates and the number of times a location needs data not stored there. The three basic alternatives are:

- **Partitioned.** Partial, local directory at each location.
- **Centralized.** Full directory at a central location.
- **Replicated.** Full directory at each location.

Concurrency control is the problem of how to keep files and programs synchronized when either a program updates files at more than one location or a file is updated by programs running at more than one location. The solution is to lock — that is, reserve — files or parts of files before updating. How-

If you don't like the mess of carbon forms, but you like their economy . . .

Ask about OPAS®!

Ask your business forms supplier about OPAS. It's the Mead system which enables manufacturers to supply the benefits of multi-part carbonless paper business forms at the cost of carbon forms. Avoid the mess and bother of carbon interleaves, enjoy the cleanliness, efficiency and sharp image of carbonless. Ask about forms made with OPAS and, if you're interested, you can try a free sample. Just write to Mead at the address below.

OPAS®

Mead Paper

Courthouse Plaza N.E.
Dayton, Ohio 45463

OPAS® is a registered trademark of the Mead Corporation

CICS COURSE
HANDS-ON COMMAND LEVEL
held in New York City,
the start of each month.
CICS INTERNALS COURSES
and IN-HOUSE COURSES
also available.

VERHOEF INF. PACKAGES, INC.
28 Hathaway Lane
Essex Fells
N.J. 07021
U.S.A. (201)
228-0114

ever, locking leads to the problem of deadlocks between programs and how to prevent, detect and resolve them.

Processor architecture mixes hardware, operating systems and interconnection topology. Most DCS design work to date has probably been devoted to selecting and connecting hardware components. Even so, no dominant architectures have emerged upon which the designer can lean. This is because, first, hardware development will not stand still, so the cost and performance relationships keep shifting. Second, the problem of how to build a distributed network operating system is still a research area. Third, analysis of the properties of interconnection schemes — hierarchies, rings, buses and others — involves combinatorial complexities for which there are no efficient algorithms. It seems safe to say that this area will not be settled for a very long time.

Data communications has matured earlier than other parts of distributed computing. Even though rapid development continues in the fields of data communications, there are already standard international protocols and public utilities. This is because communications media are heavily regulated by governments while management style, data base and machine architecture are not. After the very largest firms enter this market, and after the regulatory structure catches up, the DCS designer will probably find communications to be the simplest area of the four.

Management Disdavantages

The management disadvantages of distributed computing arise from the absence of an omnipotent central authority. Although it is too late to outlaw minicomputers, "distributed" doesn't have to mean "random" [Falo78]. A DCS needs lots of central planning to make effective use of its great flexibility. There are at least five major management trouble areas:

- **Design problems.**
- **Design risks.**
- **Interface problems.**
- **Capacity problems.**
- **Duplication problems.**

Multiple-processor systems are harder to design than single-processor systems. Each individual module of a DCS may be less complex than a centralized system, but a DCS is still collectively very complex. Also, the computing industry has much less experience with the DCS form of complexity. Relatively little software is now available to support distributed computing, and partitioning tasks and files among processors is still more of an art than a science. These are technical design problems also, but the technical work can't begin until after basic management strategy is set.

New technology also has added risk. The advantages of distributed computing are not guaranteed; they are only potentials. A poor DCS design can produce an inflexible and inefficient system that, once it is built, is much harder to correct than a centralized design. Among the design risks are undetected errors or fraud, inability to rebalance after growth and too many different subsystems for the user to remember how to use them all.

There are many more interfaces to match. Distributed computing involves interfaces that previously didn't exist. Technically, for example, computer communications protocols are an active research area. Managerially, most of the interface problems involve relations among multiple equipment vendors in a mixed, dispersed computer/communications environment. Execution of engineering changes is quite difficult, as is assigning responsibility for failures.

Modularity restricts local application size and complexity. Unfortunately, "every industry has a few big jobs that won't fit on anybody's mini [Patr76]." For example, some tasks need large

(Continued on In Depth/8)

HAMILTON

FOR SALE OR LEASE

MINI-COMPUTER SYSTEMS

DIGITAL	Purchase Price	Monthly Rentals From 12 Months	6 Months	3 Months
PDP11/V03	$10995	$ 595	$ 750	$ 930
PDP11/T03	17995	975	1250	1525
PDP11/23	14700	810	1035	1400
PDP11/34	31800	1650	1860	2550
PDP11/44	42600	2200	3075	—
PDT11/151	8995	445	580	750

WORD PROCESSING

DIGITAL				
WD82 Two-User System 2 VT100s, 2 Dual floppy discs, Printer	25995	1495	1949	2549

GRAPHIC DISPLAY TERMINALS & DESK TOP COMPUTERS

TEKTRONIX				
4010-1 11 inch screen	5500	375	425	515
4012 11 inch screen	7850	500	590	695
4013 ASCII/APL	8800	565	660	775
4014-1 19 inch screen	14200	913	1050	1225
4015-1 ASCII/APL	16250	1046	1240	1460
4016-1 25 inch screen	19500	1250	1450	1650
4631 Hard Copy Unit	4950	310	360	440
4662 X-Y Plotter	4600	285	335	395
4663 "C" size Plotter	11000	710	825	930
4027 Color Graphics	9000	575	685	775
4052 Desk Top Computer	10950	700	825	965
4054 Desk Top Computer	19140	1230	1435	1695

DESK TOP COMPUTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD				
9845T—Desk Top Computer	23500	1195	1595	1845
9872B—4 color plotter	5000	260	345	410
9895A—Dual floppy disc	6500	350	450	550

TERMINALS

DIGITAL	Purchase Price	Monthly Rentals From 12 Months	6 Months	3 Months
LA34 DA—Basic Decwriter IV	$1095	$ 66	$ 80	$ 96
LA34 AA—Standard Decwriter IV	1295	74	92	112
VT100 CRT	1995	95	137	180
LA120 KSR Decwriter III	2495	135	180	225
LA120 RO Decwriter III	2395	130	170	210
DIABLO LETTER QUALITY PRINTERS				
1650 KSR—Metalised Daisy Wheel	3295	165	220	275
1650 RO—Metalised Daisy Wheel	2950	150	199	260
HAZELTINE CRTs				
1410	850	55	65	75
1500	1095	74	86	100
1520—Buffered Printer Port	1450	98	110	125
1552—VT52 compatible	1350	82	99	115
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS				
743 KSR 30 cps Thermal	1145	80	94	108
745 Portable. EIA & Acoustic Coupler	1595	95	118	140
763 KSR 20k Bubble Memory	2595	130	175	225
765 Portable 20k Bubble Memory	2795	140	195	235
783 KSR 120 cps Thermal	1695	95	123	150
785 Portable 120 cps Thermal	2295	125	165	210
820 KSR 150 cps Matrix printer	2195	120	165	210
820 RO 150 cps Matrix printer	2075	115	156	198
CENTRONICS LINE PRINTERS				
6300—Model 2A—300 lpm	5995	375	515	655
6600—Model 2A—600 lpm	8425	495	665	850
TECHTRAN OFF-LINE STORAGE UNITS				
818—Single Cassette	1795	99	132	165
822—Dual Cassette	2295	130	168	210
951—Floppy Disc	1995	110	146	184
981—Floppy Disc with direct control	2395	130	175	220
MODEMS				
GDC—113—300 baud	275	20	25	30
GDC—103—300 baud	405	25	30	35
GDC—212—1200 baud	875	45	50	55
CAT Acoustic coupler—300 baud	185	11	17	22

Sales Tax Not Included. Prices subject to change.

Software Packages available: Word Processing—single and multi-user. Inventory Control, Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, Information Storage and Retrieval, Financial Reports. Finite Stress Analysis, Micro-processor Development, Numerical Control and Commercial Graphics. Details and Prices on application.

PROMPT DELIVERY FROM STOCK.
ALL RENTALS INCLUDE MAINTENANCE.
PURCHASE OPTION LEASE PLAN:
40% rebate of rentals applies against purchase price

HAMILTON
Hamilton Rentals
One Penn Plaza, New York 10119

212-695-1936
TOLL FREE 800-223-2430

LONDON PARIS DUSSELDORF TORONTO

VOLUME DATA ENTRY SERVICES
AKD HOTLINE
for INSTANT QUOTES
OMAHA
(800) 228-9410
TWX 9106220199
AMERICAN KEY DATA
Mid America Plaza, Suite 144
7171 Mercy Rd., Omaha, Ne. 68106

(Continued from In Depth/7)

number crunchers that don't fit easily into the usual commercial DCS design. This problem leads to networks such as the Advanced Research Projects Agency Network, through which users can share specialized equipment.

Decentralization can lead to over-computerization. "The trouble with minicomputers is that they refuse to stay mini; they grow just the way any computer grows [Patr76]." Without centralized management control, distributed computing could lead to uncontrolled growth of local computing empires. The result could be greatly higher total costs resulting from duplication of hardware, software, data, space and people.

Next week: Structure and Strategy.

REFERENCES

• *Bucc79* G. Bucci, D.N. Streeter, "A Methodology for the Design of Distributed Information Systems," *Communications of the ACM*, April 1979, Pg. 233.

• *Cale79* E.G. Cale, L.L. Gremillion, J.L. McKenney, "Price/Performance Patterns of U.S. Computer Systems," *Communications of the ACM*, April 1979, Pg. 225.

• *D'0177* C.R. D'Oliveira, *An Analysis of Computer Decentralization*, MIT, Lab. for Computer Science Tech. Memo. MIT/LCS/TM-90, October 1977.

• *Do1177* D.R. Doll, "Relating Networks to Three Kinds of Distributed Function," *Data Communications*, March 1977, Pg. 37.

• *Eckh78* R.H. Eckhouse Jr., J.A. Stankovic, A. van Dam, "Issues in Distributed Processing — an Overview of Two Workshops," *Computer*, January 1978, Pg. 22.

• *Falo78* Ken Falor, "'Distributed' Doesn't Mean 'Random'," *Datamation*, September 1978, Pg. 226.

• *Farb74* D.J. Farber, "An Overview of Distributed Processing Aims," *Proceedings of the 9th IEEE Computer Society International Conference*, Compcon 74 (Fall), Washington, D.C., September 1974, Pg. 191.

• *Feld79* J.A. Feldman, "High Level Programming for Distributed Computing," *Communications of the ACM*, June 1979, Pg. 353.

• *Jose74* E.C. Joseph, "Distributed Function Computer Systems: Innovative Trends," in *Lieb77*, Pg. 1.17.

• *Lick78* J.C.R. Licklider, A. Vezza, "Applications of Information Networks," *Proceedings of the IEEE*, November 1978, Pg. 1330.

• *Lieb77* B.H. Liebowitz, J.H. Carson, ed's, *Tutorial: Distributed Processing*, IEEE, 1977.

• *Pard77* R. Pardo, M.T. Liu, G.A. Babic, "Distributed Services in Computer Networks: Designing the Distributed Loop Date [sic] Base System (DLDBS)," *Proceedings of Computer Networking Symposium*, Gaithersburg, Md., IEEE, December 1977, Pg. 60.

• *Parg78* A.M. Pargellis, T.W. Coffey, R.M. Moraski, *In-Depth Assessment of the Status of Distributed Data Bases and Potential U.S. Navy Requirements*, NTIS AD-A058 111, Vienna, Va., June 1978.

• *Patr76* R.L. Patrick, "Decentralizing Hardware and Dispersing Responsibility," *Datamation*, May 1976, Pg. 79.

• *Pyke76* T.N. Pyke Jr., "Assuring User Service Quality in a Distributed Computer Network," in *Lieb77*, Pp. 5.31.

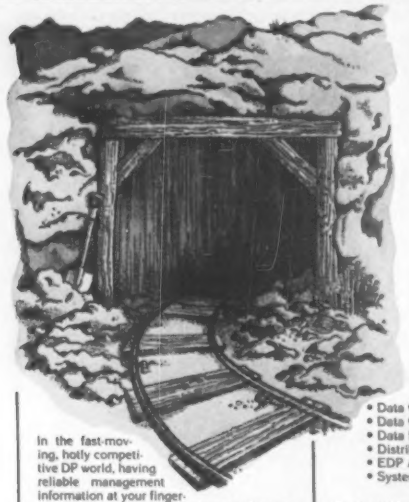
• *Rama76* C.N. Ramamoorthy, T. Krishnarao, "The Design Issues in Distributed Processing," *Distributed Systems*, Infotech State-of-the-Art Report, Maidenhead, Berkshire, England, Infotech International, Ltd., 1976, Pg. 377.

• *Sche78* A.L. Scheer, "Distributed Data Processing," *IBM Systems Journal*, 1978, Pg. 324.

• *Stat78* N. Statland, "The Impending Impact of Distributed Information Systems," *Installation Management Review* (ACM/SIGCOSIM), 1978, Pg. 1.

• *Stef78* E. Stefferud, "Convergence of Technologies Points Toward the Automated Office," *Trends and Applications 1978: Distributed Processing*, Gaithersburg, Md., IEEE, May 1978, Pg. 6.

• *Thie78* R.J. Thierauf, *Distributed Processing Systems*, Prentice-Hall, 1978.



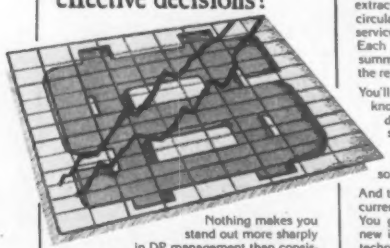
Own a gold mine of DP management information...

In the fast-moving, hotly competitive DP world, having reliable management information at your fingertips really is like owning a gold mine. Because it's been shown many times that one good idea in DP management is literally worth tens of thousands of dollars.

The gold mine is AIMS . . . AUERBACH Information Management Series. It includes eight independent information services on key areas in DP management. And each service is updated bimonthly.

But that's like saying Fort Knox is a building. Why is it so valuable?

Make better cost-effective decisions!



Nothing makes you stand out more sharply in DP management than consistently making decisions that are highly cost-effective for your company. They usually turn out to be very good for your career, too!

AIMS is planned to help DP professionals make such decisions. Each AIMS service is comprised of individually-bound reports that address a specific management problem or issue. Planned and written by DP experts who are specialists on the subject, these unique "how-to" reports are crammed with the most up-to-date information available.

Start growing!

The reports in AIMS will increase your managerial awareness . . . broaden your perspective . . . enable you to interact more effectively with all departments . . . and help you relate to the functions of all the DP areas.

The eight AIMS services are:

- Computer Programming Management
- Data Base Management
- Data Center Operations Management
- Data Communications Management
- Data Processing Management
- Distributed Processing Management
- EDP Auditing
- Systems Development Management

Each AIMS service brings you the newest management techniques. And each gives you guidelines for long- and short-range planning . . . techniques for hiring and training . . . even provides industry-wide comparative surveys on special subjects.

Dig into your own gold mine!

It's so easy. The loose-leaf format lets you extract reports for use at meetings or to circulate among staff members. Each service is fully indexed for fast accessibility. Each opens with a "payoff" idea that summarizes the most applicable features of the report.

You'll uncover a treasure trove of practical know-how. Reports are reinforced with diagrams, checklists, charts, surveys, standards and case studies. It's all help you can use **right now** to solve your problems and make decisions by using sound, proven techniques.

And to make sure your information is always current, each service is updated bimonthly. You get new reports containing new ideas, new insights, and the latest in management techniques.

Make a big decision today!

Don't delay. Make that move to advance your career.

Choose the AIMS service that most closely relates to your position and try it . . . free.

You can't go wrong with our free trial offer!

Prove to yourself how valuable . . . how indispensable . . . AIMS can be to your career. Let us send you the AIMS service of your choice to examine and use at your installation for 15 days—free and without obligation.

All you have to do to take advantage of our free trial offer is check the service that interests you most on the coupon below and return the coupon to us.

Do it today! The sooner we hear from you, the sooner you'll have instant access to the most complete, reliable DP management information available from any source.

Mail to: AUERBACH, 6560 N. Park Drive, Pennsauken, N.J. 08109, or call the AUERBACH "Action Line"—toll free: 1-800-257-8162, (In N.J. (609) 662-2070)

I'm ready to stake my claim in AIMS!

☐ Please send me the AIMS service I have checked below to examine and use for 15 days, **free.** I understand that if after the 15-day period I am not completely satisfied, I can simply return the volume(s) with no further obligation.

☐ Computer Programming Mgmt.—$165
☐ Data Base Management—$210
☐ Data Center Operations Mgmt.—$195
☐ Data Communications Mgmt.—$165
☐ Data Processing Mgmt.—$265 (3 vol.)
☐ Distributed Processing Mgmt.—$185
☐ EDP Auditing—$150
☐ Systems Development Mgmt.—$195

☐ Send me more information on the service(s) checked above.

Name/Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone ( ) _____

Signature _____

833

Dr. Robert W. Shirey is a group leader at The Mitre Corp. in McLean, Va.

Since 1964 he has held positions at the University of Wisconsin's Social Systems Research Center and U.S. Army Mathematics Research Center, The Rand Corp., Computer Sciences Corp. and Booz, Allen & Hamilton.

In addition to his responsibilities at Mitre, Shirey teaches in the Management Science Department of George Washington University.

Shirey holds B.S., M.S. and Ph.D. degrees from the University of Wisconsin at Madison and an M.B.A. from the University of Southern California.

What Management Should Know About IRM

By Theodore W. Ziehe

The United States issued its first patent for an electric motor to Thomas Davenport, a blacksmith from Brandon, Vt., in 1837. Patent No. 132 is for a battery-driven motor that achieves continuous rotation of one set of electromagnets relative to a fixed set by using an automatic commutator switch.

When steam-driven electric generators replaced batteries in about 1870, motors using Davenport's principles became practical and set the stage for the first commercially viable electric motors.

Now, 100 years later, we take for granted an ability to transform electricity and other forms of energy into physical power.

During the 1920s and 1930s the groundwork was laid for another major energy change — transforming electricity into mental power or information. The computer as we know it today emerged during the 1930s and 1940s.

After several decades of limited access to computer-based information, the 1970s brought data base management systems (DBMS) which offer, in a commercially efficient form, combinations of a computer's capabilities for handling data and executing logical processes. During these same years the microprocessor won its place in the market, lowering the cost of processing power. These accomplishments opened the door to the 1980s, a decade for progress in processing information and providing powerful solutions for many kinds of users.

In the wake of these developments, what applications for intelligent electronics are waiting to be uncovered? The potential generates excitement among entrepreneurs throughout the world, and a scramble to discover opportunities is spreading.

As a commercial enterprise, the corporation attracts the interest of many prospectors looking for applications of information electronics. Many corporations have grown by recognizing the significance of information and by meeting primary information needs aggressively, often with ingenuity but at times with brute force or guesswork.

A brute force that many organizations made in recent years was to enormously expand their capacity for processing data. Facilities to compute, process and communicate data are now installed in virtually all large and medium-sized organizations and in many small ones. Yet it is not uncommon for an organization to be swamped with data, while the information necessary to the ongoing success of the enterprise, to the well-being of its employees or customers, or to the preservation of the environment remains unavailable or too costly to deliver.

Once a data processing facility is in place and working, proliferation of hardware and software develops an inertia of its own. With the achievements in microelectronics during recent years, this proliferation is accelerating at an increasing rate.

Organizations on this treadmill have a difficult task before them. They must move from processing data to producing information.

The answers to some key questions are revealing:

- What information is needed? In what context and medium? Who needs the information? When?
- How do people and the DP facility work together to produce the information needed? What part can be automated? What role do people play?

There is no formula, no fail-safe procedure for making the transition. Each organization is unique and must consider different factors. The point of this article is that the transition can be made without overdoses of hardware, software or data specialists of one kind or another — that information can be managed so as to eliminate excesses of data litter.

To move an organization from processing data to producing information requires action on two fronts:

- Upper management, in fact all of operating management, must commit to do it and make the adjustments required.
- The planning function, appropriately chartered, must determine how to do it and see that it is done.

Information resource management (IRM) is a suitable label for this kind of action program.

Management Commitment

The commitment required of management is sometimes characterized as "recognizing that information is a resource." Finances, people, raw materials and capital equipment are some of the resources management commonly deals with. The information resource is often overlooked in preparing for success and working to achieve it.

Information *is* a resource and the business itself is the process that converts this resource into assets. Operating management is responsible for that conversion, and each manager must know the information requirements of his position. Each manager should be

(Continued on In Depth/10)

IN DEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/9)
asked what information he needs to get his job done. This is essential in converting to the idea of information as a resource.

In addition to knowing what information is needed, each manager must recognize the nature of the information required, be it facts and evidence, an estimate based on facts or a judgment based on experience. Does the requirement call for details or a summary? For a summary or an estimate, what range of facts is needed?

These considerations help clarify which sources to tap to meet the information requirements. Data litter may result from an ill-advised application that uses too few facts to produce summaries or estimates, when a judgment based on experience is required.

Such misguided attempts to meet requirements for information are revealed by another test of an organization's commitment to manage the information resource. This test involves the organizational structure used to capture, produce and use various types of information.

This test can be compared to the approach an organization uses in money management. Typically, money is divided on a percentage basis among functional areas such as cost of sales, marketing and research and development. Expenses are also distinguished by type such as personnel, travel, facilities and raw materials. Such structures reflect the organization's goals and macro-conditions. Managers use this structure to prepare budgets and to make decisions about particular expenditures.

A similar need for structure exists in the case of producing and using information. First-line managers must gather facts and report them. Many summaries, estimates and projections can be done best, or only, by using the computer. Judgments, while they may benefit from computer-produced information, can rarely be replaced by the results of a computer-based process.

Briefly, an organization's culture and operating structure express its commitment to information as a resource. Fact-gathering and judgment-making are important parts of information production that have their proper place with computer-based processes. All information, of whatever type, should be significant to some activity. Organizational structures and processes either facilitate or hinder the availability and proper use of information.

Planning Commitment

The second aspect of IRM is planning. Management's commitment to information must be expressed in terms of the specific events and processes needed to satisfy requirements for information formation and use. This requires an integrating approach throughout the organization and applications of electronic media — uses of computers and various types of information appliances — wherever appropriate, but only where appropriate.

The charter of the planning function must support its goal to provide high-quality information — that is, data provided in a meaningful form and context, when and where it is needed, using means that are practical and cost effective. The planning function's scope encompasses the art, or science, of organizational management and a blend of overlapping technologies related to data, image, voice and text processing.

The primary means used to span this scope and to achieve the goal is easy-to-use software that provides information solutions for nontechnical end users. A secondary means is to use specialized hardware devices that plug into the processing facility.

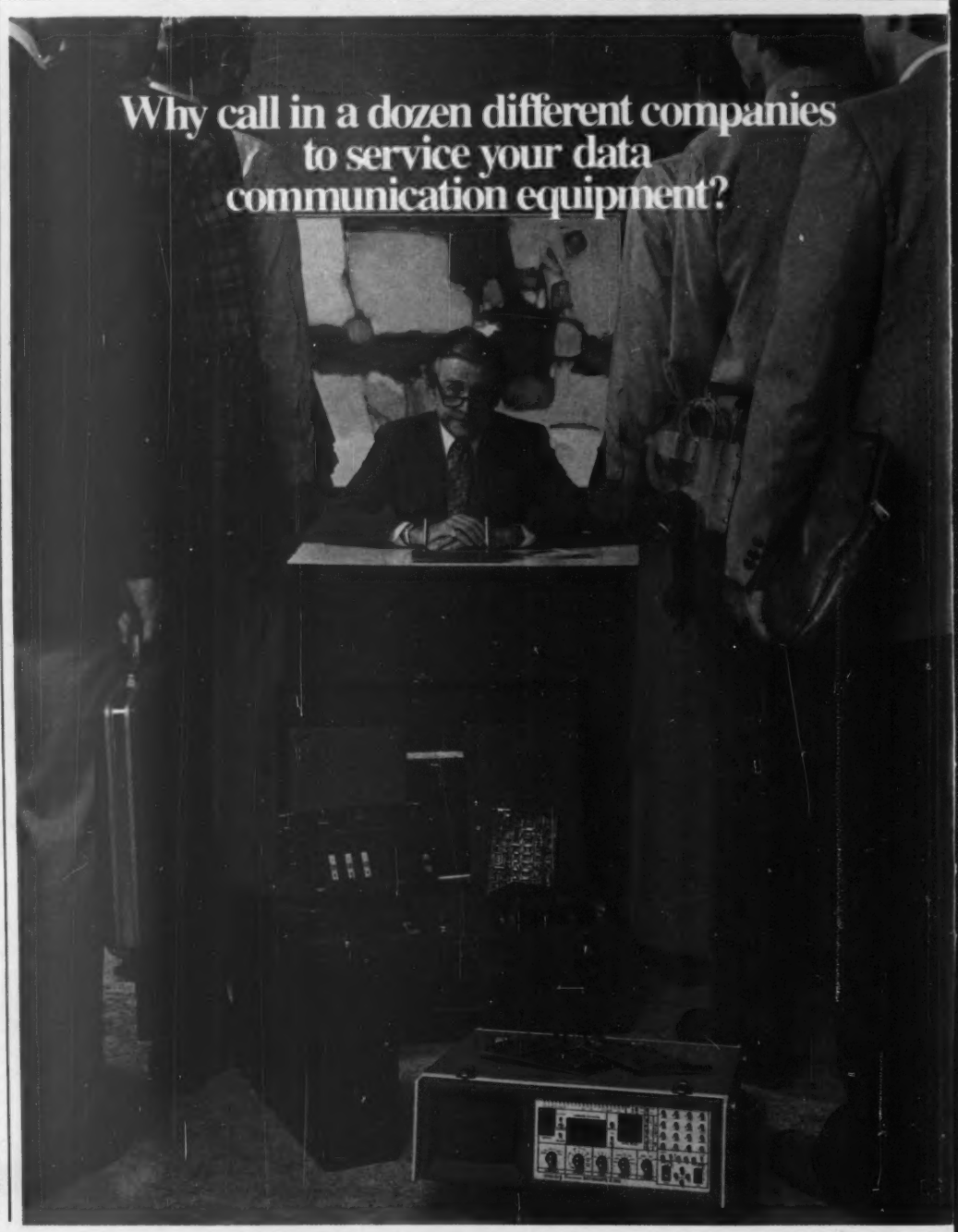
Central Issue

Within the goal, scope and methods provided, planning resolves the central issue of IRM: what data to put into a computer-based repository and how extensively to relate the data deposited there. Resolutions of this issue must take into account three dimensions of an organization's operation:

Functions: what data to include from the organization's various functional areas.

Time: what data to include related to past achievements, present actuals and future plans/forecasts.

Level of Detail: what detailed and explicit data to include, vs. data summa-



ries and combinations for particular purposes.

To interrelate data within computer-based devices, the computer itself becomes an accomplished data manager. Increasing the diversity of records and the richness of associations makes this automated facility more and more "knowledgeable" about the business.

A decision to create a computer-based pool of knowledge about the business, or just one aspect of the business, raises a series of questions about what processes must interface with the pool. For example:

Application Processes. The integrated data base is used to support particular application processes instead of each application maintaining its own separate files of data.

Distribution Processes. Data communications facilities are interfaced to the data base, making it possible to acquire data from, and distribute it to, geographically distant points.

Information Processes. By drawing on the data base, the computer performs various information formation and presentation processes, some of which cannot be carried out practically in any other manner.

User-Interface Processes. To give people ready access to the pool of knowledge about the business, the computer facility interacts extensively with people, not only in the form of data exchanges, but in situations that require the system to handle text, voice and image impressions.

Documentation/Control Processes. The repository of data is expanded beyond knowledge of the business to include data about the repository itself and the processes and people that use it.

Planning should consider and resolve these various aspects of information processing to create an integrated data base for the business.

Drawing Up Plans

A plan for IRM begins with a statement of information requirements. This statement has its origins in the goals and objectives of the organization, just as the allocation of expense dollars must be consistent with organizational goals and objectives.

The statement cannot anticipate every need for information, because many needs are ad hoc. It can identify a body of primary needs and specify information that meets those needs. These specifications indicate the nature of the information, distinguishing among:

- Facts, or evidence, and who supplies them.
- Summaries, or results of other computational processes, and what processes are used.
- Judgments and their computational support.

The specifications also describe the organization's operational structure — the events and processes that produce and use the body of primary information. Finally, the specifications define the composition and capacity of the data processing facility required.

Change Through Software

Typically, organizations move into information resource management through evolutionary changes in their commitments to data processing. Planning determines what changes are required and when. Software is an efficient way to effect many of the necessary changes.

Joseph Ferreira has identified some characteristics of the processing environment that distinguish IRM as a discrete stage in the handling of data (IRM: An Evolutionary Mosaic, *Infosystems*, Vol. 26, No. 10, October 1979, p. 86):

- Information resource systems will be opportunity-driven, rather than technologically or functionally driven.
- They will be user-dominated, not user-oriented.
- They will be dynamically structured, rather than rigidly (system) structured.
- They will be administratively constrained, not technically limited.
- They will be result-oriented, not process-oriented.

Taken collectively these characteristics suggest a radically new way of regarding data, and changes made to the data processing facility must support this new view of data.

A DBMS provides many of the necessities for managing information resources:

- Language for data definition.

(Continued on In Depth/14)

When all you need is one.

When you need service on your data communication equipment, all you need to make is one phone call. To your nearest General Electric Instrumentation and Communication Equipment Service Center.

There you get a service contract that *solves* your downtime problems instead of complicating them. That's because, instead of dealing with a dozen different companies, each responsible for a particular component, you get one-stop service. From a nationwide *network* of specialists.

Complete service, wherever your equipment is located

Each GE service center nationwide is staffed with trained technicians. So whether you have one or 100 printers, for example, in one or 100 locations, you can count on fast, expert repairs.

On-site, our technicians have the test equipment to identify problems and the spare parts to get your system back on line quickly. And if your equipment requires in-shop service, we can handle that too, with the latest facilities for complete in-warranty and component-level repair.

Either way, you can keep downtime to a minimum with a total service package from General Electric. On-site or in-shop, you get fast, localized service on contracted equipment.

All this and a choice of equipment too

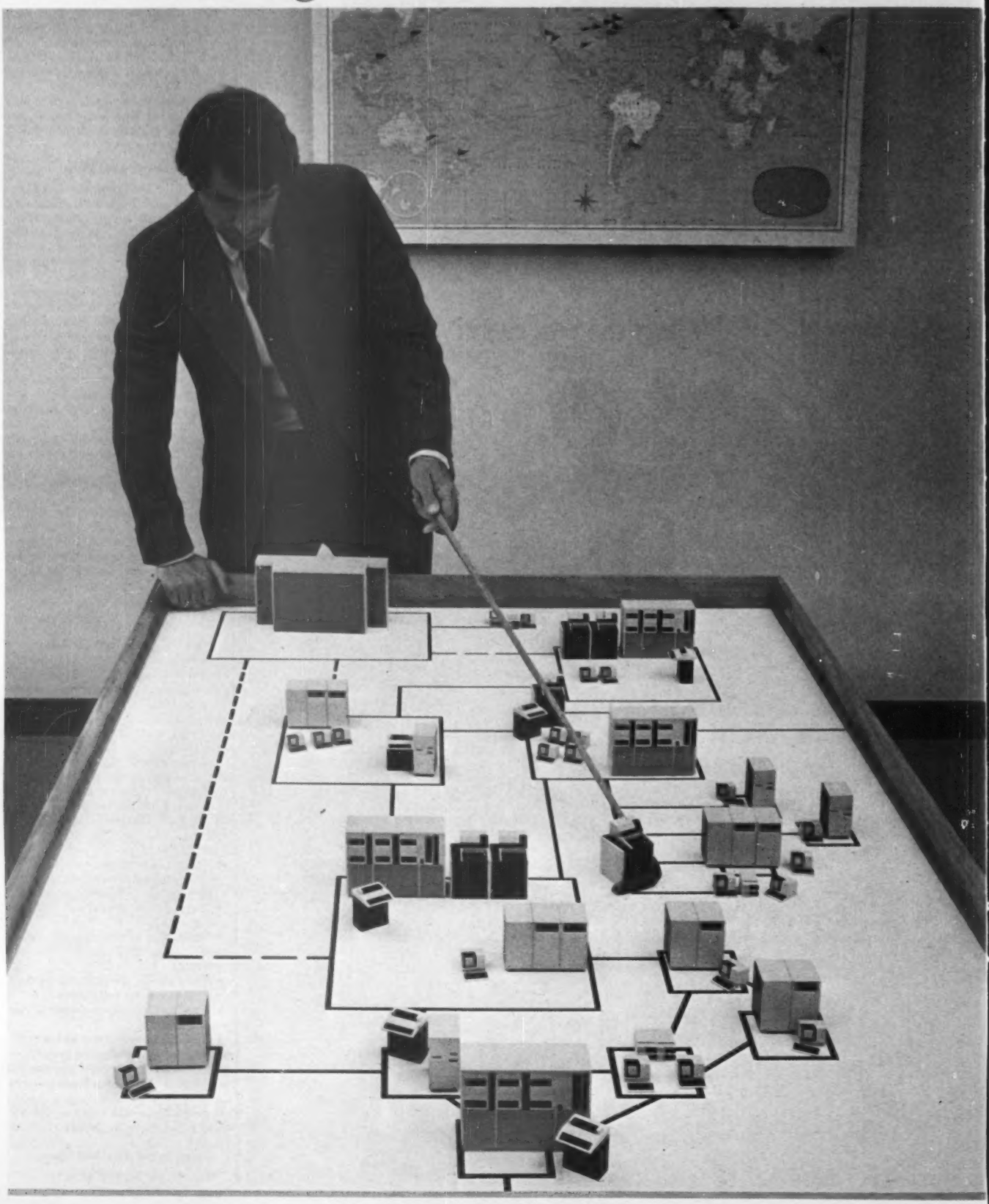
With General Electric, our one-stop approach doesn't stop with service. We offer a vast line of products for many applications, including line and portable printers, CRTs, modems, multiplexers and acoustic couplers. And we maintain an extensive inventory of replacement parts, papers, ribbons, and other consumables.

Wouldn't you like to know more? Write: Communication Equipment Leasing and Service, General Electric Company, Apparatus Service Division, Section 560-72A, Schenectady, NY 12345.

We analyze lease deliver maintain stock repair with total customer care nationwide.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

DEC Datasystems. How to gain the benefits of distributed computing without losing control.



Today large companies are moving towards distributed computing. To bring computers closer to the people who use them.

But computers distributed all over the corporation can create a problem of their own. Lack of control.

DEC Datasystems solve this problem. Effectively.

Because DEC Datasystems offer the broadest range of compatibility of any computer family in the industry. From intelligent terminals to large multi-user systems.

This allows you to pick the right computer for each job in each department. Using popular business programming languages, standard applications that run on a number of DEC Datasystems can be developed and documented at one location. And then transported from one DEC Datasystem to another.

With this kind of control, training and troubleshooting are simplified, too.

And if you're considering building an entire network of corporate computers, Digital's software lets you set up and manage it any way you want. You can add computers without redesigning your whole network. And establish whatever degree of control you need.

For example, with DECnet software, Digital's computers can share resources and swap files with each other. Application programs can even communicate and interact.

With Digital's Internet software, DEC Datasystems communicate with your mainframe or with small computers from many other manufacturers. And you have your choice of three protocols—Batch BISYNC, Interactive BISYNC, and SNA.

So while you're solving problems department by department, you're communicating in an unprecedented way throughout your entire corporation.

Finally, no matter where you have a DEC Datasystem, there's local service and support. Because Digital's service organization numbers over 14,000 people worldwide.

DEC Datasystems. They give you something nobody else can offer.

A fleet of compatible computers all over. All under your control.

For more information, contact **Digital Equipment Corporation,** Dept. NR2/2, 146 Main Street, Maynard, MA 01754.

DEC Datasystems

Control without compromise.

digital

We change the way the world thinks.

IN DEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/11)

- Facilities for acquiring and storing data.
- Data model for integrating applications.
- Facilities for ad hoc browsing in the data base.

A second important software package is a data dictionary and directory. Closely integrated with the DBMS, this package is used to document and control the information resource, to monitor data uses and users and to analyze the impact of change.

Solution software is a third important type. These packages are ready for nontechnical users, interface directly to the data base and provide processes and processing options for such varied applications as order entry, OEO reporting and production line balancing.

A fourth type of software provides aids for information system development. Tools for designers, programmers and administrators help to define the role the computer will play in information formation and communications processes. Beyond the initial development effort, these tools are used to make system revisions and extentions; to audit system operations, monitor performance and balance the use of resources; and to attend to troubleshooting when problems occur or to error correction when a problem has been isolated.

'DBMS (at the functional level) and microprocessors (at the cost-of-performance level) have filled the void into which MIS fell. Successes denied MIS can now be achieved.'

Other types of software important in information processing are interfaces between the data base/DBMS and the data communications facilities, existing applications software, software utilities and user interface software and hardware devices such as plotters, graphics terminals, and text, voice or image processors.

In the 1960s the management information services (MIS) function undertook to supply the information that management requires. That is also a main theme today in information resource management — but only one theme among several. The multiple themes are appropriate because information for managers must be formed using a broad base of data from various parts of the operation.

MIS was visualized as a computer-based system for producing information. Such systems are an important means for achieving the goals of information resource management — but an appropriate joint effort between people and computer systems is more important. For example, an interactive decision-support system is the IRM equivalent of what an MIS was touted to be — a system that made answers available at the touch of a key.

MIS set out to achieve a goal before the groundwork for achieving that goal was adequately in place. MIS literally repeated the experience of Thomas Davenport. He had a worthy goal — to develop an improved source of power. The engine he developed in pursuit of that goal was an advance, but fell short of success because the source of electricity was not commercially suitable. Steam-driven electric generators solved that problem — but after Davenport's time.

DBMS (at the functional level) and microprocessors (at the cost-of-performance level) have filled the void into which MIS fell. Because that void has been filled, successes denied MIS can now be achieved.

However, one important issue is still unresolved. It relates to our incomplete understanding of the origins of information. But being realistic about the limits of our knowledge on that subject guides planners to an appropriate balance between people and computers in processes that form information.

While the 1880s was a decade of progress in the history of motors, the 1980s will be a decade for progress in the history of information processing. Some major technical issues have recently been resolved. The issues now are human ones — an adequate commitment to progress and the insight that progress requires.

The need for insight related to this matter was accurately perceived in 1810 by Goethe:

"The modern age has a false sense of superiority because of the great mass of data at its disposal. The valid criterion of distinction is (not the quantity of data available but) rather the extent to which man knows how to form and master the material at his command."

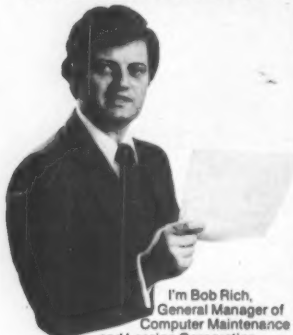
The commitments that information resource management requires must come from the top levels of management in an organization. Those commitments are properly based on three insights:

- Skillful use of information as a means of improving work and production processes.
- Computers together with specialized machines, software and related technologies offer opportunities for providing information not otherwise practical.
- Communications processes in which computers participate are not likely to be improved if the attempt to do so is based on intuition or on superficial judgments.

Today's computer technology requires a reorientation to organizational planning and operations, to information and to managing the data, the machines, the people and the processes involved in forming information and communicating it to appropriate points throughout the organization. This new orientation is the essence of information resource management.

Theodore W. Ziehe is director of planning for Intel Systems Corp., a subsidiary of Intel Corp., Austin, Texas.

"I'll pay your IBM maintenance bill"



I'm Bob Rich, General Manager of Computer Maintenance and Leasing Corporation.

A few years ago we had an idea that has changed the way a lot of people think about computer maintenance.

The idea is a simple one: you don't have to sign an IBM Maintenance Agreement in order to get IBM service, parts and personnel.

When you purchased your IBM system, you were given a choice of two maintenance plans:

IBM Maintenance Agreement — where you pay a fixed monthly fee for all normal services as needed.
Per Call — where you pay an hourly charge up to $91 plus parts, plus travel, portal to portal.

We at CMLC will provide you with a comparable maintenance agreement for considerably less. You get service from *IBM engineers* using *IBM parts*. But then IBM bills us at the per-call rates.

In other words, you get the security and budgeting control of the IBM Maintenance Agreement, at significant savings, and we promptly pay all the IBM bills.

Furthermore, we offer *increased* services, such as extended hours of maintenance coverage...11 hours per day, versus 9 hours under the standard IBM Maintenance Agreement...mechanical replacement of "problem" machines and a complete preventive maintenance program.

Sound too good to be true? If you're one of those people who doesn't believe that it's possible to get more for less, call us toll-free at:

1-800-328-3655

(In Minnesota, call 612-473-3608 collect)

We'll give you the names of people in your area who have found that it's more than possible. It's simple.

cmlc
computer maintenance and leasing corporation

1009 Twelve Oaks Center
15500 Wayzata Boulevard
Wayzata, Minnesota 55391

THE COMPLETE PRINTER LINE: 800 243-9054*

Digital Associates offers the widest selection of line printer systems plug-compatible with virtually any minicomputer manufactured. For drum, chaintrain, band, belt or matrix technologies, just call our toll-free number and our experts will help you pick the printer that meets your exact requirements. Digital Associates has 27 different models to choose from so you don't have to settle for second best.

With prices of up to 40% off the minicomputer manufacturer's list, delivery in 30 to 40 days, installation by factory-trained technicians and a nationwide service network, it's easy to see why Digital Associates is the largest independent supplier of minicomputer printer systems.

The Printer Store

Digital Associates Corporation

1039 E. Main Street, Stamford, CT 06902 TWX 710-474-4583

*In Connecticut call (203) 327-9210

Forman offers transaction-driven materials requirement planning and capacity requirements planning to manufacturers in the $5 million to $50 million range.

Formation Offers Planning System For Manufacturers

MT. LAUREL, N.J. — Formation, Inc. has introduced a resource planning system for medium-sized manufacturers that it said not only tracks present production and inventory operations, but can be used to project future materials and equipment needs.

The Forman manufacturing resource planning (MRP) system runs on the firm's F/4000 32-bit minicomputer, introduced earlier this year. Unlike most other MRP systems, Forman offers on-line, real-time transaction processing which allows the manufacturer to update the company's entire MRP file with each data entry.

The system's closest competitor is a configuration offered by Scientific Time Sharing Corp. that is said to cost nearly three times as much as the Formation system.

Typical Forman

A typical Forman system includes the 32-bit F/4000 minicomputer with 512K bytes of main memory, two 70M-byte disk drives, a magnetic tape drive, printer and operator's CRT terminal console. The system can also be expanded to handle up to eight disk drives for a total of 560M bytes of data storage.

(Continued on Page 84)

Mini Screens, Tests Engines For Space Shuttle Flights

Special to CW

NSTL STATION, Miss. — When the U.S. astronauts begin commuting on the Space Shuttle sometime next year, they will be propelled by rocket engines that have been screened by computers and virtually been to the edges of space and back.

The three 512,000-lb thrust Space Shuttle engines are currently being tested at the National Space Technology Laboratories (NSTL) here by Rocketdyne, a division of Rockwell International. The tests involve checking hundreds of individual parameters — from the rate of fuel flow to the timing between the opening of one valve and the closing of another — and generate millions of bits of data, an NSTL spokesman said.

All of this data is processed and analyzed by four complete Data General Corp. minicomputer systems located at the space laboratory.

Under a contract with the National Aeronautics and Space Administrations and the Marshall Space Flight Center, Rocketdyne puts the engines under a wide variety of environmental extremes. These extremes are necessary because of the wide range of temperatures and pressures that will be impacting the engines during an actual space flight. For instance, the rocket's liquid nitrogen fuel clocks in at minus 423°F while the exhaust flames push the mercury to 6,000°F, the spokesman noted.

Two-System Arrangement

The DG minicomputers used by Rocketdyne are arranged in two systems. The first system consists of two Eclipse S/130 computers and is used for redline or maximum value calculations. It is this system that determines how far an engine can be pushed before it reaches a critical stage of operation.

During testing, the redline system continually analyzes data of various previously set performance limits and watches for hardware failures, the spokesman explained. The system is also occasionally used for post-test data analysis.

In the second system, an Eclipse S/130 minicomputer is used as a data acquisition processor (DAP) and does the main body of after-test analyzing. This system is backed up by two Nova 4/S computers that are positioned directly at the engine test stands and used for additional data collection.

Peripheral equipment includes DG dual-density magnetic tape drives, Dasher CRT terminals and hard-copy printers, dual-density diskettes and a number of hard disk drives, the spokesman said.

Prior to using the DG computers, testing events were recorded on strip charts which were manually examined after each test phase. The manual methods were replaced because time interval measurements between events were usually cumbersome and subject to error, the spokesman added.

'Roadmap' Used

Because of the complexity of engine testing, the engineers use a special configuration control document called a roadmap. The roadmap, which is stored in a DG Model 6070 20M-byte cartridge disk, contains information describing how the mea-

(Continued on Page 84)

Prime 50 Gets GCR Tape System

NATICK, Mass. — Prime Computer, Inc. has announced a 75 in./sec group code recording (GCR) tape subsystem for its 50 series of general-purpose systems. The Model 4550 magnetic tape unit allows Prime users to record information at 6,250 bit/in., approximately four times the density previously available, Prime said.

The 4550, which operates at 75 in./sec, can process information in both 6,250 bit/in. GCR format and 1,600 bit/in. phase-encoded (PE) format, preserving compatibility with other tapes and with tapes recorded on systems without the GCR feature, a spokesman noted.

"Data reliability is achieved by the error checking feature of GCR technology as well as the vacuum column transport which ensures the integrity of the tape media, even during high speed rewind when vacuum and capstan control are maintained," he added.

The 4550, which can be configured with all members of the 50 series family of processors, will be available in early 1981. The subsystem, including controller, transport, formatter, cabinet and cables, is priced at $49,500. Additional units (transports, cabinet and cables) are available at $24,500.

Prime is in Prime Park, Natick, Mass. 01760.

TI† Impact Printers—plus every other state-of-the-art product from TI

Delivery DASI delivers TI Impact Printers—810's, 820's and 825's—through a fully-stocked, coast-to-coast network of district offices. DASI is the nation's largest TI Authorized Distributor.

Plus Not only can DASI deliver the best TI OMNI 800* Series Printer for your needs—they also stock the full TI line, including all thermal printers, **plus** printers from DEC, Teletype and Diablo—**plus** CRT's from Lear Siegler, Hazeltine, HP, DEC and Datamedia.

Service And DASI won't desert you with the equipment on your loading dock. They offer expert installation, sophisticated applications assistance, free, 90-day warranties on every systems component they sell, and on-site service within one working day with their own service technicians, **nationwide.**

Buy, lease or rent equipment from DASI at the lowest cost. The **Impact** on your business will be terrific!

Financing For more information on DASI's capabilities, including extensive financing programs, equipment, service and supplies, call your local district office, or toll-free, **(800) 257-7748.** In N.J. **(800) 232-6510.**

† TI Authorized Distributor *Trademark of Texas Instruments

Data Access Systems, Inc.

Corporate Offices:
Cole Rd. & Camden Ave.
Blackwood, N.J. 08012
(609) 228-0700

THE DATA TERMINAL AND SYSTEMS PEOPLE

District Offices:

- Atlanta—(404) 449-5435
- Boston—(617) 769-6420
- Chicago—(312) 987-0440
- Cleveland—(216) 473-2131
- Dallas—(214) 256-5535
- Denver—(303) 741-2922
- Detroit—(313) 589-1409
- Houston—(713) 682-5965
- Los Angeles—(213) 538-4100
- Milwaukee—(414) 963-9308
- Minneapolis—(612) 854-4466
- New Jersey—(201) 227-8680
- New York City—(212) 564-9301
- Philadelphia—(215) 667-8315
- Phoenix—(602) 263-5034
- Portland—(503) 644-9500
- Rochester—(716) 377-2080
- San Antonio—(512) 657-5941
- San Francisco—(415) 872-1811
- Seattle—(206) 251-5070
- Washington, D.C.—(301) 459-3377

GSA Contract #GS-00C-02224 3-31-80

Mini Screens, Tests Engines for Space Shuttle

(Continued from Page 83)

surements get to the recording system from the engine.

For a single-engine test, the roadmap describes the paths and connection points of 400 to 500 channels, and for the three-engine test stand of the main propulsion test unit, up to 1,000 channels are used.

The roadmap contains data reduction information such as equations and calibration data used for engineering display programs. This allows the conversion of the raw data or analog signals into engineering units. In addition, the roadmap describes the individual sensors, where they are mounted on the engine, and what the redline limit is, if any.

The crucial redline information is provided by up to 60 channels, depending on the type of test. Should the redline limits be exceeded during a test, the engine and facility systems are safely shut down.

CSVD System

A Computer Set Voting Device (CSVD) is a major piece of instrumentation that uses the Eclipse S/130 computer-controlled acquisition system. Rocketdyne built the system to compare measurements to set values. Any time the measurement exceeds the set value, a cut- or shutoff is produced.

Within the CSVD system are hardware comparators. The analog voltage set limit is compared against the measurement with a digital analog converter (DAC). Redline values are fed into the DAC by the Eclipse S/130-controlled acquisition system.

During the test, analog signals are sampled at a rate of 10 KHz. The CSVD has an analog and a digital read-back capability to the computer so that the computer can check the values it has set up.

Off-Line Duty

In addition to setting up and monitoring the CSVD system, the computers do off-line duty with data processing tasks. For example, the Measurement System Analysis data is put on magnetic tape and processed by computer to see how the measurement system is performing.

Another computer check involves the Flight Readiness Test, which plots engine valve positions and other parameters. This is done from magnetic tape and read into the Eclipse computer.

Wang's New 2200 LVP: The multi-user computer that stands alone.

In its under-$20,000 price range, Wang's new 2200 LVP computer outclasses the competition with a unique combination of:

Powerful Performance. A true multi-terminal, multi-processing system, the 2200 LVP utilizes the same architecture and bus structure that has made the Wang 2200 one of the fastest and most popular small computers in the industry.

Advanced Disk Storage Technology. The 2200 LVP combines new fixed disk and dual-sided, double-density diskette drive technology for greater reliability, performance, and portability.

Comprehensive Data Entry/File Management. The LVP's versatile data entry terminal and I.D.E.A.S. data management software make the system ideal for clustered data entry and program development applications.

Flexible Telecommunications. For larger companies with distributed processing requirements, the 2200 LVP supports a full line of asynchronous and bi-synchronous telecommunications in a variety of industry-standard protocols.

Easy System Expansion. Modularly add terminals and all the memory and printers you're likely to need as your business grows. And with full software compatibility, you can be sure your investment is protected.

The Wang 2200 LVP. It stands alone.

☐Tell me more about Wang's 2200 LVP.

Name _____
Title _____
Organization _____
Address _____
City _____ State ____ Zip ____
Phone _____

Send to: Wang Laboratories, Inc.
Lowell, MA 01851 (617) 459-5000

DP188/10130

WANG

Making the world more productive.

© 1980 Wang Laboratories, Inc., Lowell, Mass. 01851

Formation Offers Planning System

(Continued from Page 83)

The system features MRP software that is transaction-driven and therefore updated on a real-time basis. The F/4000 is an IBM 370-compatible machine which allows the user to select from a vast library of IBM programs that do not have to be altered to run on the computer.

The MRP software — which runs under the system's VM/370 operating system and RTMS data base and transaction management system — is modular in nature, the Formation spokesman explained. It was also designed to be used by the non-DP executive, incorporating a training mode that allows the user to access the data base without disturbing the operations at other terminals, the spokesman explained.

The system is said to handle capacity and materials requirements simultaneously and enables users to review the impact of schedule changes on material availability and resources. For instance, if a manufacturer receives an order for a certain product, the system can determine each day if enough materials are on hand to complete the job.

The system's perpetual inventory feature and cycle counting capability is reportedly accurate about 95% of the time and offers a more cost-effective alternative to semiannual or annual "wall-to-wall" inventory techniques, the spokesman observed.

Other features of Forman include online editing for immediate error detection and correction, a security and control system and an audit trail that allows the user to trace changes in data and protect its integrity.

Shipments of turnkey Forman systems and Forman software will begin next month. The software will not be sold to run on computers other than the F/4000, the spokesman said.

Additional details on the MRP system can be obtained from Formation at 823 E. Gate Drive, Mount Laurel, N.J. 08057.

Office Meets Begin Oct. 15

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Micronet, Inc.'s "Paperless Office" demonstration facility here will be the site of two-day office automation workshops beginning Oct. 15, Nov. 12 and Dec. 10.

The training program was designed for automation planning teams, managers of records, information processing and systems designers, as well as executives interested in obtaining an understanding of the impact of automated technologies on industry and government.

The workshop costs $395, which includes lunches, a hands-on demonstration and all materials. Additional information is available from Judy Taylor at Micronet, Inc., Watergate Mall, 2551 Virginia Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037.

DG Slates User Courses In Four Areas

WESTBORO, Mass. — Data General Corp. is offering user education courses in four regional centers throughout the U.S. between October and March.

With the exception of the Northeast Education Center in Southboro, Mass., which will provide hardware and software classes, only software classes will be offered.

The Southeast, Midwest and Western education centers are located in Norcross (Atlanta), Ga., Arlington Heights (Chicago), Ill.; and Los Angeles, respectively.

Focus on Minis

Focusing on minicomputer systems, the software classes include preparatory, operator training, language extensions and implementation, systems programming and advanced topics. Most of the classes last for five days and cost $675.

The hardware courses in the Northeast include preparatory, processor familiarization, processor maintenance, peripheral familiarization and advanced topics. Prices for these classes vary somewhat, with most costing between $500 and $750 and being offered over a three to five day span.

As with the software courses, frequently there are prerequisite courses that must have been completed before entering classes.

Each training credit earned with selected initial software licenses or software service packages is valid for one year in exchange for one student-week of software training at any DG education center.

Training credits may also be used to reduce the cost of a software on-site course — each one is worth $475 for this purpose.

More information, may be obtained from Linda Spinney or Kathy Shea in the Northeast at (617) 485-7270, Dan McGowen in the Midwest at (312) 364-3045, Bill Cole in the Southeast at (404) 448-9224 and Mari Schroeder in the West at (213) 670-4011.

Winchester System Emulates RL01 Disks

SAN JOSE, Calif. — A 20M-byte Winchester disk system that emulates Digital Equipment Corp. 3.75 RL01 disks in an LSI-11 microcomputer is available from Corvus Systems, Inc.

Designated the 11L, the plug-compatible disk system has an interface that is transparent to the RL01 I/O drivers and operating system, the vendor claimed, adding that it appears to the LSI-11 bus as a DEC RLV11 controller with 3.75 RL01 drives attached.

Smaller Version

A 10M-byte version of the Corvus disk is also available and serves as a plug-compatible replacement for two RL01 drives. Rack mounting on tabletop configurations is available.

A back-end network option called the Corvus Constellation allows up to eight LSI-11 computers to share the same disk, a spokesman said.

The price for the disk system is $5,950, the vendor said from 2029 O'Toole Ave., San Jose, Calif. 95131.

First Two of Series

Desktop Business Systems Debut

HORSHAM, Pa. — Digilog Systems, Inc. has unveiled the first two systems in a series of desktop computers designed to perform financial analysis, inventory control, order entry and other tasks for businesses with annual revenues from $250,000 to $10 million.

The System 2000 is the mid-range member of the computer line and features 650K to 1.3M bytes of diskette storage, 48K to 64K bytes of expandable user memory and Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M operating system. Expansion capabilities include up to 5M bytes of Winchester disk storage and the addition of from one to three microprocessors per computer, a spokesman said.

Applications support for the machine provides for accounts payable, accounts receivable, payroll, general ledger, inventory control and order entry.

WP Functions

The 2000 can also be optionally equipped to handle word processing WP functions or can be used in a data communications fashion for remote computing or distributed processing, he added.

The mid-range system costs from $8,500 to $11,995 and is scheduled for delivery in January.

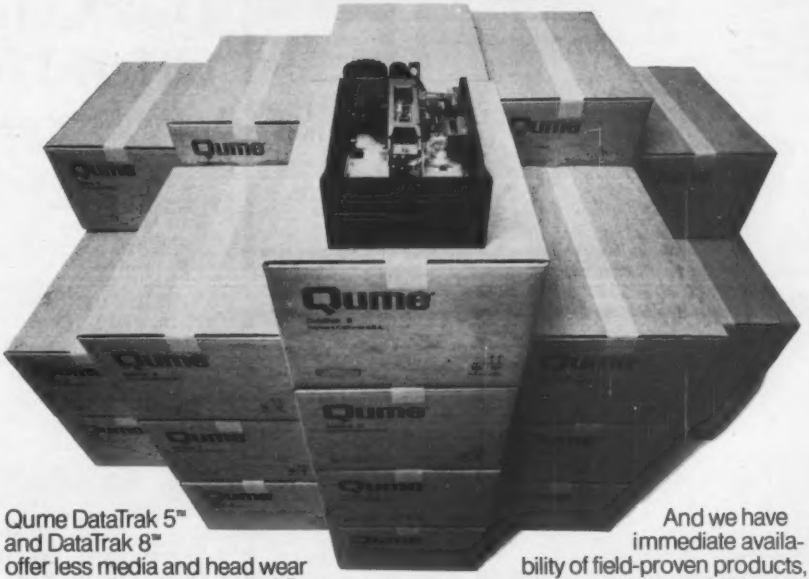
The second system, an entry-level member that will be available the following month, has basically the same attributes of the 2000, but is scaled down for smaller businesses. The System 1000 features a minimum of 325K bytes of floppy disk storage and a minimum of 32K bytes of main memory.

Like its mid-range brother, the 1000 can be expanded to fit user needs, the spokesman claimed.

The entry-level machine also uses the CP/M operating system and can be equipped for data communications chores.

The System 1000 costs from $3,995 to $6,595. Digi-Log Systems, Inc. is located at Babylon Road, Horsham, Pa. 19044.

More tap-tap on tap.



Qume DataTrak 5™ and DataTrak 8™ offer less media and head wear than any other double-sided floppy disk drive on the market. That means less service cost and more disk life.

Look how they stand up to the competition. Independent tests have shown a tenfold improvement in error rate over industry-standard specifications.

	Qume Performance	Standard Specifications
SOFT ERROR	1 in 10^{10}	1 in 10^{9}
HARD ERROR	1 in 10^{13}	1 in 10^{12}
SEEK ERROR	1 in 10^{7}	1 in 10^{6}

And we have immediate availability of field-proven products, with production capabilities to meet your needs. So you can order our double-density, double-sided floppy disk drives for delivery now.

So what's it all add up to? More tap-tap, better performance, immediate availability and prices that won't boggle your memory. For an evaluation unit, hurry and call today. **(415)783-6100.** Ask for Dept. M. Qume Corporation, Memory Products Division, 2323 Industrial Parkway West, Hayward, California 94545. TWX: 910-383-0710.

Qume®
Memory Products Division

CICS/VS
COMMAND LEVEL PROGRAMMING COURSE
October 20-27, 1980 • 9 AM to 5 PM
This course is intended for application programmers destined to develop application programs under CICS/VS using the command level interface.
• Develop and maintain CICS/VS command-level application programs.
• Determine the trade-offs for the best use of the various CICS/VS facilities
• Make use of the basic input/output facilities of BMS as they relate to the IBM 3270 IDS or 3270 compatable terminals
Call COLLECT or write for complete information:
CompEd
(212) 921-8676
1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036
A subsidiary of Spindata & Associates, Inc.
Early registration recommended
Courses based upon Monday-Friday schedule
yes, Please send more information & registration forms.
Name
Co. Name
Address
City State Zip
1013

PRINTRONIX PRINTERS OFFER COMPATIBILITY PLUS FOR DATAPOINT USERS!
The Printronix line of medium speed impact printer/plotters offers complete Datapoint systems compatibility and additional features not found on Datapoint systems — all at about half the cost of Datapoint. Features include: block lettering, barcodes, graphic /plotting, 2 printing densities: standard & compressed.
Available in speeds ranging from 150 LPM to 600 LPM. Get quantity discounts and immediate delivery.

Prices start from $5200
D&O LEASING, INC.
23361 Peralta Drive • Laguna Hills, California 92653 • 714-581-2222/0333

VIRTUAL COBOL
EXECUTE A 400 KB COBOL APPLICATION ON AN IBM SERIES/1 WITHOUT SEGMENTATION! HOW? With VIRTUAL COBOL for CONTROL PROGRAM SUPPORT. Unlike SEGMENTATION, VIRTUAL COBOL automatically adjusts to larger and smaller systems. It's different because the PROCEDURE DIVISION and WORKING-STORAGE can both be larger than real memory. Our users can convert most COBOL applications to the Series/1 in days. Why take weeks or months to do the same job because of obsolete compiler design.
There's more . . . VIRTUAL COBOL increase the cost effectiveness of the Series/1. A 128kb processor can operate 4 interactive terminals, each with a separate VIRTUAL COBOL application, plus a VIRTUAL COBOL batch application, plus host communications, plus spooling! Why spend thousands more for a larger system that does less?
Conforms to the 1974 ANSI COBOL standard. More information about VIRTUAL COBOL for CONTROL PROGRAM SUPPORT (5798-ZZB) can be obtained from your IBM GSD representative. Ask for manual SB30-1280. If he can't provide you with the information you need, contact us.
ADVANCED SOFTWARE PRODUCTS, INC.
303A, 100 East Linton Blvd.
Delray Beach, FL 33444

Durango Line Expanded; Norango Adds Software

DON MILLS, Ont. — Norango Computer Systems, Inc. has announced the expansion of its Durango F-85 business computer line to include the 700 and 800 series, as well as the availability of three software packages and three operating systems for the F-85.

The 700 series — designed for the single user but upgradable for multiuser operation — includes models 710, 720, 730, 740 and 750. The 800 series — for multitasking operations — includes the models 810, 820, 830, 840 and 850.

The Model 710, the smallest model in the Durango family, includes 64K bytes of main memory, a 1,920-char. CRT terminal, a 165 char./sec bidirectional matrix printer and two floppy disk drives each storing 512K bytes. The 710 costs $16,900 (Canadian dollars).

The top of the product line, Model 850, features 128K bytes of main memory, up to five operator terminals supported by full multitasking software and 26M/bytes of file storage. The Model 850 costs $56,500 (Canadian), including five CRT terminals and a printer.

Software Packages

The three vertical market application packages are Star-Text Word Processing, Client Write-Up and Professional Time Reporting. All are operable on the 700 and 800 series of computers.

Client Write-Up is said to allow accountants or bookkeepers to produce a set of financial statements including tax returns for their clients. Professional Time Reporting maintains records of employee activity in order to charge hourly or per diem fees to their clients.

The software ranges in price from $1,000 to $2,500, Canadian.

The operating systems, supporting more than 100 application software packages on the F-85, are the Durango DX-85/M, CP/M and Microcobol.

The Durango DX-85/M is said to allow the F-85 to operate up to five different tasks simultaneously. It functions on the 800 series and supports Star Basic, Durango's proprietary Basic compiler-interpreter.

Microcobol, which includes its own operating system called Business Operating System, contains an interactive text editor and a display mapping feature.

In Canadian dollars, the DX85/M operating system costs $1,500, MicroCobol costs $1,220 and CP/M is priced at $500 from the company at 801 York Mills Road, Don Mills, Ontario M3B 1X7.

Disk Controller, Tape Unit Offered for LSI-11, PDP-11

GARDEN GROVE, Calif. — Distributed Logic Corp. (Dilog) has released a hard disk controller and a magnetic tape coupler for Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 minicomputers and LSI-11 microcomputers.

The hard-disk controller will accept up to two 8-in. or 4-in. Winchester-type disk drives. It offers up to 160M bytes of disk storage and tape backup with standard 7- or 9-track IBM, Ansi or DEC-compatible 800- to 1,600 bit/-in. drives with speeds up to 152 in./-sec, the vendor said.

The magnetic tape couplers interface with up to eight common dual-density NRZI/PE formatted magnetic tape drives. The couplers emulate TM-11 and are RT, RSX-11 and RSTS-compatible with software or switch-selectable density controls.

In quantities of 50, both modules — which plug into slots on the DEC CPU — cost $2,972, the vendor said from 12800-G Garden Grove Blvd., Garden Grove, Calif. 92643.

Correction

Computer Products Corp.'s Rimfire 38 [CW, Sept. 22] controls up to four disk drives from Priam Corp., not Prime Corp.

'As I Understand It, Marketing Says It's an Engineering Problem, Quality Control Says It's a Parts Planning Problem, and "60 Minutes" Says It's My Problem.'

Software Investors Hear Good News

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

BALTIMORE — Investment banking firm Alex, Brown & Sons didn't expect a standing-room-only crowd at its recent Computer Services Seminar here.

But that's just what happened as some 200 venture capitalists and institutional investors stood shoulder to shoulder to hear the good news about the industry.

"The software and services industry has been around 20 years and we are just coming into our infancy," industry toastmaster John P. Imlay, chairman of Management Science America Inc., wryly told the group at lunch.

Infancy or not, the industry is turning a lot of heads on Wall Street, spurring unprecedented interest among institutional investors.

Two-Step Process

The development of a firm in this industry is usually a two-step process, explained Henry F. McCance, vice-president and treasurer of venture capital firm Greylock Management Corp.

Venture capital firms have long invested in software and service firms, but it's taken 10 years for a substantial number of companies to reach the point where they are attractive on the public market, he noted.

In particular, McCance sees

(Continued on Page 94)

Europe, Canada Hit With IBM Price Hikes

ARMONK, N.Y. — IBM raised its purchase, lease and maintenance charges effective Sept. 30 by 5% to 12% in five European countries and by 2% to 17% in Canada.

In addition, services, program products and maintenance were raised 3% to 11%, depending on the country.

The European countries hit by the increases were the UK, France, Italy, Spain and Sweden. The UK and France were subject to increases only for those produts offered by IBM's Data Processing Division (DPD).

Purchase prices increased 5% and lease prices were hiked 8% to 12%, depending on the country.

Purchase prices were raised for the 8100 Information System, the 3800 laser printer, the 3262 and some retail and text systems, a spokesman said. Lease prices were hiked for 370s and 4300 Group I processors (except in the UK), the 8100, 3270 CRT terminals and some industrial systems.

Products from the General Systems Division (GSD) hit by increases were the System/3, System/32 and the 3740.

January Move

Last January, IBM raised prices for DPD and GSD products in most European countries.

In Canada, IBM hiked rental, lease, purchase and maintenance prices for GSD and DPD products by 2% to 16%. Charges for licensed program products and program support were raised 9% to 17%.

Unchanged were prices for the 3380, 3694, 3814 and 5995 and the 4341 Group II. While prices for 30 series processors were not raised, the cost of their maintenance was raised.

Purchase prices for GSD products were not raised, but rental and lease charges for the 5280, 5225, 5250, 5340, 5381 and 5520 were increased.

IBM also raised prices in Canada for GSD products last June and last December for GSD and DPD products.

Says Federal Systems Imperiled

GAO Slams Ruling on DP Services

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Federal computer maintenance and repair is seriously threatened by an industry-disputed Labor Department ruling to place DP equipment services under the Service Contract Act, the General Accounting Office (GAO) said recently.

The GAO report strongly supported the industry position, voiced most prominently by the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association (Cbema), that maintenance of government DP, telecommunications and scientific equipment should not be subject to Labor-dictated national wage scales.

In June 1979, Labor expanded the 1965 labor law to cover such services, a move the GAO said "is not supported by the act's language or legislative history."

The department "made no feasibility, cost/benefit or impact studies to support its ruling," the GAO continued, saying the ruling "will impose an undue financial and administrative burden on the affected companies" and "may cause federal agencies to eliminate or curtail many crucial programs and services."

The ruling "seriously jeopardizes the nation's defense and security," according to GAO. But the department has steadfastly insisted on it despite industry refusal to enter service contracts under the terms of the act.

The congressional auditors found industry reaction to the act has already caused the Army to shut down a $12 million com-

(Continued on Page 98)

IIA, Commerce Settle Wits Dispute

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A two-year dispute over a Commerce Department international trade information system is nearing a resolution that one party to the disagreement, the Information Industry Association (IIA), termed "almost ideal."

The IIA and Commerce have agreed on a method to ensure that the Worldwide Information and Trade System (Wits) takes full advantage of the private sector and does not put the government in competition with export on-line data base services already on the market.

Wits, now in a pilot stage linking five U.S. cities and five foreign countries through the Control Data Corp. Cybernet system, will eventually link 47 Commerce offices in the U.S. with its Foreign Commercial Service offices in 65 countries.

Wits provides U.S. exporters with data on foreign buyers and markets as well as export information such as trade show schedules and market research data [CW, Aug. 27, 1979].

The IIA and several of its member companies, including Dun & Bradstreet Corp., lobbied Congress against the early Wits plans arguing Commerce ignored existing information services and would harm U.S. data base vendors by undercutting their sales

(Continued on Page 100)

With BEALL Directing, Your Computers Never Miss a Beat

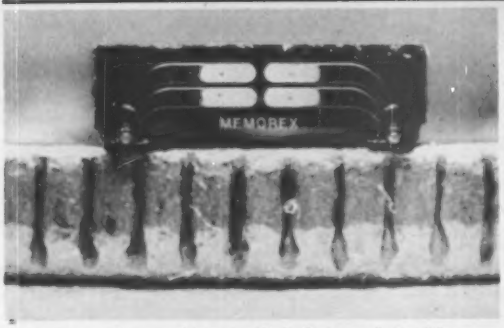
The Beall Channel Switch. Lets you direct critical on-line services to another CPU at the flick of a switch when failure occurs. Allows specific peripherals serve more than one computer. Redrives all CPU signals to give you far more flexibility for physical placement of peripherals.

And Beall does all of this less expensively, more reliably and with less opportunity for operator confusion than anyone else.

We make five basic models to provide up to eight switchable interfaces each of which can be logically connected to as many as eight CPUs.

Want to learn the whole "score?" It's in our new brochure. Write or call for it today.

John Beall & Company, Inc.
9103 Third Avenue • North Bergen, N.J. 07047 U.S.A. • 201/854-3562



Resting on a dime in this magnified photograph is a Memorex thin-film head for use in the company's new high-performance disk storage unit.

In Wake of STC Offering

Memorex Building 3380 Rival

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Seemingly out of step with the company's conservative policy on preannouncements of new products, Memorex Corp. recently said it is developing a high-capacity, thin-film technology disk storage subsystem that will compete with IBM's 3380 disk storage devices introduced in June.

The announcement may have been precipitated because of Storage Technology Corp.'s (STC) official introduction of a 3380 comparable product expected later this week, one observer noted.

The Memorex disk drives will be attachable to large IBM 4300 systems, 370 models and Series 30 equipment, Memorex said. Although at the time IBM announced its 3380, company executives hedged on whether Memorex would offer a comparable product, the decision to build the system resulted from a market study performed by the company.

This study projected that on-line data storage capacity in the U.S. is growing at a compound rate of 45% annually. This means that many of the larger computer system users will double their on-line storage every two years.

During the past three years Memorex has intensified its thin-film technologies and has already developed operational thin-film read/write heads, servo heads and matching integrated circuit amplifiers, the firm noted.

To match the performance of its planned thin-film technology disk drive, Memorex is also developing a control unit utilizing state-of-the-art architecture.

Memorex declined to estimate the date of the new disk system announcement.

In the meantime, James Simpson, president of Memorex's Storage Systems Group, said, "We foresee that all customer requirements can be met with our current 3650 and 3652 disk subsystems."

"Because we compete on the basis of service, the Fastrain Printer was the better business decision."

Carlson Marketing and Motivation (CMM) is one of the world's largest premium/incentive organizations. Comprising some six operating companies and providing a very diverse range of services, CMM requires exceptional computer resources. E. C. "Skip" Gage, president and Ed Frandle, director of operations, discuss some of these requirements.

Gage: "We're totally service-oriented, and in the last few years our growth has been almost explosive. Obviously, data processing is a very important part of our delivery system."

Frandle: "Right now we have ten different data centers to serve our clients. We need not only the capacity to handle the volume, but also the flexibility to handle the complexity of our operations. That's why we chose Control Data's 32111 Fastrain printer—it gives us almost twice the throughput of a 1403 and yet it's completely compatible with our hardware and software. The Fastrain even accepts our existing carriage control tapes, so conversion is transparent and painless."

Gage: "We were also impressed by its print quality and reliability. Both were exceptional, given that it operates at 2000 lines per minute."

Frandle: "That's right. In one three-month period, it cranked out more than 60 million lines with perhaps one hour of downtime. I think that's pretty good reliability."

Gage: "We're getting almost twice the speed and print quality that's as good if not better. We're getting service and support whenever we need it. We're getting greater ease of operation and greater ease of conversion. For us, the Fastrain was the better business decision."

Perhaps our Fastrain printer is the better business decision for you. Call 612/553-4029 or contact your Control Data representative.

CONTROL DATA CORPORATION

Addressing society's major unmet needs

Memorex Forms Media Division From Disk Units

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Memorex Corp. has formed a Rigid Media and Components Division from its two rigid disk divisions, CFI in Anaheim, Calif., and the Recording Components Division in Santa Clara.

The CFI and Recording Components facilities will both remain in operation in a complementary role.

CFI, acquired by Memorex in 1977, has concentrated on low-capacity OEM products, non-IBM packs and cartridges, while the Recording Components Division has been responsible for high-capacity disk products for all markets.

William P. Sousa, vice-president and general manager of the Recording Components Division, is now vice-president and general manager of the Rigid Media and Components Division. Prior to joining Memorex in 1977, Sousa held executive positions with other computer companies.

Raymond E. Valle, vice-president and general manager of of CFI, will continue as a vice-president of the Computer Media Group and will explore the development of potential activities in the rigid disk test equipment field.

The Rigid Media and Components Division is part of Memorex's Computer Media Group.

Bells Are Ringing for System Maker Formation

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

MT. LAUREL, N.J. — The first thing a visitor notices upon entering Formation, Inc.'s headquarters here is a shiny brass bell hanging conspicuously from the wall. Placed there as a kind of metallic cheerleader, the bell is rung when computer sales at the firm total more than a million dollars.

Workers at the 10-year-old company are no strangers to the bell's peal; the privately-owned company's latest earnings figures total $20.6 million, with an after-tax profit of $1.3 million.

A relative newcomer to the computer manufacturing playground, Formation sells small to large mutliprocessing systems as well as a variety of peripheral controllers and communications systems. While the firm's most familiar product — and its flagship system — is a more powerful alternative to the RCA Corp. 3301 computer, the company broke new ground earlier this year when it unveiled a 32-bit minicomputer with the processing power of an IBM 370/138 and the ability to run 370-compatible programs.

Formation's officers (left to right): Robert Jenkins, vice-president of engineering; Arthur Beard, president; and Barry Kessler, vice-president of operations.

Humble Beginnings

Formation presently consists of two buildings or 62,000 sq ft of administrative and manufacturing space among such recognizable neighbors as 3M Corp.'s Graphics Division and Okidata Corp., but the company had humble beginnings.

It was founded by Arthur Beard, now Formation's president and chairman of the board, and three other engineers who left RCA in 1970. Beard was employed by RCA as chief engineer of its Computer Systems division and was an engineering manager of RCA's Defense Electronics Products division.

In its first year, Formation was basically a consulting firm operating out of a small office in nearby Cherry Hill, N.J. Working with a limited support staff, the four founders — relying heavily on their RCA engineering backgrounds — consulted for large mainframe users and designed complete systems for other companies.

As the company grew, Formation branched away from just telling customers what to buy and how to arrange it to actually building peripherals. One of its first products was a high-speed controller for Digital Equipment Corp.'s PDP-11/45 that was one to two years ahead of anything DEC was working on, Barry Kessler, one of Formation's founding fathers, said.

CW Photo by T. Scannell

A circuit board for the Flynn computer gets checked out.

The firm's research on peripheral attachments later evolved into the development of the 9903 processor, which established the firm as a full-fledged computer manufacturer. The 9903 is reportedly the more powerful clone of RCA's 3301 computer and is described by Formation as being an IBM 370/158-class machine. Since the 9903's first installation in the spring of 1978, the company has delivered about 26 of these systems and currently has 12 on order.

Throughout its evolution from a consulting firm to a computer manufacturer, Formation focused on developing "customer-responsive computer systems," Kessler said. The company initially concentrated on developing high-speed peripherals for RCA, Hon-

(Continued on Page 90)

HOW TO MAKE SURE YOU NEVER BECOME OBSOLETE

A fast, furious, five-day course for Software managers, to update you well into the 80's. Taught personally by Ed Yourdon and Tom DeMarco.

You're a seasoned, top-flight Software manager, but the world you manage has changed dramatically.

The techniques are new. The people are new. They develop systems differently than you once did.

You haven't the time to go back to school to catch up. And those expensive methodologies leave you gasping to know more.

How can you update yourself completely, in the shortest possible time?

SPEND FIVE DAYS WITH YOURDON AND DEMARCO IN LOS ANGELES, DECEMBER 8 to 12

Ed Yourdon and Tom DeMarco are leading authorities on managing structured techniques. In their complete five-day course, "Strategies for Software Development," they will arm you with facts and principles that will carry you well into the 80's. They will teach you how to separate superficial change from significant change.

You'll return to your shop better able to understand the new techniques you must manage. You'll know where your projects stand and where they're going. And you'll have firmer control of any new changes that hit you.

After you finish your course, the 150-person Yourdon organization and Yourdon Press will be there to *keep* you updated, year in and year out.

Send the coupon at right or phone Yourdon toll free to sign up.

Sign me up for "Strategies for Software Development" in Los Angeles, December 8 to 12.

Send me a detailed brochure of the course.

Name

Organization Title

Address

City State Zip

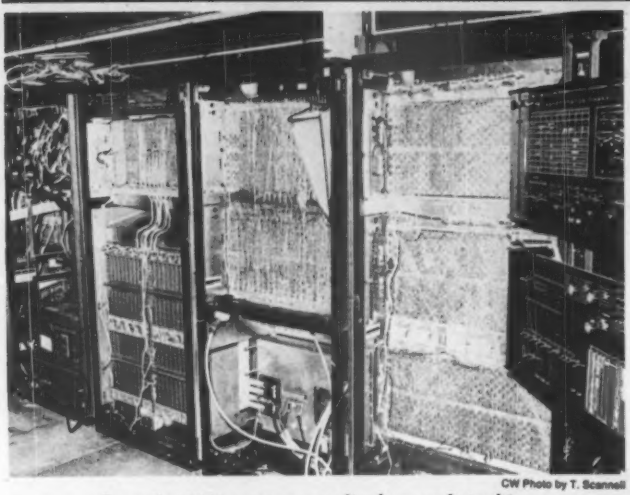
Telephone

YOURDON

1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, NY 10036
Phone (212) 730-2670

Call us toll-free at 800-223-2452

(In Canada and New York State, 212-730-2670 Collect)



CW Photo by T. Scannell

Formation 9903 processors are lined up, ready to ship.

Formation Continues Quest For 370-Compatible Niche

(Continued from Page 89)

eywell, Inc. and DEC computers. Now, however, the favorite target is IBM and the continued quest for 370 compatibility.

In fact, to further its IBM compatibility research, the company has installed an IBM 370/138 and will shortly have a 4331 processor. The IBM machinery is constantly tested and matched against Formation's own computers for processor performance and program compatibility.

Most of Formation's products were born out of the needs expressed by users who came to Formation to solve their problems, which mainly concerned outdated or inadequate computer systems.

To reinforce its vendor-customer relationship and its claim that customers are actually "partners," Formation never insisted on payment until the product was delivered, Kessler stated. That way, it was "our money up front if something went wrong."

All of the computers and products sold by the firm were designed to ease the user's sometimes rudely awakening experience with computer technology and to go along with the trend of locating a system out of a closed DP shop.

Name of the Game

"The name of the game is not to maximize large systems, but to maximize the efficiency of the operations or office worker," president Beard commented. Formation's current developmental philosophy is make small but powerful computers that are easy to operate. Today, "you just don't have enough programmers to program all the applications and if you did, you wouldn't be able to afford them."

Beard also claimed that the growing number of white-collar workers and shrinking blue-collar force makes it imperative that computers be simple to operate.

About two years ago, Formation decided to tackle head-on the business systems marketplace with a 32-bit minicomputer system, the F/4000. While the system is technically in the same class with other 32-bit machines offered by such firms as Perkin-Elmer Corp. and Prime Computer, Inc., Formation is not riding its system solely on the 32-bit crest. Rather, the F/4000 is being hyped for its 370-compatibility and its ability to take advantage of a circus of IBM-oriented computer programs.

The company's latest product, unveiled at its first press conference here a few weeks ago, is an on-line, real-time manufacturing resource planning system that is based on the F/4000.

"We can get it for you wholesale."

If you were America's largest user of Computer Output Microfilm you could negotiate some pretty good prices on film from the manufacturer.

We are. And we do.

And, through our Equipment & Supplies Division, we offer real savings to you on the most complete line of major brand COM and source document microfilm.

Datacorp is the largest user of COM film in the U.S., producing more than 35 million pages every day for over 2,000 Datacorp COM service customers. We buy the best quality film at the lowest prices. We give you real purchasing leverage, plus our unconditional guarantee of freshness and quality.

We process your orders promptly and accurately through our nationwide service center network. And, we deliver when we promise.

When you buy from Datacorp you're assured of getting film that is right for your system. We test everything we sell for quality, and we evaluate its performance on the many types of processors and duplicators.

We may recommend a film that works perfectly on your equipment, but costs less. And, we'll make certain you avoid bargains that compromise the quality of your finished product.

Whatever your micrographic needs – film, chemistry, readers, major equipment, complete COM systems, or fast, dependable COM service – Datacorp can deliver. So, give us a call today. For your copy of our Equipment & Supplies catalog and directory of Datacorp offices, call or write:

DATACORP
A DSI Corp Subsidiary
5075 S.W. Griffith Drive, P.O. Box 2000,
Beaverton, Oregon 97075, (503) 641-7400

Canadian Volker-Craig Opens U.S. Branch

TORONTO – Volker-Craig Ltd., a Canadian manufacturer of alphanumeric terminals and related peripheral equipment, has entered the U.S. market, opening a subsidiary in Rochester, N.Y.

Volker-Craig expects to generate three million dollars in sales in its first calendar year of operation and 10 million in the second year, according to Robert Abernathy, director of U.S. operations.

M/A-COM to Acquire Two More Firms

BURLINGTON, Mass. – M/A-COM, Inc. has reached agreements in principle to acquire Microwave Power Devices, Inc. of Hauppauge, N.Y., and Power Hybrids, Inc. of Torrance, Calif.

Microwave Power Devices is a supplier of solid-state RF and microwave power amplifiers and related subsystems. Power Hybrids is a supplier of RF and microwave transistor products.

Both acquisitions will be effected by a merger of M/A-COM subsidiaries into the two companies.

Cites 'Incredible Opportunity'

AT&T President Urges Cooperation With Nata

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

HOLLYWOOD, Fla. — The rapidly growing telecommunications market provides "incredible opportunity for all who will participate," AT&T President William M. Ellinghaus said here last week.

Addressing the annual convention of the North American Telephone Association, (Nata), Ellinghaus said "the Bell System has decided . . . there is no part of that industry in which we intend to come in second."

He returned to this theme at the end of his speech and talked about the need for "cooperation" between AT&T and Nata members who manufacture and supply telephone terminal equipment that competes with many Bell products.

Granting cooperation "has not always been the case," Ellinghaus added that Nata and AT&T recently have reached "some important agreements" — notably, a standardized, centralized procedure for handling circuit orders from users of "interconnect" equipment. "We need, and sincerely want, more such points of agreement wherever possible, and toward that end we must keep the lines of communication open."

Additional Controversy

Regarding another point of controversy — the differing views of Nata and the phone company about national telecommunications policy — Ellinghaus, after assuring his audience that AT&T will "abide by both the spirit and the letter of the rules laid down to guide us," said Bell still is uncertain about those rules.

Specifically, there are "numerous points" in the Federal Communications Commission's Second and so-called final Computer Inquiry Decision "we would like to see clarified . . . Moreover, we would like to see Congress speak on the matter, since we feel Congress ultimately would provide the most authoritative and conclusive voice in the establishment of new policy for our industry," he said.

Ellinghaus also said that "our internal deliberations no longer are dominated by the political issues that face our business. Rather, we are concerned these days with organizational and operational matters that will affect our ability to perform successfully in the largely competitive future."

A logical implication of this comment is that AT&T has stopped fighting efforts to promote greater competition in the telecommunications marketplace. It is a point which phone company officials have been stressing recently.

One sign of Bell's acceptance of competition, Ellinghaus pointed out, is the corporate reorganization announced last August. Basically, the company was split into two entities — one concerned with regulated services and the other with the unregulated "competitive" offerings mandated by pending but presently comatose legislation that would revise the Communications Act of 1934.

Further organizational changes are planned within AT&T operating companies which will divide the entire Bell System into separate entities offering regulated and unregulated services, Ellinghaus said. He is in charge of the regulated side of the house, while Vice-Chairman James Olson heads up the unregulated services operation.

Regarding the unregulated subsidiary, Ellinghaus said "we'll be aiming to serve a global information market . . . not just the telephone, or even the telecommunications business, but rather the business of moving information — whether voice, data, graphics, or pictures — from just about any place in this nation to any other, or throughout the world.

"The business of this separated subsidiary, or subsidiaries, will be hardware . . . software [and] systems. Its products will include those developed in its own laboratories and manufactured in its own plants. They also undoubtedly will include those manufactured and distributed by others — like yourselves," he added.

Honeywell Forms Arm For In-House Needs

MINNEAPOLIS, Minn. — Honeywell, Inc. has established a Corporate Information Service Department (CIS) to meet the firm's internal demands for DP and telecommunications.

The department, which reports to Jim Berrett, vice-president of corporate planning, will develop and implement new information services to help increase productivity within Honeywell through the use of computers and telecommunications.

Director of the CIS operation is Joseph Timpe, who will be responsible for the day-to-day operation of the information services. He formerly served as director of corporate telecommunications.

Irma Wyman was named director of CIS development and will be responsible for creating plans for the development of systems and human resources necessary for internal networking, information processing and office automation functions. She was formerly director of Honeywell Information Systems central staff.

Now, there's a better way to buy microfilm equipment.

There are over 400 manufacturers of microfilm readers, reader/printers, processors, duplicators and accessories. Somebody introduces a new micrographics product just about every day. And every manufacturer has "just the products you need."

In a field this competitive, that's changing this fast, you need all the help you can get. That's where we come in.

At Datacorp we produce more Computer Output Microfilm than anyone – over 35 million pages every day for more than 2,000 Datacorp COM Service customers. We also sell major brand microfilm equipment, accessories and supplies. We evaluate every microfilm product that hits the market, and offer you the best of what's available.

From Datacorp, you can choose from a wide range of manufacturers including Bell & Howell, Datagraphix, Bruning, DuPont, Xidex, MDI, Micron and many more. And, we'll give you the benefit of our 10 years and billions of pages of COM experience in selecting what's best for your particular application.

Datacorp's prices are right, too. They're competitive with the manufacturer because we buy in volume and pass the savings on to you.

So, before you place your next microfilm equipment or supply order, call Datacorp. We'll discuss your needs and make recommendations. If you wish, we will even conduct an audit of your COM operation and help you find ways to improve your efficiency and reduce costs.

For our Equipment & Supplies catalog and directory of Datacorp offices, call or write:

DATACORP
A DSI Corp Subsidiary
5075 S.W. Griffith Drive, P.O. Box 2000,
Beaverton, Oregon 97075, (503) 641-7400

CI Notes

NCR Extends Tender Offer Of Adds Shares to Oct. 15

DAYTON, Ohio — NCR Corp. extended until Oct. 15 its tender offer for the common and preferred shares of Applied Digital Data Systems, Inc. Adds even though 81% of Adds' common stock had been tendered as of Oct. 1, the expiration date of the original tender offer.

NCR said it extended the offer to allow those Adds shareholders who had been hesitant to tender their shares because of two recently filed shareholder suits to take advantage of the tender offer.

The two class-action suits, filed by Martin Lansman and Salvatore and Hilda Laurenzano, charged, among other things, that the $12/share offer for Adds common and $27/share for the preferred satock was "grossly unfair." As of October 1, 4.1 million of Adds common and 70,370 of the preferred stock had been tendered.

To date, NCR has not taken any action relative to the two shareholders suits, a spokesman said.

The proposed acquisition of terminal maker Adds, one of NCR's major OEM suppliers, is also being investigated by the attorney general of the state of New York to determine whether the offer complies with the state's Security Takeover Disclosure Act.

Honeywell, Sesa Join Forces Eyeing U.S. Network Mart

MINNEAPOLIS — Honeywell, Inc. has joined forces with Sesa S.A. to pursue the data communications network market in North America.

Called Sesa-Honeywell Communications, Inc., the Herndon, Va.-based firm is 51% owned by Sesa and 49% owned by Honeywell. Former president of Sesa's U.S. operations has been named president of the new company, a spokesman said.

Sesa, which is headquartered in Paris, has been developing packet- and message-switching technology for Europe including the Transpac public packet-switching network and its new DPS 25 packet-switching system from the European Railroad Association.

In this country, Sesa-Honeywell will market the DPS-25 and an unspecified message-switching system. A spokesman could not give more details on either product.

Xerox Ethernet Patent Available for License

LOS ANGELES — In conjunction with the publication of specifications for Ethernet, a local-area communications network [CW, Oct. 6], Xerox Corp. has made its basic patent for the network, USP 4,063,220, available to all parties for a one-time payment of $1,000 per license.

The single payment will cover any number of local area network products of the licensed companies, a Xerox spokesman said.

All worldwide counterparts of the patent are also available for license. The Japanese counterpart application is available for license from Fuji Xerox. All other non-U.S. counterparts are included in the basic Xerox license.

A second Ethernet patent, USP 4,099,024, that covers an Ethernet repeater is also available for license on similar terms. Ethernet repeaters are used to transmit digital information signals by reinforcing them as they move long distances on the Ethernet cable.

Exxon Corp. Establishes Office Systems Co.

NEW YORK — Exxon Enterprises Inc., the new ventures development arm of Exxon Corp.. has announced the establishment of the Exxon Office Systems Co. to manage business operations serving the office products market.

The new company will consist of QWIP, QYX and Vydec; the Office Systems Marketing Division for domestic marketing, sales and service operations; the international Division; certain Exxon Enterprises staff functions; and advanced product development activities.

Robert A. Contino has been named president of Exxon Office Systems Co. Contino joined Exxon Enterprises in February from the IBM Office Products Division, where he was vice-president of plan and requirements.

Exxon Office Systems Company has chosen Stamford, Connecticut, as its future headquarters. The site in Stamford will be ready for occupancy in summer of 1981.

Manufacturing and product development facilities of the three major product areas, QWIP, QYX and VYDEC, will remain at their respective sites in Orlando, Florida; Lionville, Pennsylvania and Florham Park, New Jersey.

QWIP Systems Division manufactures and markets telephone facsimile transceiver devices.

QYX Division manufactures and markets electronic typewriters which use microcomputer components that can be upgraded by the addition of electronic modules.

VYDEC, Inc., manufactures and markets visual display word processing systems. Text may be stored, retrieved, changed or formatted on the text editor and printed out on a high speed printer.

Supershorts

Signetics Corp. took the first step in a planned $100 million facilities and equipment expansion into Albuquerque, N.M., at a recent groundbreaking ceremony. The initial facility is expected to b· completed in 1982, when productio· of MOS large-scale circuits and bipolar analog integrated circuits will commence.

– – –

Intelsat will buy an additional Intelsat V satellite to provide 12,000 two-way telephone circuits and two TV channels. It can accommodate maritime users as well.

– – –

Daniel Schorr of Cable News Network has been selected as the keynote speaker for Scientific-Atlanta's sixth annual Satellite Earth Station Symposium on Oct. 27-29. A CBS News veteran and current chief Washington correspondent for Cable News, Schorr will address the 600 symposium participants on "The Electronic Media in a Democracy."

– – –

JMR Systems Corp., Derry, N.H., became known as Gentex Electrocoustic Group effective Oct. 1. The voice communications-electronic component manufacturer changed its name to reflect its "broadening corporate identity."

– – –

Former Itel Corp. marketing and software development exec Don Owens has joined forces with Brigham Young University experts to form a new company called Satellite Software International. The new organization will offer a word processing system for use on all Data General Corp. computers.

No

Services Acquisitions Found Heavy

ARLINGTON, Va. — For the first half of 1980 there were 42 merger and acquisition announcements valued at $164 million in the computer service industry, according to the index compiled jointly by the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc. (Adapso) and Broadview Associates, Inc.

While last year's first half saw 56 such announcements valued at $383 million, two large transactions made up nearly 70% of that total, Bernard Goldstein, a partner of Broadview, said.

These were Dun & Bradstreet, Inc.'s purchase of National CSS, Inc. for $167 million and McGraw-Hill, Inc.'s $103 million acquisition of Data Resources, Inc.

Bolstered Trend

"The trend of such cash-rich corporate giants eyeing the computer services industry is further buoyed by the just announced proposed acquisition of Manufacturing Data Systems, Inc. by Schlumberger Ltd. for $190 million," Goldstein said. This is the largest acquisition ever within the industry.

Goldstein pointed out that the high interest rates during the first half of the year had some negative influence on proposed consolidations. Despite this cash crunch, cash continues to be the major medium of exchange. In contrast with the Adapso/Broadview index, W.T. Grimm and Co. reported 25 announcements in the computer services industry for the first six months of 1980.

Japan to Host Exhibition

TOKYO — The third International Microcomputers, Minicomputers, Microprocessors/Data Communications Exhibition (IMMM/Datacomm) will be held here Jan. 28-31.

According to sponsors at the Kiver Organization, 90% of the available display space has already been reserved.

Details on the show are available from Industrial & Scientific Conference Management, Inc., 222 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill. 60606.

Waiting.

We've successfully linked our cluster-based 8840 Word Processing System with our 600 Series DDP—and it's available right now!

So what are you waiting for?

Nixdorf Computer Corporation, 300 Third Avenue, Waltham, Massachusetts 02154. Call the Link operator at (617) 890-3600 or your local Nixdorf sales office.

NIXDORF COMPUTER

Software Market Turning Heads on Wall Street

(Continued from Page 87)

both the packaged software and service sectors driving the demand among investors. Packaged software is now perceived as a tangible product — "you can resell it in volume," he explained.

Moreover, service firms with repeat business are viewed as annuity-producing.

Basic Requirements

Examining the prospect of companies' going public, investment experts generally agreed a firm in the computer services industry must have at least:

- Solid management
- Excellent financial reporting techniques that will stand up to scrutiny by the Securities and Exchange Commission.
- A niche in the market.
- About 20% to 30% growth per year.
- Revenues of at least $10 million to $12 million.
- After-tax profit of $1 million or 10%.

The early to mid-1970s was often called the "software depression" because of the aftermath of an accounting rule change that no longer allowed software companies to carry development costs as assets. As a result, these companies looked as if they were worth very little.

But today, many firms are approaching or surpassing the $10 million to $20 million critical mass requirement.

In the past two years, at least seven firms in the industry have made initial public offerings. Cullinane Corp., which went public in August 1978, was the first exclusively software firm to go public in 10 years.

That well-received offering was followed by Auto-Trol Technology, Informatics, Inc., Triad Systems Corp., STSC, Inc., Applicon, Inc. and American Management Systems, Inc.

And within the next two years probably double that number will go public, Richard L. Franyo of Alex Brown estimated. Sought-after candidates for initial public offerings are Pansophic Systems, Inc., Software International, Inc., Software AG and McCormack & Dodge Corp., among others.

The prices at which these newly public companies are trading is impressive. Applicon made its initial offering in July at $22 per share and on the day of the seminar closed at $48.75.

Success Stories

You need a couple of success stories to drive the market, Alfred R. Berkeley of Alex, Brown noted. Berkeley edits the "Computer Services Monthly," a report sent to more than 2,000 investors.

Within the institutional investors ranks right now, growth company investors are hot on service industry stocks. These investors consider software and service companies good buys because they are not capital-intensive or really very labor-intensive, he explained. "A software business can get a dollar of sales by spending less than a dollar."

And the industry exists because of changes in hardware. With hardware prices so low, the base of users is expanding monumentally. These smaller users cannot afford to hire programmers, so they rely on packaged software products.

Van L. Brady of Presidio Partners based in San Francisco was one of the growth company investment firms listening to the presentations made by executives of 18 industry firms.

Cullinane Shares Snapped Up

WELLESLEY, Mass. — Two years ago, Cullinane Corp. was the first software company to "go public" in 10 years.

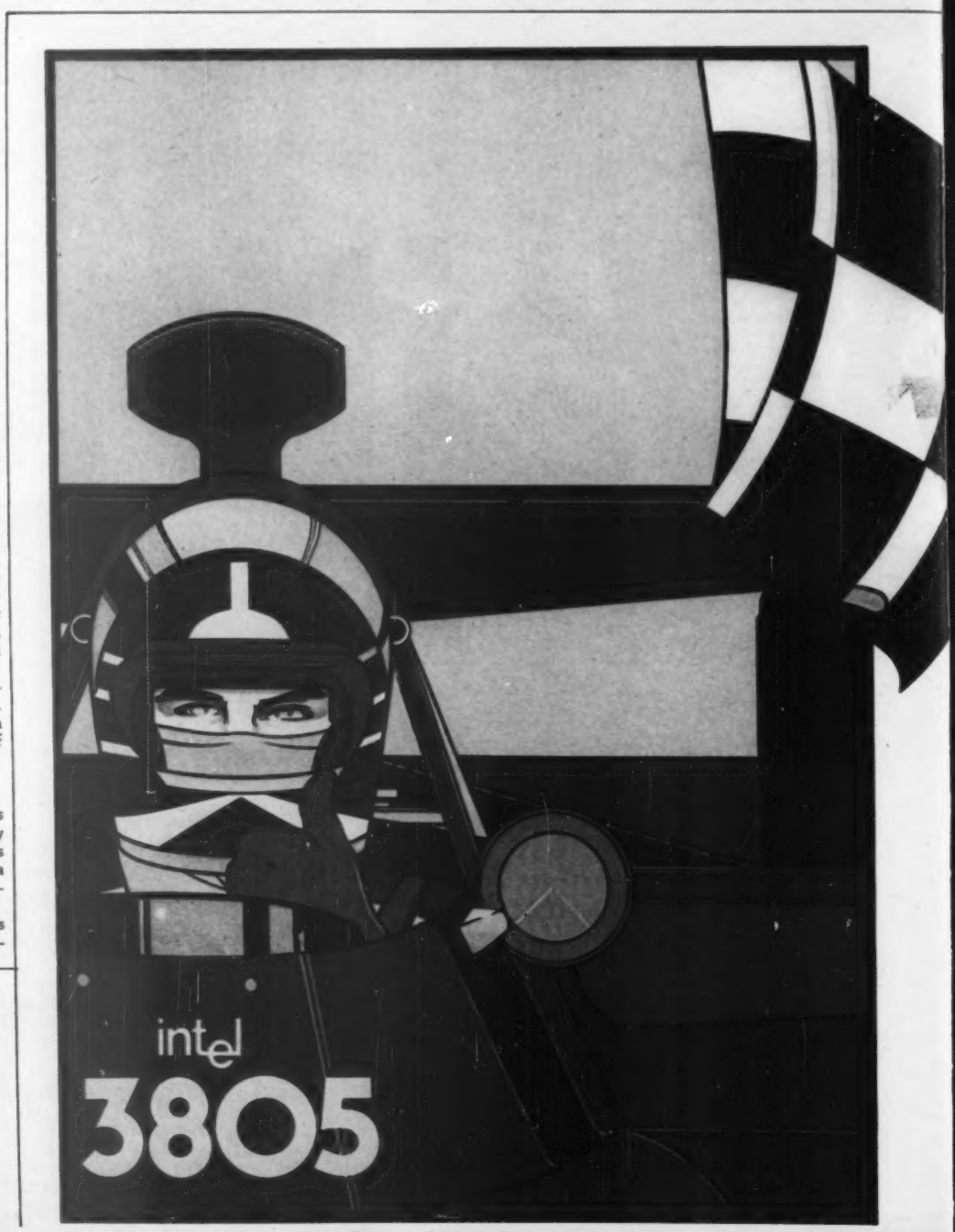
Last month the company went to the equity market again, offering 300,000 shares priced at $53 each. Eager buyers snapped up the shares in 40 minutes.

Cullinane will use most of the $15 million raised to acquire other software companies and application packages, both cross-industry and industry-specific, according to company president John C. Cullinane.

The packages acquired will be integrated with Cullinane's IDMS data base products.

Moreover, the firm is opening an IDMS Data Center, a joint venture with Avco Computer Services. The center will offer services for IDMS users awaiting delivery of a new system or those which have an overload situation on their current system, Cullinane explained.

The center will also offer a Catastrophic Recovery Service. Under this arrangement, IDMS users can store copies of their programs at the center, updating files daily.



MAILING LIST
TOP EDP PROFESSIONALS

- 50,000 Top EDP Managers, Systems & MIS Professionals and EDP Trainers.
- 90% of List from Corporations over 100MM and Governmental Agencies.
- Complete List Updated 8 Times Yearly.
- Special Terms for Multiple Use.
- Labels or Magnetic Tape Available.
- Results 100% Guaranteed.

MANAGEMENT INTERNATIONAL
Box 5111, FDR Station
New York, NY 10150
212-924-8403
(ATTN: LIST MANAGER)

To Ease Trade Relations

Japan's NTT Negotiating With IBM for 5280s

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

TOKYO — In an apparent attempt to solve one of Japan's thorniest trade problems with the U.S., the Nippon Telephone and Telegraph Public Corp. (NTT) recently announced it is negotiating to buy data entry equipment from IBM.

A spokesman for the Japanese government-sponsored concern said NTT "is negotiating with IBM in the direction of buying IBM's 5280 data entry equipment" and is likely to conclude a purchase agreement.

While not specifying the dollar amount involved in the negotiations, the spokesman disclosed that the two concerns are also negotiating on a possible "cross-licensing" agreement. He would not elaborate on the technology that is the subject of those talks.

In Mt. Pleasant, N.Y., an IBM spokesman acknowledged that two sets of unrelated talks have been taking place between the two concerns, but he declined to give details of either development.

By pursuing an arrangement with IBM, NTT apparently hopes to ease U.S. pressure on Japan to open its telecommunications market — estimated at $3 billion in value and dominated by NTT — to competitive bidding by foreign companies.

The IBM 5280 intelligent terminals under consideration would reportedly be used by NTT to calculate telephone charges to consumers. NTT currently uses Japanese equipment for that function.

In the past, NTT has argued that foreign-made equipment generally is inferior to its domestic gear. But in the aftermath of its potentially far-reaching policy change, NTT said it made a "comprehensive assessment" of the IBM equipment and found it "technically superior."

In the event an accord is reached, delivery could begin as early as April. The companies are said to be talking about an initial purchase of about 40 sets of the equipment, although the exact quantity is a point of negotiation. NTT might subsequently buy an additional 400 sets within several years, observers noted.

The NTT/IBM talks have been underway for three months. While IBM reportedly proposed similar contracts 10 years ago, the Japanese firm did not accept the offer at that time, according to NTT.

If completed, the transaction could have wide implications for U.S. manufacturers of semiconductors, computers and telecommunications equipment in Japanese markets.

Besides their business significance, however, the new developments appear to have even more political and diplomatic meaning. They came as U.S. trade negotiator Reubin O. Askew and his Japanese counterpart, Saburo Okita, prepared to meet in Washington to discuss the NTT controversy.

The 3805 Supercharger.

Your system races ahead with Intel's Native Mode FAST-3805 semiconductor disk.

Supercharged. That's Intel's new Native Mode option for the FAST-3805, our high performance semiconductor disk. The only one of its kind, Native Mode FAST-3805 offers unmatched speed, reliability and capacity for unleashing IBM 370, 303x, 4300 and compatible CPUs.

Set new track records.

FAST-3805's Native Mode revs up your operation by allowing your CPU to work at full potential. With performance up to ten times faster than traditional disks, Intel's semiconductor paging device triples disk traffic—and without adding channel or controller capacity.

Native Mode FAST-3805 improves mainframe performance by reducing by an average of 70 percent the number of CPU instructions required to set up a paging I/O. This reduction greatly extends the life of your present computer by giving you back substantial amounts of your CPU resources.

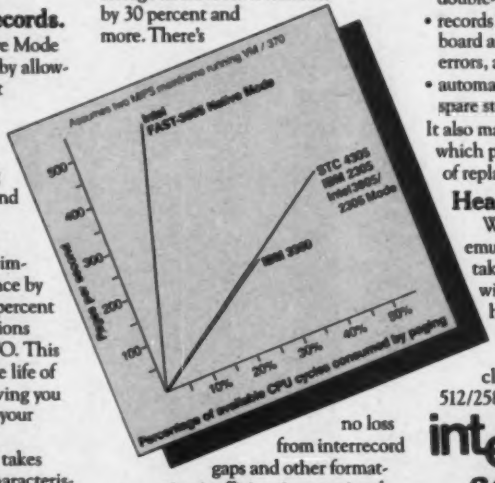
Native Mode FAST-3805 takes advantage of the inherent characteristics of semiconductor random access memory to achieve a paging rate of up to 530 4k-pages per second per controller. That's almost double the maximum paging rate of a 2305—and triple that of the 3350—while using less than half the CPU cycles.

Native Mode utilizes Fixed Block Architecture—a simple and highly efficient addressing scheme—which further increases the semiconductor disk's already exceptional performance. Data transfer is started with a sequence of only two commands (in contrast to six commands for a rotating disk).

FAST-3805 gives you a standard transfer rate of 1.5 to 2.0 megabytes per second per channel. Our two-byte wide option yields transfer rates of 3.0 to 4.0 megabytes per second per channel.

Boost capacity.

By putting all storage into productive use with Fixed Block Architecture, Native Mode boosts FAST-3805 storage in most environments by 30 percent and more. There's



no loss from interrecord gaps and other formatting inefficiencies associated with rotating disks.

And with storage capacity incrementally expandable from 12 to 72 megabytes, you can increase the paging capacity and, therefore, the work load on your present system without upgrading your CPU, memory, and channel/control devices.

No pit stops.

The FAST-3805 utilizes proven state-of-the-art semiconductor technology throughout. To further ensure accuracy and reliability, it has its own computer based on the 8086, Intel's powerful new 16-bit microprocessor. Making the FAST-3805 "self-healing," this on-board computer:

- automatically performs sophisticated error detection and correction functions (including the first commercial application of double-bit ECC),
- records in its own memory, the board and device location of any errors, and
- automatically relocates data to spare storage.

It also maintains diagnostic logs which pinpoint the devices in need of replacement.

Head for the FAST track.

Whether your needs require emulating an IBM 2835/2305 or taking a fixed-block approach with Native Mode, you'll be heading in the right direction with Intel's FAST-3805.

To get on the FAST track, clip the coupon below or call 512/258-5171.

intel delivers solutions.

Europe: Intel International, Commercial Systems Division, Rue du Moulin a Papier, 51-Boite 1, B-1160 Brussels, Belgium, 02/660 30 10, Telex 24814
Canada: Intel Semiconductor of Canada, Ltd., Commercial Systems Division, 201 Consumers Road, Suite 200, Willowdale, Ontario M2J 4G8, 416/494-8831

Please forward details on FAST-3805 and Native Mode
Name _____
Company _____
Mailing address _____
City, State, Zip _____
Telephone ( ) _____
Return to: FAST-3805 Marketing
Intel Commercial Systems Division
CW P.O. Box 35900, Phoenix, AZ 85069

HP Takes Option On Plant Land

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Hewlett-Packard Co. said it has obtained an option to purchase 315 acres in Longmont, Colo., as a site for a future electronics plant and also announced plans to begin start-up manufacturing operations in a leased facility near Lake Stevens, Wash., by the summer of 1981.

W. Bruce Wholey, HP vice-president of corporate services, said the Longmont property, if purchased, will be used to accommodate long-term expansion from the company's Loveland, Colo., Instrument Division.

He said the property "probably will not be developed for several years."

Expansions

Other Moves

Electronic Data Systems Corp. has leased a 33,660 sq-ft building at 9085 Aero Drive in San Diego Business Center to house its check processing center. Occupancy is expected in November.

NCR Corp. has announced plans to construct a 96,000 sq-ft addition to the company's engineering and manufacturing facility in Wichita, Kan.

Datamedia Corp. will expand its operations with a move to a larger building at 7401 Central Hwy. in Pennsauken, N.J., on Oct. 11.

See page 135 In Buy/Sell/Swap

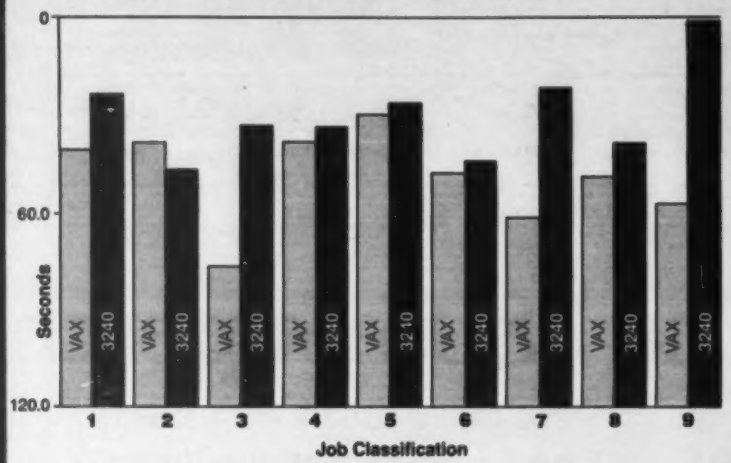
The benchmarks prove it...

1. Performance Measurements

Benchmark Name	VAX 11/780 CPU time	Perkin-Elmer 3240 CPU time	Performance Ratio*
PMS0154	1.140	0.907	1.26
PMS0254	4.710	4.485	1.05
PMS0354	9.160	8.990	1.02
PMS0454	43.610	43.451	1.00
PMS0554	86.420	86.123	1.00
PMS0664	1.610	1.350	1.19
PMS0764	7.040	6.679	1.05
PMS0864	13.730	13.370	1.03
PMS0964	66.830	66.068	1.01
PMS1064	132.920	129.727	1.02
PMS1124	1.520	1.306	1.16
PMS1234	2.470	2.424	1.02
PMS1324	1.310	1.618	0.81
PMS1407	251.560	37.327	6.74
PMS1507	50.260	57.657	0.87
PMS1674	22.440	23.005	0.98
PMS1724	52.550	53.133	0.99
PMS1807	50.180	34.766	1.44
PMS1907	32.020	34.679	0.92
PMS2007	17.720	20.264	0.87
PMS2107	13.450	20.242	0.66
PMS2202	33.311	26.352	1.26
PMS2324	121.610	137.997	0.88
PMS2402	0.940	0.539	1.74
PMS2502	0.720	0.562	1.28
PMS2624	122.920	227.689	0.54
PMS2708	4.850	0.961	5.05
PMS2809	103.770	0.006	17295.00
PMS2934	0.660	0.414	1.59
PMS3009	0.230	0.006	38.33
PMS3103	0.610	0.398	1.53
PMS3202	4.740	3.923	1.21
PMS3307	2.470	1.959	1.26
PMS3407	39.190	7.774	5.04
PMS3507	5.580	2.587	2.16
PMS3607	156.540	20.077	7.80
PMS3701	4.480	1.621	2.76
PMS3802	4.060	2.874	1.41
PMS3903	6.050	3.864	1.57
PMS4002	9.330	5.505	1.69
PMS4102	76.290	77.764	0.98
PMS4202	118.490	125.039	0.95
PMS4301	110.650	75.569	1.46
PMS4403	1.990	0.739	2.69
PMS4584	219.990	189.081	1.16
PMS4603	18.640	16.939	1.10
PMS4701	0.350	0.077	4.55
PMS4802	0.830	0.880	0.94
PMS4934	0.340	0.050	6.80
PMS5008	0.430	0.168	2.56
PMS5108	98.950	55.419	1.79
PMS5208	0.900	0.917	0.98
PMS5308	0.330	0.029	11.38
PMS5408	2.080	1.697	1.23
PMS5502	1.130	2.180	0.52
PMS5602	207.140	198.685	1.04
PMS5703	585.170	254.545	2.30
PMS5824	18.740	18.194	1.03

*Performance Ratio = $\frac{\text{VAX 11/780 CPU time}}{\text{Perkin-Elmer 3240 CPU time}}$

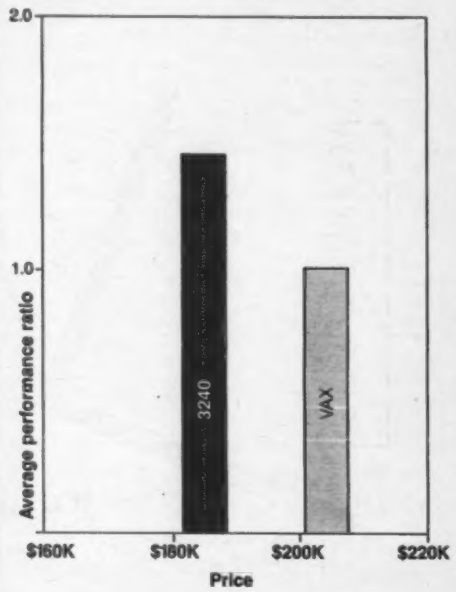
2. Perkin-Elmer 3240 vs. VAX* Average Time by Job Classification



1. Integer
2. Single-precision
3. Double-precision
4. Math functions
5. Single-precision whetstone timings
6. Double-precision whetstone timings
7. Arrays
8. Job mix
9. Compiler technology

*VAX is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.

3. Proven Price/Performance



The configurations tested were 2 MB of memory, 67 MB disc, 75 ips tape, Floating Point Processor, CRT terminal, battery backup, and system software. The 3240 had a Writeable Control Store and Fortran Enhancement Package, while the VAX 11/780 had a Floating Point Accelerator.

The Perkin-Elmer 3240 is Faster than VAX.

Our 32-bit Model 3240 performed 44 out of 58 benchmark tasks faster than the more expensive VAX 11/780.

We matched our Model 3240 against the VAX 11/780 in 58 customer supplied benchmarks, comprising 697 million FORTRAN statements.

In 44 of the benchmarks, the 3240 performed *faster* than VAX.

Overall, the 3240 delivered an average 1.4 times higher performance.

Yet the 3240 configuration costs approximately $20,000 less than its corresponding VAX configuration.

All 58 FORTRAN benchmarks listed in Table 1 were submitted by our customers and prospects reflecting their application needs. Applications that deal with the same kind of problems you face every day.

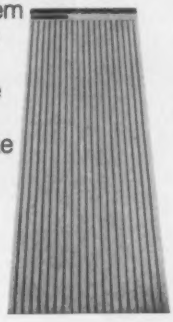
All benchmarks were run on-site at various locations across the country. And all were run by vendor-trained operators.

In Table 2, we organized the benchmark results into nine common types of job classification, so you can see at a glance how the 3240 stacks up vs. VAX 11/780. (The ninth classification demonstrates the superiority of Perkin-Elmer's system software, in this case globally optimizing FORTRAN VII.)

As shown in Table 3, the story is simple and uncomplicated. The Perkin-Elmer 3240 outperforms VAX 11/780. And it costs less.

The 3240 is faster than VAX in another important way—we can deliver it faster.

We'd be happy to send you a sub-set of those benchmarks which are non-proprietary or have been released with permission, so you can run them yourself. We'll also send you hardware and software documentation.



Before you make a decision on any supermini system, get all the facts on the new 3240 from Perkin-Elmer.

The Perkin-Elmer Corporation, Marketing Communications,
2 Crescent Place, Oceanport, NJ 07757

Please send me ☐ complete information on the 3240
☐ documentation ☐ a sub-set of benchmarks.
☐ Have a salesman call.

Name_____ Tel_____

Title_____

Company_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

CW1013

Call toll free: (800) 631-2154

In NJ: (201) 229-6800

PERKIN-ELMER

Services Policy Hurts Federal DP: GAO

(Continued from Page 87)
puter system and threatens a number of high-priority government programs, including the space shuttle program and development of the F-15 and F-16 fighters and the B-1 bomber.

Purpose of Law

The 1965 Service Contract Act protects service workers' wages on contract whose principal purpose is to provide services to the federal government.

The law, meant to protect these employees from wage reductions by companies competing for federal contracts, provides that service workers must receive wages and fringe benefits equal to those being paid workers performing similar tasks in their locality.

Cbema has lobbied vigorously against the ruling, arguing it will adversely affect industry merit pay plans, thereby harming the firms' ability to compete in the nongovernment marketplace or force them to set up expensive duplicate service organizations for government-only contracts [CW, July 30, 1979].

Several large computer vendors, including Digital Equipment Corp., Hewlett-Packard Co. and Honeywell, Inc., have reportedly turned down government service contracts because of unwillingness to follow the wage system dictated by the Labor Department.

In its report, prepared for Rep. Jack Brooks (D.-Texas), chairman of the House Government Operations Committee, the GAO said industry response to the law's provisions "could seriously affect maintenance and support of the government's computers — more than 14,300 computers valued by the [General Services Administration] at more than $5.4 billion.

"The loss of continued operation of these computers, through discontinuance of preventative and remedial maintenance services provided mainly by the equipment manufacturers, would shut down major agency operations and programs, and seriously jeopardize the nation's defense and security," the report concluded.

GAO Recommendation

The audit agency recommended Congress amend the act to exclude coverage of DP and other high-technology commercial product support services. Pending that action, the Secretary of Labor should temporarily exempt from the act's coverage contracts for such services, the GAO said.

The GAO came down squarely on the side of Cbema and other high-technology vendor representatives in finding the act "was not intended to cover maintenance services related to commercial products acquired by the government."

Service contracts of this kind, "where government sales represent a relatively small portion of a company's total sales, do not have the same characteristics or incentives for contractors to deliberately pay low wages to successfully bid on government contracts."

Therefore, the GAO said, Labor's application of the act to DP and other high-technology product services is "inappropriate."

AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR

Why Call Terminal Rentals For Your Next Data Terminal Purchase Or Rental?

*As An Authorized Distributor, We offer. . .*TELEVIDEO.

- **A Large Selection** of Data Terminals - One to Fit Your Requirements.
- **Immediate Delivery** on Most Terminals and Printers.
- **Quantity Discounts**
- **Rental Programs** Designed to Fit Your Project Length.
- **Professional Salespeople** Who Look Forward to Sitting Down with You and Discussing Your Requirements.
- **After-Sale Support** - A Company You Can Call On For Support *After* You Have Received Your Terminals.

Call Now to Arrange for A Meeting with the Terminal Rentals Sales Representative in Your Area.

REGIONAL OFFICES:
Northern California (408) 292-9915 Southern California (714) 832-2414 Arizona (602) 258-4466

For All Your Printer & Data Terminal Needs–
Terminal Rentals, Inc.

AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR

Acquisitions

The **Monchik-Weber Corp.** has acquired **Wall St. Concepts**, a computerized record-keeping service for the financial community.

Hayden Publishing Co., Inc. announced the acquisition of **Programma International, Inc.**, publisher of entertainment, utility and business software for microcomputers.

Semi Processes, Inc., a wafer fabrication and semiconductor manufacturing company, has acquired **MSMasks, Inc.**, a supplier of computer-aided mask design services for integrated circuit manufacturers and custom design firms.

ICE, Inc. has announced the acquisition of **Northrop Data Systems, Inc.**'s assets and obligations in Carson, Calif., for an undisclosed amount.

Northern Telecom, Inc. has acquired a 45% interest in **Avant-Guarde Computing, Inc.**, manufacturers of the NET/Alert system.

The Reader's Digest Association, Inc. has acquired a majority interest in **Source Telecomputing Corp.**, a pioneer in electronic information services.

Anacomp, Inc. has completed the acquisition of a majority interest in **Eikon Technology, Inc.**, a micrographics company based in Manchester, N.H.

This advertisement is not an offer to sell or a solicitation of an offer to buy these securities. The offering is made only by the Prospectus.

NEW ISSUE

275,000 Shares

Cullinane Corporation

Common Stock

Price $53 Per Share

Copies of the Prospectus may be obtained from any of the several Underwriters only in such states in which such Underwriters are qualified to act as dealers in securities and in which the Prospectus may be legally distributed.

Hambrecht & Quist

The First Boston Corporation
Blyth Eastman Paine Webber Incorporated
Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette Securities Corporation
Drexel Burnham Lambert Incorporated
Goldman, Sachs & Co.
Kidder, Peabody & Co. Incorporated
Lehman Brothers Kuhn Loeb Incorporated
L. F. Rothschild, Unterberg, Towbin
Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co. Incorporated
Brean Murray, Foster Securities Inc.
Alex. Brown & Sons
New Court Securities Corporation

September 25, 1980

TERMINALS FROM TRANSNET

PURCHASE PLAN | 12-24 MONTH FULL OWNERSHIP PLAN | 36 MONTH LEASE PLAN

DESCRIPTION	PURCHASE PRICE	12 MOS.	PER MONTH 24 MOS.	36 MOS.
LA36 DECwriter II	$1,695	$162	$ 90	$ 61
LA34 DECwriter IV	1,095	105	59	40
LA34 DECwriter IV Forms Ctrl.	1,295	124	69	47
LA120 DECwriter III KSR	2,495	239	140	90
LA180 DECprinter I	2,095	200	117	75
VT100 CRT DECscope	1,895	182	101	68
VT132 CRT DECscope	2,295	220	122	83
DT80/1 DATAMEDIA CRT	1,995	191	106	72
TI745 Portable Terminal	1,595	153	85	57
TI765 Bubble Memory Terminal	2,595	249	146	94
TI810 RO Printer	1,895	182	101	68
TI820 KSR Printer	2,195	210	117	79
TI825 KSR Printer	1,595	153	85	57
ADM3A CRT Terminal	875	84	47	32
ADM31 CRT Terminal	1,450	139	78	53
ADM42 CRT Terminal	2,195	210	117	79
QUME Letter Quality KSR	3,295	316	176	119
QUME Letter Quality RO	2,895	278	155	105
HAZELTINE 1420 CRT	945	91	51	34
HAZELTINE 1500 CRT	1,195	115	64	43
HAZELTINE 1552 CRT	1,295	124	69	47
Hewlett-Packard 2621A CRT	1,495	144	80	54
Hewlett-Packard 2621P CRT	2,650	254	142	96

FULL OWNERSHIP AFTER 12 OR 24 MONTHS
10% PURCHASE OPTION AFTER 36 MONTHS

ACCESSORIES AND PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT
ACOUSTIC COUPLERS • MODEMS • THERMAL PAPER
RIBBONS • INTERFACE MODULES • FLOPPY DISK UNITS
PROMPT DELIVERY • EFFICIENT SERVICE

TRANSNET CORPORATION
1945 ROUTE 22
UNION, N.J. 07083
201-688-7800
TWX 710-985-5485

End of Space Shuttle Program?

Contract Act Seen Threatening Site Shutdowns

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Numerous federal computer installations, serving millions of Americans and supporting critical government research and development programs, are facing shutdown or impaired efficiency because of a Labor Department policy on service contracts, the General Accounting Office (GAO) said recently.

A GAO survey of 114 federal installations found 42 have experienced difficulties in contracting for data processing and other high-technology product maintenance and repair services because contractors balked at honoring the wage systems mandated under the Service Contract Act.

The GAO urged that vendors of these high-technology commercial products be exempted from the 1965 law that sets minimum wage scales for service workers. The law was never intended to apply to these areas, the GAO said, and Labor's insistence on applying it seriously jeopardizes national security.

The GAO survey, covering agencies with 98% of the government's computers and manufacturers who provided 81% of the federal systems, found a number of installations already affected by industry reluctance to enter service contracts under the terms of the act.

Permanent Shutdown

A U.S. Army facility in Vicksburg, Miss., for example, had to shut down permanently its $12 million computer system because the sole-source contractor would not accept a follow-on maintenance contract with Service Contract Act provisions.

The system is expected to be scrapped, GAO reported, and "replacement computer services are being obtained from sources at much higher costs and considerable inconvenience."

The report pointed out other "programmatic impacts" expected if DP and other maintenance services under contracts expiring now are discontinued and not renewed.

- "Complete stoppage" of the space shuttle program and loss of the base-level support system at the Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas.
- Delay or discontinuance of the test and research programs of the space shuttle, F-15 and F-16 fighters and B-1 bomber at Edwards Air Force Base, Calif.
- Inability to monitor and record vital signs of critically ill and post-surgical patients at a Veterans Administration hospital in Los Angeles.
- "Serious programmatic impact" on design, development, test, production and retirement of nuclear weapons, including weapon technology, provisioning, stockpiling and transportation at an Energy Department installation in Albuquerque, N.M.
- Loss of administrative base-level support systems at Fort Sam Houston, San Antonio, Texas, including support to Health Service Command activities through the world.

Based on its survey, the GAO concluded its findings were "highly representative of what would be found nationwide."

Fiber-Optic Unit Formed In GTE Lenkurt Branch

SAN CARLOS, Calif. — General Telephone & Electronics Corp. (GTE) has formed a new business unit in its GTE Lenkurt subsidiary, exclusively for the development of fiber optics communications systems. Arthur R. Kraemer has been named vice-president/general manager of this division.

The new operation will initially be based in company headquarters here, but will relocate soon to its own facility, now under construction, in Mountain View, Calif.

The building will provide a centralized unit for developing the fiber optic systems, and it will eventually house an anticipated 300 employees. It is expected to be ready for occupancy in mid-1981.

FSO/CICS

Full Screen Output
For the CICS User

– *SPOOLED INPUT/OUTPUT REVIEW*
Scroll, Search for a character string, Page, Set reference points, Delete, Requeue or Print.

– *STATUS COMMANDS*
Display active jobs, Jobnames on queues, Detailed information about active Jobs or Partitions.

– *DATA SET UTILITIES*
Perform IBM IEHPROGM facilities on line.

– *ALTER/DISPLAY FUNCTIONS*
Display or alter virtual storage, Display TCB's, UCB's, Locate modules in LPA or JPAQ and resident SVC's, Express CANCEL a TCB.

TONE Software Corp.

Call or Write for Details

1124 N. GILBERT
ANAHEIM, CA 92801
(714) 991 9460
TELEX 181-592

The Pascal Software Tool

OMSI PASCAL V1.2™

The value of Pascal in computer software design is becoming widely recognized. And our new V1.2 version contains significant enhancements in ease of operation and reliability. Consider the V1.2 Symbolic Debugger.

Pascal debugging should be performed in Pascal, not with assembler listings and memory maps. Our Debugger knows your data names and structures. Values are accepted and displayed in Pascal notation, including scalars, sets, arrays, records, and pointers.

Complete interactive control displays your original source lines, including embedded comments. Breakpoints give statement numbers and procedure names, rather than octal addresses. The Debugger can show the program execution history, including all stacked procedure calls. Should fatal errors occur, they are intercepted by the Debugger instead of ending your testing.

For more information on our approach, ask for the complete OMSI Pascal V1.2 Product Description.

Oregon Software

2340 S.W. Canyon Road • Portland, Oregon 97201
(503) 226-7760 • TWX 910-464-4779

INTERNATIONAL DISTRIBUTORS

Australia: Sydney
Network Computer Services 211-2322

Canada: Vancouver
Valley Software (604) 291-0651

England: London
Real Time Products 01-588-0667

Japan: Tokyo
Rikei Corporation 03-345-1411

W. Germany: Aachen
AC Copy 241/50-60-96

W. Germany: Munich
PCS 089/68-10-21

Lay Down The Law To Your EDP Dept.
(THEY'LL LOVE YOU FOR IT.)

In order for your staff to come up with the right result, they need the right direction. Give them a set of **Cara Corp. Systems Development Standards,** and they'll be off and running. It provides them with the framework they need to bring your project in on time, within budget, and with all future needs provided for.

Cara Systems Development Standards offers the most simplified disciplines and reliable reference procedures in the industry. In most cases, our clients realize between 30 and 40% lower maintenance costs and experience significant productivity increase from their entire project teams.

Cara Corporation's systems are industry proven and employ "state of the art" techniques.

If you want to point your staff in the right direction right now, call us.

CARA CORPORATION

611 E. Butterfield Road • Lombard, IL 60148 • 312/968-8100

IIA, Commerce Nearing End to Wits Dispute

(Continued from Page 87)

[CW, April 14].

After the association pressed its case during Commerce appropriations hearings on Capital Hill this year, a House subcommittee initiated discussions between Commerce and IIA that eventually led to a mutually satisfactory Wits design process.

Commerce has begun the contracting process for an eventual Wits design that will use the worldwide State Department Telecommunications system supported domestically by commercial vendors of communications, timesharing, programming and data base services.

The department issued a "request for information" Sept. 29 seeking possible suppliers of Wits data bases. According to Maurice Kogon, Wits program manager, the responses will help Commerce determine what information can be gathered from the private sector and what it will have to produce itself.

'Sunset Provision'

The final decisions on data gathering will be made by a panel to be named within the next few months. The panel, to consist of about a half dozen neutral parties with expertise in exporting and the information industry, will also periodically review Wits to make sure it lives up to its mandate to supplement, not supplant, private-sector services.

This last, "sunset" provision" is one of the most important parts of the arrangement, according to Robert Willard, IIA vice-president, government relations. If the government offers a service without some provision for terminating it "they effectively chill the private sector from ever doing it because they have set up themselves in that business," he said.

Willard said this industry-government cooperative approach to designing federal information systems is a good way to fill government data needs without harming the private sector and can be used in similar situations by other federal agencies.

Recommended Procedure

Whenever an agency decides it needs to generate an information product it should follow this process of determining private-sector capabilities and then design the system to take advantage of the private sector and augment that only with what is not offered in the marketplace, Willard argued.

If the agency then "passes that before an independent advisory body of some sort and, finally, has a built-in sunset review for the future, that strikes us as a close to ideal way because we're never going to argue that the government has no information requirements" that industry cannot fulfill, he said.

While pleased with the resolution of the Wits controversy, Willard said the IIA "will still have to maintain a very strong involvement, to make sure that we don't drop our guard because it's still an important policy issue.

"But," he continued, "the approach they've taken not only makes sense from a Wits point of view, it makes sense from a government information policy point of view. We're anxious to see it work in the case of Wits so we can start talking about applying it wider."

Orders & Installations

Electronic Realty Associates, Inc. recently ordered 1,500 additional Xerox Corp. Telecopier 400 transceiver units. The national outfit uses facsimile equipment to show its clients pictures of houses in other cities via 3,000 affiliated real estate offices.

Broomall Industries, Inc. has ordered 10 V77 minicomputers valued at $2 million from Univac; and CPT, Inc., a Minneapolis-based manufacturer of word processing equipment, has ordered a Univac 1100/60 to expedite its operations.

The First Federal Savings & Loan Association of Columbus, Ohio, has placed a $1 million order for the Univac 1100/60 System.

New Companies

Advanced Computer Concepts, Inc. has been formed by former Schlumberger employees Charles M. Gilmore and Beverly J. Kitaoka. The new company will draw heavily upon top-down and structured programming techniques in its software ventures. The firm is located at 1921 Ivanhoe St., P.O. Box 15710, Sarasota, Fla. 33579.

Price Slashed! New VT52 Video Terminals $1350.

Limited quantity.

If you need data entry or editing terminals, now's the time to buy. And Digital's feature-full VT52 is the one to buy.

A two-mode keypad, one for generating program-compatible numeric codes, the other for invoking user-defined functions. A wide range of cursor functions, including direct cursor addressing. Forward and reverse scrolling. Upper and lower case ASCII. Twenty-four 80-character lines of viewing. A hold-screen mode for file display. Plug-compatibility with other Digital VT terminals.

Priced to sell, designed to perform. New VT52 video terminals. For delivery details, call 800-258-1728 toll-free, 8 to 5 ET (in New Hampshire, Alaska and Hawaii, call 603-884-7240). Sorry, no discounts.

Digital Equipment Corporation
522 Amherst Street
Nashua, NH 03063

digital
We change the way the world thinks.

DEC AND DEC COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS

QUAD ASYNC INTERFACES BY DECADE

- 4 ASYNC Ports
- Single SPC Board
- Full UNIBUS Compatibility
- One Year Return to Factory Warranty

COM11-B ..... $875.
- Equals 4 DL11-B's

COM11-E ..... $1050.
- Equals 4 DL11-E's

DZ11 COMPATIBLES BY SIGMA

- Full UNIBUS Compatibility
- Can Mix 8 Lines of EIA with 8 Lines of 20Ma Current Loop On The Same Dist. Panel
- 6 Month Return Warranty

sDZ11-A ..... $1575.
sDZ11-C ..... 1575.
sDZ11-E ..... 2650.
sDZ11-F ..... 2650.
sDZ11-G ..... 2650.
- 8 Lines EIA/8 Lines Current Loop

PDP11/34 USERS*

Double your memory at no additional cost. Trade in your MS11-LB 64 Kw for 2 National Semiconductor 64 Kw (MS11-LB equivalents).

*DEC and PDP-11 are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp.

MARTRONIX

P.O. BOX 5369
20620 S. Leapwood Ave., Suite F
Carson, CA 90746

(213) 538-3988

There are still only two ways to give users the online application they want.

The tough way.

And the ACT/1 way.

ACT/1 actually lets you design, and demonstrate new online applications in hours or days instead of weeks or months—and deliver the kind of results users want.

So if you're still using traditional methods to create new online applications, you're doing things the hard way.

The slow, agonizing costly way.

With ACT/1, you interactively create the entire scenario, including screens, dialogue flow and field names with full editing. Management and users see the entire application as you design it, and the way it will be used in actual operation. You can also add your own documentation, and then get hard copy printouts of everything you've created.

With ACT/1, management and users can give approvals or make changes as you go along, often during the scenario demonstration itself. And that's a lot better than the tough way—having to go back to the drawing board weeks or months later and starting over.

Even a novice application developer can learn to use ACT/1 in a few hours. No time consuming coding or special programming is needed to design an application. No in-depth knowledge of CICS/VS, TSO, or INTERCOMM is required. In fact, once a user verifies that your scenario demonstration is exactly what he wants, all that's needed is to add small modules of application code to the dialogue framework—and suddenly your demonstration becomes the actual application.

ACT/1 is one application generator with true multi-system portability. The same ACT/1 application can be transferred between various operating system environments such as DOS/VS/VSE, or MVS/CICS/VS, TSO, INTERCOMM or VM/CMS.

And with all of this, you get far more than an application generator when you buy ACT/1. Because it's part of a growing product line produced by Art Benjamin Associates—a multi-disciplined company with over 60 specialists in the consulting, education, and software product development fields.

The ACT/1 Design Aid, that lets you design new applications interactively sells for only $6,900 to $9,800, depending on environment. The ACT/1 Production System is just $16,100 to $40,000.

But in fact, ACT/1 is such a dramatic concept, one we're so convinced you'll keep, that we'll let you try it for 45 days for just $95—which is our own cost for reproduction, handling and mailing. For that price, you'll get the software, the ACT/1 Developer's Guide, an Installation Guide, a price list, and an Illustrated Guide to the Use of ACT/1.

At the end of that time, just keep ACT/1 and send us any balance, or simply return the package and erase ACT/1 from your system.

There's absolutely no obligation. Except to yourself, when you start doing things the ACT/1 way.

Instead of the tough way.

Art Benjamin Associates Limited
250 Consumers Road,
Willowdale, Ontario, Canada M2J 4V6

Sirs: Enclosed is $95. Please forward the ACT/1 Productivity Package for a 45 day trial period. We understand we can return all materials after 45 days with no further obligation other than to erase ACT/1 from our system. If we decide to keep it, we will forward the balance of the price as printed in the price list received.

Please indicate environment required:

- ☐ TSO
- ☐ OS/CICS
- ☐ DOS/CICS
- ☐ INTERCOMM
- ☐ VM/CMS
- ☐ DESIGN AID
- ☐ PRODUCTION SYSTEM
  - ☐ COBOL
  - ☐ PL/I

Name _____

Company _____

City _____

State/Prov. _____

Zip/P. Code _____

ACT/1 is designed to operate with a system 370 architecture instruction set, VSAM and IBM 3270 display terminal, or equivalent.

Art Benjamin Associates Limited

250 Consumers Road, Willowdale, Ontario, Canada M2J 4V6 · (416) 494-9570

Minority Firm Gets $10.5 Million FAA Contract

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) has awarded a $10.5 million contract to a Waltham, Mass., firm — the largest minority business contract the FAA has ever granted.

Under the contract, made through the regional Small Business Administration in Boston, Input Output Computer Services, Inc. will provide minicomputer-based maintenance subsystems to remotely monitor the accurate operation of distant radars, navigation aids and radio links serving the FAA's 24 Air Route Traffic Control Centers (ARTCC) in the U.S.

Air traffic controllers at these 24 centers, which include Alaska, Hawaii and San Juan, Puerto Rico, are responsible for the separation of aircraft between airport terminals.

Since each center is responsible for hundreds of thousands of square miles of airspace, the numerous navigation and communication aids for pilots and controllers are currently kept in top operating condition by routine visits of FAA maintenance personnel, an FAA spokesman explained.

With many of the aids located on mountain tops and other remote areas, the use of mini-based monitoring devices will preclude the necessity of actual visits to each site.

The minority firm was selected for the contract from three minority-owned computer specialty companies. In signing ceremonies here recently, FAA Deputy Administrator said, "We believe that this contract will relieve our maintenance personnel of countless hours of time in transit and will result in increased safety of air travel throughout the United States."

The terms of the contract call for some centers to be operating with the monitoring systems by next spring, with completion of all 24 sites by 1984, the spokesman said.

Contracts

Pertec, REI Sign Contract For Data Entry Systems

IRVINE,Calif. — Pertec Computer Corp. has signed a three-year contract with Recognition Equipment, Inc. (REI) for the production of a special distributed data entry system.

Under the terms of the agreement, Pertec will provide REI with an enhanced configuration of a distributed data processing system, including a new technology package. Pertec's system will be incorporated into REI's optical character recognition (OCR) systems such as the Input 80 page reader, high speed Trace system, Trim system and the OCR wand reader.

The Pertec distributed processing system will be used to enter data not suitable for OCR entry, as well as to enter characters which are not OCR readable. The system will also be used to perform field edits, validation and balancing of both OCR and key entered data, according to Roberto Maldonado, Pertec division vice-president for international and private label systems marketing.

With the new contract, REI joins Scan Data, Univac, TRW, Inc., and ICL as private label customers of Pertec.

Other Awards

General Robotics Systems, Inc. (GRC) has signed a contract with Plessey Peripheral Systems, Inc. to provide a large quantity of GRC's SDV11 semiconductor disk emulator for Digital Equipment Corp. LSI-11-based microcomputer systems.

Norden Systems has been awarded a $7.9 million U.S. Navy contract for a computerized defense system. The Integrated Automatic Detection and Tracking System will be used by the Navy's missile-firing fleet.

The Hamilton Standard Division of United Technologies has received a $1 million contract to provide computerized aircraft diagnostic systems to Garuda Indonesian Airways and Egyptair.

E-Systems, Inc.'s ECI division has received a U.S. Air Force contract valued at $2.7 million for full-scale engineering development of the digital non-secure voice telephone. A parallel development contract has been awarded to Magnavox Corp.

United Computing Systems, Inc. has signed a contract with Cray Research, Inc. for a Cray-1 S series computer with a capacity for one million words of memory. Terms of that agreement are for a lease, with an option to purchase.

Scientific Systems Services, Inc. (SSS) has recently been awarded more than $1,800,000 of new contracts for software required in computer-based monitoring and control systems for power plants. The largest single contract was a parallel procurement from Duquesne Light Co. and Allegheny Power System, whereby SSS will replace the respective computer systems in two identical fossil fuel plants in the Pittsburgh area.

GTE Telecommunications Corp. received a $190 million U.S. Army multiyear contract to produce electronic telecommunications switches for the nation's army, air force and marine corps' tactical communications programs.

It starts with the right system, one specifically designed to get a new service bureau up and running fast. The BTI 5000 interactive, multi-user computer system can do just that, to beat those high start-up costs.

At BTI, we've been making timesharing systems for over ten years, so we know how to get you going.

For example, a wide range of tested application programs are readily available, all up and running in service bureaus now.

Choose from general accounting, sales order processing, inventory control, comprehensive billing, college administration, document editing, mailing list management and more.

Of course, you get complete, solid systems documentation for both operators and programmers, including continuing information on software upgrades and program library additions.

Furthermore, you're backed by one of the most advanced service support programs in the industry. Using computer-to-computer service via telephone, we can typically correct 97% of user problems, either over the phone or by shipping a plug-in part.

Above all, you'll find that the BTI 5000 has all the growth potential your service bureau will need.

To top it off, we've put all our timesharing experience into a book to help you get your service bureau off the ground. For just $2, it brings you marketing tips, business planning information, financing suggestions and more.

For your copy, and additional information on the BTI 5000, clip and mail the coupon, with your check, today! Do it now and get off to a fast start.

BTI COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Clip and mail to BTI Computer Systems, 870 West Maude Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086 (408) 733-1122

☐ Please send me a copy of "How to Start a Timesharing Service." My check for $2 is enclosed.

☐ Please send me more information about the BTI 5000 System.

Name_____

Company _____

Address _____

City_____ State _____ Zip _____

BTI is a registered trademark of BTI Computer Systems

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

GET AN EDP JOB ANYWHERE

CALL FREE 0-612/338-8714 CALL COLLECT

Analysts, project leaders, programmers with more than a year's experience let us help you find a better job. For a decade we have been placing EDP professionals like you all over the country through our network of 26 national offices. Send your resume or call

Electronic Systems Personnel

858 TCF Tower, 121 So. 8th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55402

client companies assume our fee.

esp

EDP Placement Specialists
A Member of National Computer Associates

CONNECTICUT Is A Great Place To Live & Work!!

If you're looking for affordable housing in an area with no state income tax, consider the growth opportunities our clients have for:

- *Programmers
- *Analysts
- *Systems Programmers
- *Project-Leaders

Desire experience with any of the following disciplines:

- *COBOL or ASSEMBLER
- *On-Line exp with CICS
- *IMS
- *3+ yrs. large-scale IBM
- *Insurance or Financial Systems Design/Programming

If you like a fast-paced, demanding, challenging atmosphere where your individual contributions will be recognized, why not contact us to explore your career goals & objectives. We are dedicated to being worthy of your trust & confidence.

compass, inc.
900 Asylum Ave.,
Hartford, Ct. 06105
(203) 549-4240

We are an equal opportunity employer retained search & placement firm.

A Member of National Computer Associates. Offices Nationally.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

ONE BREAKTHROUGH LEADS TO ANOTHER AT NCR

The advanced technological capabilities that enabled NCR to lead the way in the development of distributed data processing and multiprocessing virtual systems are now being applied to the development of a new generation of high-performance mainframes in San Diego. We are augmenting our professional staff, presenting opportunities for you to use your experience to maximum effectiveness in one or more of the following projects:

- **Creating software for virtual systems**
- **Extending the state-of-the-art in distributed and interactive systems**
- **Design system firmware for multiprocessor, distributed processing architecture**
- **Develop new performance evaluation methods in support of transaction, interactive, and distributed processing systems**
- **Increasing interactive speeds and multiprocessing capabilities**
- **Developing new performance evaluation and modeling procedures**

Immediate opportunities are available for:

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

You will design, code and debug a major portion of the firmware for the new large-scale, high performance distributed processing system; or you could design the system memory S/W; or you may prefer to evaluate and analyze measurement results. You can take your pick if you have a BS/CS or equivalent with related experience.

TELECOMMUNICATION PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Under direction of Senior Systems Analyst you will design, code, debug, test and document telecommunications systems S/W. A BS/CS or equivalent and knowledge of Assembly languages with Pascal training a plus.

PERFORMANCE ANALYST

You will use your expertise in computer performance evaluation to support the development of transaction, interactive and distributed processing systems. Through analysis measurement and modeling you will assist in the production of high performance, highly competitive systems.

FIRMWARE PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Design and implement microprograms for high level language virtual machines, I/O processor, and memory hierarchy management. Assembly language experience required.

O/S PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Responsible for development and support of NCR's large scale virtual programs. Duties will include isolation and correction of field reported problems, design of software modules and tests, development of specifications and implementation of approved changes. Experience in Assembly language and virtual memory O/S desirable. Requires BS/CS or equivalent.

CONSULTANT/ANALYST

As project leader, you will lead the design and implementation of application processor firmware which will interface with O/S Software. BS/CS or equivalent experience with eight years' programming and knowledge of O/S and computer architecture required.

Equal to the career-growth opportunities, excellent salaries, and extensive benefits that NCR offers, are the pleasures of living and working in the San Diego area. Relocation assistance will be provided.

Send your resume to: Mr. Hal Ostrander, Personnel Resources, Dept. K50, Engineering and Manufacturing, NCR Corporation, 16550 W. Bernardo Drive, San Diego, CA 92127.

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

An Equal Opportunity Employer

CONNECTICUT

BREEN DATA

THE DATA PROCESSING PERSONNEL SERVICE Representing:

- ☐ PROGRAMMERS
- ☐ SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
- ☐ SOFTWARE
- ☐ DP MANAGEMENT

☐ STAMFORD/Tony Aceto (203) 322-5761
☐ HAMDEN/Toby Brimberg (203) 288-7461
☐ HARTFORD/Jane Sheehan (203) 247-9112

BREEN DATA ☐ 3780 Whitney Avenue, Hamden, Connecticut 06518

DP PROFESSIONALS

Advance your career in the location of your choice!

If you have a minimum of 1 year of experience, call collect (or send resume) to: **Betty deMartelly**

DEALY ROURKE PERSONNEL
1806 West End Bldg.
Suite 121
Nashville, Tenn. 37203
(615) 329-1771

ADVANCEMENT OPPORTUNITIES

(NATIONWIDE — CONFIDENTIAL — FEE PAID)

Hundreds of listings — **ALL LEVELS** — top companies — **ALL INDUSTRIES.** Companies pay all fees and expenses — Starting salaries $20,000 to $45,000.

Senior System Analysts	Project Mgrs./Leaders
Programmer/Analysts	Data Base Administrators
Application Programmers	Mgrs. Systems/Programming
System Programmers	Mgrs. EDP Auditing
EDP Auditors	Mgrs. Technical Support
Hardware/Software Analysts	Mgrs. Data Processing/MIS
Mini/Micro Specialists	Mgrs. IBM System 3/34/38

For more details, send your resume, or call

Mark Fuller
CADILLAC ASSOCIATES, INC.
32 W. Randolph St., Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 346-9400

EDP OPPORTUNITIES COAST TO COAST

Robert Half, staffed by EDP professionals for EDP professionals with 70 offices throughout the U.S., Canada & Great Britain, is the largest network of personnel consultants in the Data Processing field. And its establishment in 1948 also makes Robert Half the oldest. One call and you can search the local, national and international markets. All fees are paid by client companies, of course. The following is a partial listing of opportunities and locations:

NEW ORLEANS

S&P MANAGER

Sub of Fortune 500 firm is seeking responsible person to fill this newly created pos. Candidate must have 3 yrs as prog mgr plus on-line sys dev. COBOL bus appl bkgd.
To $35,000

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Many pos are available for persons with 1+ yrs COBOL/RPG/PL1/FORTRAN exp.
To $16-30,000

ROBERT HALF
of New Orleans
135 St. Charles, Suite 1020
New Orleans, LA 70130
(504) 524-3773

DAYTON

SYS PROGRAMMER

Ohio Co seeking 3-5 indiv's with solid IBM mainframe operating systems internals bkgrd. This wealthy org is rapidly expanding its data processing dept to accommodate recent Co growth. Co now has most comprehensive relocation package ever. Super benefits! $25-35,000

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

Prestigious Dayton firm needs indiv w/2-3 yrs exp in IBM Assembler & COBOL. Data base is a definite + but Co will train. Benefits are tops.
$18-27,000

ROBERT HALF
of Dayton, Inc.
One First National Plaza
Dayton, OH 45402
(513) 224-0600

ATLANTA

TECHNICAL ANALYST

Leading Corp Data Center seeks person with strong technical skills and supervisory exp. Pref'd are: Strong COBOL, ALC, OS and CICS Macro's. Shop currently running 3033, 370/165. Good location, liberal Benefits and relocation package $30,000

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Top-rated company adding to staff. Person will be involved in new appl design and programming. COBOL, OS/VS1 and General Business application exp B A L is a plus. Excellent opportunity to work with top professionals. $23,000

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Fast-pace, exciting atmosphere waiting for you. Unique opportunity with long-term growth potential. Need creative thinker, seasoned professional to handle varied projects. Should have large IBM, COBOL, System Design and ability to communicate with users. $28,000

Ray Jennings
ROBERT HALF
of Atlanta, Inc.
3379 Peachtree Rd. N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30326
(404) 266-2153

PORTLAND

PROG/ANALYST

Excellent Portland firm requires 3-4 yrs assembler on large scale CPU. Application background is open. Growth opportunity. Salary $19-24,000

PROG/ANALYST

Progressive company seeks 3-5 yrs exp in 370-OS. Requires COBOL and/or assembler. Should have "hands on" exp with IMS or other DBMS. Familiar with on-line development tools. Salary $20-$29,000

EDP AUDITOR

Fortune 500 company requires 3-5 yrs Big 8 MAS staff exp with manufacturing background. Utilizing large scale IBM CPU. 50-60% travel in US 4 day work week. CPA and/or MBA preferred. Salary $27,000 +

PROG/ANALYST

Corp Headquarters requires 3 yrs + FORTRAN, COBOL, MARK IV exp. Must have good analytical skill & strong business background. Prefer MBA. Salary $20-30,000

Bob Clawson
ROBERT HALF
of Portland, Inc.
One S.W. Columbia
Portland, OR 97258
(503) 222-8778

SEATTLE

Prestige Seattle consulting firm seeks programmer/analyst with 4+ years HP3000, DEC or PRIME experience in financial/business applications. Some travel in Northwest area to install minicomputer financial software.
To $24,000

SEATTLE DP shops are eager to interview experienced IBM COBOL & RPG II programmer/analysts. If you have 1+ years experience and plan to visit here, call me collect or send resume ASAP.

Ray Magill
ROBERT HALF
of Seattle, Inc.
1301-5th Avenue
Suite # 2626
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 624-9000

PHOENIX

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Play a key role developing software products for IBM OS/VS environment. Two years ALC experience required. Design background and a familiarity with DASD protocol helpful.
Starting salary to $27,000

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Prestigious fin'l inst seeks several assembler programmers with on line experience. IBM 370, 3033, OS/MVS shop. Starting salary to $22,000

Roc Rogers
ROBERT HALF
of Phoenix, Inc.
3550 N Central Ave #1504
Phoenix, AZ 85012
(602) 264-6468

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA
PALO ALTO
SAN JOSE

RPG II MANAGERS OR PROG

System 3/15D or System 32, 34 installations. To $35,000

SOFTWARE MANAGER

IBM 370/OS experience Supv small staff. To $30,000

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

IBM OS & DOS, needed immediately. To $32,000

COBOL PROGRAMMERS/ ANALYST

IBM or Burroughs experience in a manufacturing of financial environment. To $30,000

EDP AUDITORS

IBM OS & DOS environments require EDP Auditors at all levels. To $30,000

DATA BASE ANALYST

Experience with DMS, DL1, ADABAS, IDMS or CICS.
To $32,000

Over 1000 positions in Northern California are currently open. If you have experience in:
Banking
Manufacturing
Retail
Insurance

Client companies pay interviewing and relocation expenses. Call us collect today.

Jim Dupre
ROBERT HALF
of Northern California, Inc.
2 Palo Alto Sq. #212
Palo Alto, CA 94304
(415) 493-8700
or
675 N. First St. #600
San Jose, CA 95112
(408) 293-9040

DENVER

MANAGER

Rapidly growing Colorado manufacturer is redefining their data processing requirements. They have a ground floor opening for a manager with proven experience. Must be able to handle the implementation of large online manufacturing applications on an IBM 370 DOS-VS online system. Prior supervisory exposure necessary.
Start $38,000 range

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Large energy firm is expanding their Denver operation and is currently seeking a programmer analyst with large scale IBM 370 DOS or OS hardware experience. Must have a working knowledge of COBOL and be able to work on large online accounting systems. Excellent growth potential.
Start $27,000 range

Steven Newman
ROBERT HALF
of Denver, Inc.
2 Park Central
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 629-1010

MIAMI

SR MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Major S Florida Corp offers 'State of the Art' position. Opportunity to join leading division of Fortune 500 at a Sr. level. Full relocation, excellent benefits with a career path leading to management. Minimum two years experience with MVS system generation and maintenance. Working knowledge of COBOL, Assembler, JCL and utilities required. Experience desirable in data base systems (IMS), data communications and computer performance evaluation.
Salary to $35,000

Chuck Nell
ROBERT HALF
of Miami, Inc.
1395 N.W. 167th Street
Suite 100
Miami, FL 33169
Call Collect
Dade (305) 625-5433
Broward (305) 784-1550

KANSAS CITY

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

Johnson County recently acquired subsidiary of Fortune 100 company seeks a Data Processing Manager. Must be capable of coming in and taking over a System III Model 15 shop with CCP installed. The ability to dig in and bring systems and standards up to date is essential. Job reports straight to the General Manager. Salary to $32,000

DATA BASE ANALYST

Expanding 3032 shop under MVS with IMS DB/DC needs an innovative data base analyst. Prior experience with IMS required. Salary to $31,000

MANAGER

Sr P/A, lead analyst, or Programmer leader move up to your first management position. 100 million Midwest Manufacturing seeks a manager of systems and programming. Take over staff of 7 in 2 MEG 370/148 OS/VS, environment with two 4300's due in November. Excellent MBO package and opportunity to move to Data Processing Manager in two years.
Salary to $30,000

SENIOR PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Get involved in a top-notch K C manufacturing concern looking for a person with two plus years experience in business applications. Opportunity to learn CICS and DLI as well as move in to Systems area. High visibility. Present configuration is 370/148 DOS/VS and moving up. COBOL is essential.
Salary to $27,000

MANUFACTURING PROGRAMMER

Expanding suburban Fortune 500 firm has a position for a solid manufacturing applications programmer. IMS/DB in an OS environment a plus, mfg application experience a must. Will work in project teams with heavy user contact. Challenging position affords an excellent career with an industry leader. Salary to $26,000

PROGRAMMER

Expanding DOS/VSE shop seeks an experienced COBOL programmer. CICS and DLI training provided. Solid corporation with good growth potential. Good benefits.
Salary to $23,000

George Waterman
ROBERT HALF
of Kansas City, Inc.
127 W. 10th
Kansas City, MO 64105
(816) 474-4583

NEW YORK

OS COBOL

STATE-OF-ART environment insures virtually unlimited growth potential. 3+ years OS COBOL programming experience. IMS experience is a plus. Applications are marketing and financial with the emphasis on analysis. Management possibility in VERY NEAR future. $27,000

PL/1 OS MVS SENIOR LEVEL

Challenging position for DP pro with high aspirations. 2+ years PL/1 programming experience. Financial applications experience is a definite plus. Environment is 370/158 OS MVS CICS. Outstanding training program will continually upgrade state-of-art knowledge. $26,000

DP MANAGER SYSTEM 34

Take over management of newly installed SYSTEM 34. 2+ years RPG II programming experience and management responsibility. Applications are A/R, A/P, INVENTORY and CASH DISBURSEMENTS. Ground floor opportunity.
$31,000

FORTRAN CMS

Extraordinary opportunity to aid in conversion from outside time-sharing to IN-HOUSE. 1+ years FORTRAN and VM 370 experience. PL1 programming experience is a definite plus. Ground floor opportunity in pleasant working surroundings. $25,000

PDP 11/45 DP MANAGER

A REAL opportunity in this rapidly growing data center. 3+ years DEC, CDMS and BASIC or MUMPS programming with supervisory responsibilities. Will be responsible for staff management and design through implementation of business applications. A professional environment.
$28,000

FINANCIAL SYSTEMS ANALYST

An excellent career enhancement. 3+ years in design through implementation of financial systems with experience in evaluating commercial software packages. Environment is Dual 370/168 OS, VS, CICS, DL1. Realistic growth potential. $33,000

Marty Amato
ROBERT HALF
of New York, Inc.
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10036
(212) 221-6500

MILWAUKEE

ASS'T DIRECTOR EDP

The president of this aggressive company is willing to directly support you with the planning and directing of EDP activities. Your expertise in teleprocessing & a solid DP background to evaluate and recommend hardware and software upgrades will provide you with a winning challenge.
$30,000 +

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR

IDMS experience! You will be totally responsible for integration of Data Bases, Data Relationship and Data Structures. This is a dynamic career path step. $30,000 +

ROBERT HALF
of Wisconsin
777 E. Wisconsin Avenue
Milwaukee, WI 53202
(414) 271-HALF (271-4253)

SAN ANTONIO

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Degree preferred, Newspaper exp a MUST. COBOL language primarily used with Burroughs On-Line environment. Bonus plus benefits packages growth/earnings potential with this Fortune 500 Company. $22-24,000

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Education is DOE — IBM 370 environment DOS, CICS, COBOL, RPG II, utilities, On line prog. Candidate must have 7 plus years in DP field with the last three being in systems work. Hardware evaluation exp a real plus. $30,000

PROGRAMMER

Degree preferred — 2 plus years of COBOL exp preferably in IBM/OS environment VS/VM, CMS, CICS, with financial exp a plus. Good growth and advancement with this Gulf Coast Company.
$20-24,000

PROGRAMMER

Degree preferred, Burroughs, COBOL and banking exp a MUST. On line and evaluation expertise a real plus. Fast track company expanding staff.
$25,000

Bob Baldwi
ROBERT HALF
of San Antonio, Inc.
First Natl Bank Bldg #340
San Antonio, TX 78201
(512) 736-2467

ALBUQUERQUE

IBM LARGE SCALE

Several financial institutions in New Mexico have immediate openings for senior prog/analysts and systems analysts. IBM 370 OS or DOS in COBOL and/or Assembler. CICS and Tele-processing.
To $28,000

IBM SYS 3, 34

Several positions in this area ranging from P/A to Asst Manager to Director. Extensive knowledge of RPGII, CCP. Salary $18-30,000 dependent upon qualifications.

Dick Starnes
ROBERT HALF
of New Mexico, Inc.
P.O. Box 3320
Albuquerque, NM 87190
(505) 884-4557

SAN FRANCISCO

Bank Check Processing
Multiple openings
Programmers
Analysts
Project Leaders

SYS PROGRAMMERS IBM

DOS/VS, CICS, OS/VS, MVS, IMS. All relocation costs paid.

COBOL PROGRAMMERS

IBM DOS/VS, OS/MVS, IMS, CICS. Burroughs, Mini's

EDP AUDITORS

2-4 years in place. IBM, Extract, TSO ground floor opportunity.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Several excellent opportunities in Manufacturing, Finance, Banking and Distribution applications in large IBM through Mini.

Jerry Anderson
or
Bob Couch
ROBERT HALF
of Northern California, Inc.
111 Pine Street
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 434-1900

ROBERT HALF

BOSTON

MIS MGR - MAINE

Leading electronics mfr seeks highly motivated indiv who thrives on responsibility, to manage small prof software staff of 10. Prior supvry & mfg apps exp desired. Rpts to div MIS Director. Hvy corp exec interface. Salary $33,000 range

WORK STANDARDS ANALYST

Internal consulting staff of major fin'l svcs org seeks analytical indiv with work measurement & design exp for manual sys review & design. Large IBM mainframe & distributed processing environ. Proj leadership & automated sys exposure offered. Salary $23,000

DATA BASE ADMIN

Nat'l recognized elect mfr seeks take charge self-starter to manage DB/DC function. Hvy sys planning with fin'l, mfg & sales apps knowl desired. Oppty to move forward in executive climate. Salary $29,000

PRODUCT ANALYST

Major mini vendor seeks mktg pro to develop new business products from concept through prototype. Will supv field tests, analyze results & rec further development. Exp in mini hardware & software pref. Salary $30,000 area

TECH WRITER

Major computer vendor seeks innovative, dynamic software writer to support user & systems documentation. Will work on small, prof staff. Hvy user interface coordinating will all mgmt levels. Salary $23,000

RETAIL SYSTEMS ANALYST

Leading retail chain seeks sr systems analyst to lead in the design of new apps. Large IBM VM COBOL CICS environ. Retail or POS exp pref. Hi-visibility position leading to mgmt. Salary $28,000

MRP PROJECT MGR.

Fortune 500 mfr seeks software devel ldr with in-depth mfg & materials control exp to direct revitalization of corp systems. Major project admin exp in mainframe environ desired. Need tech mgr with VP potential. Salary $32,000

Gerry Bettista
ROBERT HALF
of Boston, Inc.
100 Summer Street
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 423-1200

MINNEAPOLIS/ ST. PAUL

SR MAS CONSULTANT

Large regional CPA firm has a newly created ground floor opty. If you have 3-5 yrs CPA MAS bkgd you may qualify. Additional exp with the mini mkt and client contact will be very helpful. Excellent promotion possibilities. Salary to Low $30's

SR SYSTEMS ANALYST

Excellent position within Fortune 500 firm. Included in your 5 yrs DP bkgd you should have large scale Honeywell and data base exp, pref DM IV. Will be responsible for fin'l applications. Degree very helpful. Salary to Low $30's

Ron Dykstra
or
Kathi Grant
ROBERT HALF
of Minneapolis/St. Paul, Inc.
2236 IDS Center
Minneapolis, MN 55402
(612) 338-9001

PROVIDENCE

COPICS ANALYST

Dynamic hi-tech mfr seeks sr analyst for COPICS system devel. DL/1 CICS skills desired. Project mgmt potential. $30,000

PROGRAMMING SUPERVISOR

Prominent RI consumer products mfr seeks D P pro. Supv med size staff, schedule projects, estab program stds & maintain software control. Systems analysis, COBOL, CICS & TOTAL bkgrd. $28,000

PROJECT LEADER

Aggressive fin'l svcs co desires sr prog analyst to lead proj team in design & installation of major fin'l apps. Knowl of OS JCL COBOL BAL. Project planning & control + on-line systems exp req. $25,000

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Ind leading mfr seeks indiv with strong tech & communicative skills. 3031 DOS/VS, CICS & DMS CMS pref. Career growth to tech support mgmt. $25,000

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Prestigious ins co desires skills app programmer with macro CICS & IBM Assembler exp. Solid D P oppty in excellent project environ. $22,000

Robert Lathrop
ROBERT HALF
of Providence, Inc.
400 Turks Head Bldg.
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 274-8700

LOUISVILLE

MAS CONSULTANT

If you are traveling a great deal with your current position and would like to get off the road, two CPA firms in the Louisville area are interested in someone with 3+ years consulting experience with mini computers. Manufacturing or healthcare background preferred. Relocation and interview expenses paid. Degree a must, higher a plus. Starting salary to $35,000

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Louisville based manufacturing firm is seeking a heavy systems programming type. IMS, DL/1 background is a must. Co is installing a 4331. A degree is a plus *not* a must. Excellent benefits and relocation plan. Call me collect today. Starting salary to $33,000

PROGRAMMERS

Louisville based firms are looking for COBOL and Assembler programmers. If your background is banking, mfg, retail or hospital 1 or more years working experience is all that is required. With degree salary to $24,000 With no degree salary to $21,000

Tom Williams
ROBERT HALF
of Louisville, Inc.
680 South Fourth St.
Louisville, KY 40202
(502) 585-1751

W. MICHIGAN

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Exciting "ground floor" opportunity in smaller shop ready for major EDP expansion. Install new 4331, head up future tech support. Must be familiar with DOS/VS operating systems, CICS. Salary negotiable to high $20's.

Joseph Grabinski
ROBERT HALF
of Western Mich., Inc.
180 Division N. Suite 302
Grand Rapids, MI 49503
(616) 458-2333

HARTFORD

CONSULTANTS-EUROPE

Opptys in Europe, Africa for indiv's with design exp in harbor/seaport automation, traffic, routing, ship-building, etc. 2 yr assign with salary $37+ with expenses & housing.

SYSTEMS MANAGER

Conn insurer seeks indiv to direct all sys devel proj. IBM exposure along with current mgmt exp req for this very visible, promotable situation. Salary to $37,000

EDP AUDITOR

Conn opening for indiv with industrial D P Sys exp & exposure to this audit process. Cand will work in small unstructured environ in div of lge nat client. Salary to $30,000

SALES SUPPORT

Lg data comm vendor seeks indiv's for multiple U.S. locations to provide IBM-compatible TP product support. Network design, SNA, VTAM, etc exp. Salary to $32,000 +

SR D B SPECIALIST

Major fin'l corp seeks exp analyst to install & maint D B software. Knowl of MVS, CMS, & CICS. Hi-visibility pos w/heavy corp & vendor interface. Salary $30,000 +

SR ANALYST PROG

Diversified fin'l firm desires proven COBOL exp to participate in analysis & design of on-line, interactive system. DMS/CICS highly desirable. Multi-user environ. Premier corp. Salary $25,000

TECH ADVISOR

Outstanding Conn based corp seeks exp D B or Telecomm pro with strong IBM OS hardware/software knowl to research & plan develop tech to support major app sys. Salary to $35,000

Stan Durbes
Paul Meissner
ROBERT HALF
of Hartford, Inc.
111 Pearl Street
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 278-7170

LONG ISLAND

SYSTEM 38 ASSISTANT MANAGER

Attend IBM 38 School this fall. Move up to DP Mgr in 2 yrs. Receive unbelievable benefits including Medical, Dental, Bonus, Profit Sharing, and Cost of Living increases ... and the salary will go to Mid $20's

All this for 2+ yrs System 3 RPG II and some CCP knowledge

Michele Briggs
Laura Sessions
ROBERT HALF
of Long Island
420 Jericho Tpke.
Jericho, NY 11753
(516) 822-8080

CHICAGO

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Excellent opportunity. Exposure to sophisticated state-of-the-art equipment (hardware and software). Two plus years experience with IBM software: IMS, structured, COBOL, and IBM hardware: IBM 370/158, OS/MVS. Outstanding company benefits. Salary to mid $20's

Martin Breiner
ROBERT HALF
of Chicago, Inc.
35 E. Wacker
Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 782-6530

BUFFALO

SR SOFTWARE PROG

Exp at an advanced level required to fill this software position. Should be creative & competent in software eval & selection, analysis of software problem solution, & writing operational specs. Able to do SYSGENS. $30,000

MFG SYSTEMS ANALYST

Leading industrial will employ a mfg systems pro to head up ambitious implementation program. Key is heavy involvement in production control, order entry, & MRP. Strong planning skills req + bkgrd in large scale remote systems implementation. $30,000

DATA BASE MGR

Corp level position req technically competent analyst to take resp for start up & staffing of DATA BASE dept. Must have excellent knowl of IMS. Will estab data dictionary & develop DATA BASE flexible enough to service nation-wide system. $40,000

EDP AUDIT

Large well known WNY co w/both domestic & internat business needs unique pro for EDP audit apot. A CPA with a min of 5 yrs combined exp in auditing & fin'l controls + strong skills in D P will satisfy this requirement. Must be a qualified fin'l sys analyst to handle this high visibility pos. $35,000

Pam Siegal
ROBERT HALF
of Buffalo, Inc.
1310 Liberty Bank Bldg.
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 842-0801

COLUMBUS

SYSTEMS ANALYST

BS in Computer Science, Statistics, or math. 3 plus years IBM OS-JCL experience. CICS-Command Level, USAM-Librarian a plus. N E Ohio. Salary $24,000 +

PROGR/ANAL

2 years experience with COBOL in manufacturing. MRP Inventory Control a plus. HONEYWELL 6-6-20. A progressive new mfg system. Mid Ohio. Salary $19-22,000

PROGR/ANALYST

370/158 OS/MVS Environment with IMS, CICS, ROSCOE. Structured COBOL a must. A well organized professional shop with room for growth. Salary $23,000

Kurt Hopwood
ROBERT HALF
of Columbus, Inc.
88 E. Broad St. #1150
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 221-9300

BALT / WASH

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Key position with a blue chip corporation! Hands on experience in a challenging, classic systems programmer's position. Need a trouble shooter! Much room for growth as company is expanding! Required: 2 years' experience DOS, VS, POWER, (CICS is helpful). $30,000

ROBERT HALF
of Baltimore, Inc.
217 The Quadrangle
Baltimore, MD 21210
ask for Carol
(301) 323-7770

ROBERT HALF
of Washington, Inc.
7316 Wisconsin Ave.
Washington, DC 20014
ask for Bobbi
(301) 652-1960

DALLAS

SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

We are currently filling key positions for several NYSE listed clients. All require IBM, OS or DOS systems background. Specifically, positions require one or more of the following: IMS, CICS, MVS, DOS-VS, DL-1, or assembler. To $32,000

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Rapidly expanding shop looking for programmers interested in development work. Must have IBM-OS, COBOL background. Excellent career advancement potential. To $24,000

PROJECT LEADER

Excellent career position. Client needs people with leadership ability. You will be working on leading edge technology. Requires OS/COBOL, analytical skills. To $26,000

NEW DEVELOPMENT

Need Systems Analysts, Project Leaders and Programmers for involvement in a credit reporting system. Requirements include OS JCL, COBOL and/or assembler programming skills. To $28,000

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Shop converting from DOS to OS. Will train in on-line programming if needed. Outstanding relocation policy. Small town environment. Requires one or more years COBOL. To $22,000

John Staiger
ROBERT HALF
of Dallas, Inc.
Two North Park East
Suite 750
Dallas, TX 75231
(214) 363-3300

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA LOS ANGELES

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Requires 4+ yrs DOS VS COBOL, good analysis and solid CICS. Background in BAL a +. To $32,000

Mini computer Sys Prog with BAL, FORTRAN, T/P & data base. Maintain software. To $30,000

Duncan White
ROBERT HALF
of Los Angeles, Inc.
3600 Wilshire, Suite 2000
Los Angeles, CA 90010
(213) 386-6805

COMMERCE

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Fast growth firm in oil related field. Management potential the key. Consulting services experience a plus. To $35,000 base

Bob Dack
ROBERT HALF
of Los Angeles, Inc.
6252 E. Telegraph Road
Commerce, CA 90040
(213) 721-2197

ORANGE COUNTY

DATA PROCESSING SYSTEM ANALYSTS, PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS, OPERATIONS

Many career opportunities in beautiful Orange Cty business and manufacturing opps. Exceptional long term potential. To $30,000

Dave Ankenbrandt
ROBERT HALF
of Orange County, Inc.
2333 N. Broadway, #200
Santa Ana, CA 92706
(714) 835-2333

ST. LOUIS

OPERATIONS SUPERVISOR

Leading financial institution has immediate opening for "hands on" operator large hardware with 2 years minimum supervisory experience. Familiar with banking procedures and item processing. To $20,000

COBOL PROGRAMMER

Strong programming skills with 2-4 years experience qualifies you for this exceptional salary and growth oriented firm. Excellent fringes. To $26,000

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Interested in small town country living? Position located 100 miles east of St. Louis. IBM Systems 3/15D CCP looking for 1 year minimum experience with RPGII, all applications. Systems 38 on order. Unique position! Our exclusive client. To Low $20's

DP PROJECT MANAGER

Will be responsible for DP in division of Fortune 500 company headquartered in St. Louis. Degree, willingness to program and strong user coordination skills are required. Mini-computer, RPGII experience helpful. Advancement potential is exceptional! To $28,000

DATA SECURITY ANALYST

Will be responsible for data security. Corporate level position. 3 yrs COBOL experience in a data base environment. Data Security experience a plus. POSITION WITH TOP ST. LOUIS CO. Mid $20's

EDP CONSULTANT

Degree (4 yr) and at least 4 yrs EDP experience required for this position with St. Louis office of top firm in its field. You will provide marketing support and consulting services to clients. Telephone utility experience helpful. Prestige offices. To mid $20's

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING CONSULTANT

Consult with "Big 8" CPA firm, assisting clients in solving their OS software problems, and planning software enhancements. At least 3 yrs broad systems software programming in an IBM 370/OS environment. Degree required. $30's + Bonus

MARKETING SUPPORT REPRESENTATIVE

Several positions in several geographic locations available for degreed "pro" with experience in hospital systems, specifically laboratory or other ancillary depts. Will travel. Marketing exposure helpful. To $30,000

PROJECT MANAGER

New position for financial applications specialist with at least 5 yrs experience including at least 2 yrs supr or project management experience. Strong user skills required. Excellent VISIBILITY! To $31,000

Charles Shaffer
ROBERT HALF
of St. Louis, Inc.
7733 Forsyth Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63105
(314) 727-1535

FREE:
Ask for our latest Salary Survey.

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

High Technology Engineers:

The economy and your future can be a lot brighter at E-Systems in Dallas.

If your future's not looking very bright where you are right now, you can join the positive momentum of the 80's at E-Systems Garland Division.

Our Garland Division in Dallas specializes in the development and delivery of high-technology electronics. We've solved many of the world's toughest one-of-a-kind problems—problems that require some of the world's most advanced technological solutions.

We're doubling the size of our Garland, Texas facilities to meet our needs for the 80's. Our business volume will double in the next five years. And we're going to need talented, dedicated people to grow with us. We're offering solid long-term opportunities in the areas listed below. Look over our list; then get in touch with us.

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

We need specialists in high-speed, special-purpose digital processing technology, designing systems employing VHF to microwave range receivers and to design and develop high-speed electro-optic systems.

- **Electronic Design Engineers**
- **Electronic Systems Engineers**
- **Engineering Specialists—Electronic**
- **Senior Specialists—Electronic/ Mechanical Design**
- **Electronic Packaging Design Engineers**
- **Senior Packaging Specialists**
- **PC Designers**

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Software engineering professionals who have experience in real-time applications on large mainframe and mini- and micro-computers are required to develop these systems.

- **Software Engineers**
- **Senior Software Engineers**
- **Software Engineers/Analysts**
- **Project Leaders—Software**
- **Software Engineering Specialists**

If you want to make problem solving your career, send this coupon to: Employment Manager, E-Systems, Inc., Garland Division, P.O. Box 226118, Dallas, Texas 75266. Or call COLLECT (214) 272-0515.

Please send more information about E-Systems Garland Division.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

PHONE_____

E-SYSTEMS
Garland Division

The problem solvers.

An equal opportunity employer M/F, H, V

DALLAS...the best computer career lifestyle in the U.S.A.

SALARIES TO $35,000

Since 1970 we have specialized exclusively in the successful counseling, representation, and career advancement of hundreds of computer professionals like yourself. In Dallas, our clientele consists of virtually every major data processing installation as well as numerous smaller organizations. Current opportunities exist for...

- **Programmer/Analysts: COBOL, ALC (BAL), RPG, PL-1, FORTRAN.**
- **System Programmers: IBM DOS, VM, OS/VS1, SVS, MVS, CICS, IMS, TP, Data Base.**
- **Mini Computer Programmers**
- **Software Engineers**

To inquire about hundreds of Dallas and thousands of national career opportunities, send your resume or call us today! Fees paid by client companies.

DataPro
DATA PROCESSING
PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS

5580 LBJ FREEWAY — SUITE 650-C
DALLAS, TEXAS 75240 (214) 661-8500
Member of National Computer Assoc.

WHEN WHAT YOUR CAREER NEEDS IS BETTER DIRECTION

Direct your career to the right position anywhere in the USA

Botal Associates offers over 10 years of specialized DP placement expertise and much more. A unique computerized "Job Bank" maintains up to the minute job opportunities in your local community, as well as on a national basis. Fees paid by client companies.

If you have 1 year or more experience send your resume or call:

Botal Associates, Inc.
405 Lexington Ave
Suite 3100
New York, N.Y.
10017
(212) 687-0906

THE EASIER WAY

Member of National Computer Associates

New Opportunities in

NEW ENGLAND

DPS, the DP Specialists in the heart of New England, has established a broad base of the finest industrial, insurance, banking, and service clients. Soaring demand among our clients has flooded us with new openings at every level including:

PROJECT LEADERS	**to 35K**
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS	**to 35K**
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS	**to 30K**
PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS	**to 28K**

DPS, based in New England, but offering placement Services NATIONWIDE through our affiliation with National Personnel Consultants.

Companies pay all fees, interview and relocation expenses.

Send resume or call (collect) A. J. Rachele (413) 781-0982.

npc

dps specialists
DYNAMIC PERSONNEL SYSTEM
181 Park Avenue
W. Springfield, MA 01089
(413) 781-0982

Sr. Systems Analyst/Programmer
Jr. Systems Analyst/Programmer

Due to expansion and growth, a large leading medical facility located in Central Texas is presently offering opportunity to ambitious System Analyst/Programmer professionals. Excellent working conditions, living in a pollution free area among the friendly Texas atmosphere. Tops in benefits including medical service to immediate family. D.P. running on a 370-158 utilizing DOS/VS. CICS, DL1 data base, COBOL and some RPG.

Send Resume to:
Mildred Lewis
Scott & White Hospital
2401 S. 31st. St.
Temple, Texas 76508
EOE

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS AND PROGRAMMERS

Job dissatisfaction, complacency, and frustration are the biggest obstacles to overcome to achieve one's career goals — and, never being challenged by new goals. Everyday new career opportunities pass us by because we are unaware of their existence. Let us keep you abreast of what your true value is in the market place. Absolutely no obligations, please call or write Keith Reichle, Data Processing Specialist.

The National Personnel System
Dunhill
of CHARLOTTE, INC.
One Fairview Plaza, Suite 405
5950 Fairview Road, Charlotte, NC 28210
(704) 554-8771

PROCEDURES ADMINISTRATOR

Universal-Cyclops Specialty steel Division has an immediate opening at our Division Headquarters for a Procedures Administrator. Candidate should be degreed, or equivalent, and have a minimum of 3 years' of EDP experience in a business environment, and possess strong verbal and written communications skills.

The successful candidate will be involved with the development of EDP Standards, administrative procedures and disaster recovery plans. Knowledge of distributed data processing, COBOL programming, word processing, and EDP job scheduling is desirable, but not required.

For immediate consideration, submit resume, salary history, and expectations, in complete confidence, to:

UNIVERSAL-CYCLOPS SPECIALTY STEEL DIVISION

cyclops CORPORATION

Industrial Relations Department
650 Washington Road
Pittsburgh, PA 15228

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

ISN'T IT ABOUT TIME YOU FOUND OUT ABOUT US

- **RDS-The leading non-mainframe supplier of interactive distributed processing systems.**
- **RDS-The world's leading independent supplier of intelligent terminals.**
- **RDS-A $300+ million totally-commercial company with 4,500 employees worldwide.**
- **RDS-A rapidly growing division of a Fortune 100 international electronics leader, Raytheon Company.**
- **RDS-One of the top 3 companies in distributed data processing.**
- **RDS-The quietly superior company located on Route 1 in Norwood.**

Raytheon Data Systems, a total communications company, is committed to maintain a leadership position in the development of information systems.

The recent successful introduction of our new PTS-2000 has given us the momentum for the development of a new generation of products and will provide candidates, who are seeking challenging work, the opportunity to join us in either our Intelligent Terminals or Advanced Systems operations.

Not only will you join a leader, you will realize your full potential. We offer our employees advanced degree programs from accredited universities which are conducted in-house. Identify your career path through participation in our management development programs. 90% of our present technical management staff has been promoted from within. So, if you thought you knew RDS, think again.

Software

Software Manager

Appropriate MS degree with 10-12 years experience in terminal-oriented operating systems supporting communications to host systems with project control and management responsibilities. Will be responsible for policy development and administration, manpower and scheduling planning, salary administration.

Manager Product Design

Responsible for development of all systems software for a DDP system, Operating system and Utilities. Requires BSEE or Applied Science degree (advanced degree preferred) with 8+ years directly related software experience and management experience in OS design and development.

Sr. Software Engineers

PROTOCOLS - Group management and function design of entry level protocols. Requires detailed knowledge of operating systems and terminal control (especially SNA/SDLC), MS and 3+ years or BS and 6+ years experience.

SYSTEMS TEST PACKAGES AND TOOLS
-Specification, design, implementation and checkout require ability to design and program independently. PhD, MS and 3 years, or BS and 6 years experience.

Sr. Engineer - Systems Support

Direct support in area of terminal emulation to Field System Engineering including troubleshooting, modifications and systems bulletins. Requires familiarity with IBM mainframe software and background in BSC and SNA/SDLC communications. Some travel.

Sr. Engineers - Systems

SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT -Feasibility studies, systems analysis, design evaluation and system test planning for DDP systems and Intelligent Terminals components. Modern communications (SNA) and marketing and customer interface experience desired.

SYSTEMS DESIGN - DDP systems design concepts and enhancement specifications involving project management and test plans and performance requirements. Requires 10 years in software development, communications or systems software specialization, RJE emulation, database management system and IBM SNA/SDLC experience.

LOGIC MODULES - Design and develop major communications software logic modules. Will assure proper product operation and documentation, lead major component design reviews and determine software trade-offs with Marketing. Requires BSCS, MS preferred, with 6-10 years software development experience.

System Engineer

Intelligent Terminal Systems analysis including software and microprocessor based hardware system test, performance analysis and proposal preparation. Requires BS and 3-5 years experience, ideally including 3270 BSC line protocol and SNA/SDLC.

Software Engineers

LANGUAGE IMPLEMENTATION for new family of computers project control. Requires BS with 3-5 years experience in internal organization of compilers and assemblers, run-time support and File I/O interfaces. C language familiarity highly desirable.

SYSTEM AND UTILITY SOFTWARE design and development. Will test and install systems in 1st customer sites and sustain existing products. BSCS or Math and 2-6 years experience.

DESIGN/DEVELOPMENT of initial concept through code and test. Requires BS and 2 years assembly language. Communications protocol and hardware/software assistance. Requires BSCS or Math and 2-8 years experience.

MODIFICATIONS to systems software, documentation updating and product design/test assistance. Requires BSCS or Math and 2-8 years experience.

Sr. System Software Programmers

Responsible for maintaining all operating systems including V/M, CMS, OS/VS 1, CICS/DL1. Present equipment includes a 4341 model with plans to upgrade to a 4341 model 2 or multiple CPU. Will interface with personnel at several RJE locations.

Hardware

Systems Engineer

Responsible for analyzing system requirements and defining system archietecture, limitations and performance. Involvements include hardware/software tradeoff analysis, local and network protocol development, system diagnostic concepts and alpha and beta test requirements. 6-10 years systems analysis experience necessary.

Manager Product Design

Responsible for design and displays and switching power supplies and design of magnetics. Requires BSEE with 10+ years experience, including supervisory background.

Sr. Design and Development Engineer

Responsible for peripherals selection, test/evaluation criteria and post-product release support. Will devise functional evaluation, compatability, reliability and servicability analysis. Requires BSEE and 4-8 years experience.

Design and Development Engineer

DISPLAY DESIGN and high volume production support interface with Engineering and Marketing. Requires BSEE and 3+ years experience, including a solid understanding of analog component fundamentals and switching power supplies.

THINK AGAIN. THINK RDS.

Please forward your resume and salary history, in confidence, to Bill Cashman, Sr. Technical Recruiter, Raytheon Data Systems, 1415 Boston-Providence Turnpike, Norwood, MA 02062. Or call COLLECT (617) 769-6141.

RAYTHEON

RAYTHEON DATA SYSTEMS

Intelligent Terminals □ Distributed Processing Systems
□ Word Processing Systems □ Minicomputers □ Telecommunications Systems
1415 BOSTON-PROVIDENCE TURNPIKE · NORWOOD, MASSACHUSETTS 02062

An Equal Opportunity Employer

position announcements | position announcements

THE OFFER OF THE FUTURE IS AVAILABLE TODAY.

Position yourself for the 80's with the computer company that has consistently demonstrated that our perception of the future is reality—the 32 bit machine, communications via PRIMENET + X-25, office automation. Our foresight led the competition.

And our foresight tells us that to stay in the lead we're going to need people with the experience to keep us in first place. So whether you're ready to upgrade your career today or are obligated to your current employer until year end, PRIME is prepared to talk futures, NOW.

If you are an experienced professional with a proven track record in one of the areas listed below or if you know of someone who is, give us a call.

In Massachusetts call (617) 655-8000 Ext. 7300. Outside of Massachusetts call toll free ANYTIME 1-800-343-6930 Ext. 7300.

MARKETING REPRESENTATIVES

We're looking for winners. A minimum of 3 years demonstrated success in the sales of mini-computers, mainframes or software services is required.

Contact Mike Sullivan for positions in:

New York City	Sacramento	Palo Alto
Washington, D.C.	Denver	Seattle
Mountainside, NJ	Los Angeles	Phoenix
	San Francisco	

Contact Charlie Cohen for positions in:

Chicago	Houston	Philadelphia
Cincinnati	Atlanta	Cleveland
Dallas	Pittsburgh	St. Louis
Detroit	Indianapolis	Kansas City

FIELD ENGINEERS

Candidates must have at least 3 years experience in the installation and preventative maintenance of mainframes and/or mini-computers and associated peripherals.

Contact Jim McGauhey for openings in:

New York City	Chicago	Los Angeles
Mountainside, NJ	Pittsburgh	Irvine, CA
Boston	Detroit	San Francisco
Washington, D.C.	Dallas	Phoenix
Philadelphia	Houston	Seattle
Atlanta		Portland

ADDITIONAL POSITIONS ALSO EXIST. IF YOU HAVE A HISTORY OF OUTSTANDING ACHIEVEMENT IN OTHER AREAS OF MARKETING, SALES, OR SALES SUPPORT, WE'D LIKE TO HEAR FROM YOU.

Prime is an Affirmative Action Employer, seeking outstanding individuals.

PRIME Computer

THE ONE YOU'VE BEEN WAITING FOR.

For EDP Positions in

SEATTLE/PORTLAND

Houser, Martin, Morris & Associates

the northwest's leading Data Processing placement specialists have clients with the following positions.

Data Base Mgmt. Software Analysts — Design of large on-line data base systems (MS-DMS-170, (DMS)	$34K
Systems Programmers — Developing and maintaining VM & CMS VS1 or MVS	to $30K
Mini Computer Specialists — Software systems support	$30K
Performance Analysts — Basic performance tools incl. Hard/Software monitors	$34K
Systems Analysts — Banking applications project. Mgmt. exp. desired.	to $28K
Data Center Consultants — Consulting to large multi-frame centers Supporting DB/DC. Some travel	$40K
Programmer Analyst — Banking, financial, manufacturing	$28K
Project Lead — On-line development, financial, Mfg.	$28K
Project Lead — Life Ins. 370/150	$30K
Systems Programmer — Developing & maintaining DOS/VSE	$30K
Quality Assurance Mgr — QA policies & standards. Financial background degree preferred	$28K
Systems Development Mgr — Payroll/Personnel, database exp.	$33K
Database Administrator — H66, IDS	$33K
Communication Specialist Voice — Technical consulting, PBX, Wats, specialized carriers, traffic eng.	$28K
Communication Specialist Voice — Planning, Interstate, Multi-switch	$28K

For a confidential discussion of these and other positions call collect or mail your resume to:

1940 116th Ave., N.E.
C-90015, Suite A
Bellevue, WA 98004
(206) 453-2700
(24 Hour Phone Service)

Houser, Martin, Morris & Associates

We are a member of National Computer Associates with 22 offices Nationwide to assist you in finding a position.

A NATIONWIDE CAREER SERVICE FOR COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Programmer analysts, project leaders, systems programmers, IBM, Honeywell and minis. Salaries to $30,000

No fees or contracts. Our client companies pay all expenses. Career consultation prior to any action. Over 1000 EDP positions represented through our network of 30 local offices.

Send your current resume (or an old one with pencil update) together with salary history and geographic preference in complete confidence to our suburban Philadelphia headquarters . . . or phone:

Systems Personnel, Inc.
Suite C-200, 207 Fox Lane
Wallingford, PA 19086
215-565-2920

Systems Personnel inc.
MEMBER OF NATIONAL COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

SENIOR TECHNICAL WRITER

ACI is looking for a professional — a professional who is willing to accept a challenge.

Because of our rapid growth, we are searching for an experienced technical writer to participate in the formation of a new publications group in our product development area. Qualified applicants should possess a strong background in data processing and technical writing. Other desired qualities include experience with software products and mini-computers. Supervisory talent and knowledge of data communications a very strong plus.

ACI is a systems integrator of large data communication and transaction processing networks. Our customer base includes some of the biggest names among financial and industrial firms.

You'll find ACI offers very competitive salaries, an excellent benefit program, and the opportunity to grow with an employee-owned, employee-oriented organization . . . And Omaha offers a relaxed, clean, comfortable lifestyle.

For immediate consideration, submit resume in confidence to:

APPLIED COMMUNICATIONS INC
% T. Barth
206 South 169th Avenue
Omaha, NE 68154

PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

Free Employment Service
Northeast, Southeast & Midwest U.S.

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support.

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 300, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422
(215) 629-0595

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agency for Computer Professionals

PHILADELPHIA

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER TO $35,000

We are recruiting for DP Professional w/sound COBOL + IDMS or DMS (univac) exp. Will design, modify, tune, install data base pkgs. Team leader reqd. Our fee + relocation expenses paid by our client.

MAIL RESUME TODAY or CALL FOR CONFIDENTIAL INTV APPT

ROBERT HALF OF PHILADELPHIA, INC.
2000 Market St., Suite 706
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 568-4580

Data Processing Professionals

Dallas/Ft. Worth Area

Our highly respected and growth oriented client has a number of openings for key data processing positions. Successful candidates will have large scale IBM experience, DOS or OS JCL proficiency, and experience in COBOL. Banking applications background is preferred. Positions available include:

- Operations Mangor
- Project Leaders
- Lead Programmer/Analysts
- Systems Programmers
- Programmer/Analysts

All positions offer excellent technical and personal growth potential. Compensation is competitive and relocation is included.

We are consultants to management. For immediate and confidential consideration, please send resume and salary history to: W.F. Lee, Professionals for Computing, Inc., 12200 Park Central Drive, Suite 480, Dallas, TX 75251. (214) 385-0075. Employer assumes fee.

professionals for computing, inc.
Search & Personnel Services

"PROGRAMMERS"

Must Be Trained & Experienced In

NCR

V8400-V8500 systems, and Preferably with Exposure to 721 Communications Processor.

Exceptional Opportunity for

PROGRAMMER

With One of World's Leading Earth Moving & Heavy Equipment Distributors.

Salary $1650-2400 Per Mo. PLUS

Excellent Benefits Program including: Single or Family Status, Attractive Company Provided Housing, Full Medical Services, 75% Tuition Assistance for Children, Liberal Holiday-Home Leave-Airticket Policy Provides Opportunity for Exotic Travel & Vacations. Location Jeddah, Saudi Arabia, Dynamic Cosmopolitan Red Sea City.

USA Interviews During October

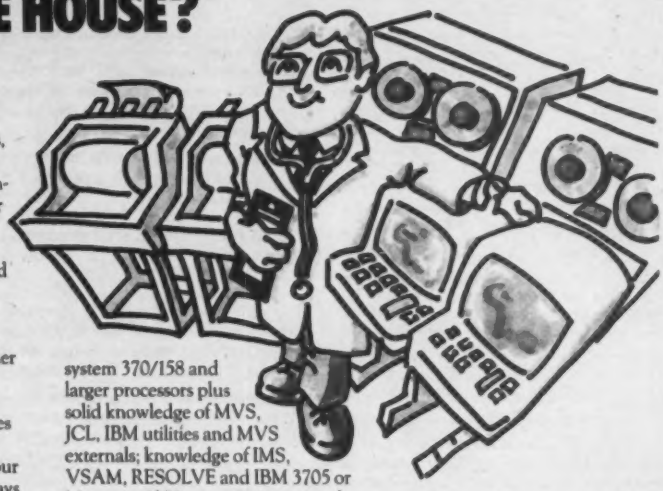
Write:
CW Box 2489
375 Cochituate Rd., Rte. 30
Framingham, MA 01701

SALES AND LEASING DATA TERMINAL PRODUCTS

Immediate openings Dallas/Ft. Worth, Chicago for results-oriented sales persons to take over and expand existing customer base. Should have successful CRT/PRINTER sales experience plus desire to move into branch management. Base salary, expense allowance & "no ceiling" commission plan. Full company paid life, health, dental and retirement benefit plan.

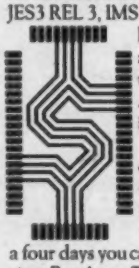
For interview, call
TOLL FREE 800/323-2135
In Illinois 312/693-6539

IS THERE A TECH SUPPORT PROFESSIONAL IN THE HOUSE?



There are Tech Support Analysts, then there are Bank of America Tech Support Analysts. The processing window at our San Francisco Data Center is so tight, that our nine IBM mainframes must be as dependable as a heartbeat. And it takes a special kind of professional team to monitor this heartbeat: Bank of America Tech Support Analysts.

This team of experts work together to troubleshoot the entire data processing system and keep it on the air. Our San Francisco Data Center utilizes seven 3033's running MVS REL 3.8, JES3 REL 3, IMS and batch twenty-four hours a day, seven days a week, plus two 168's utilizing VM and an Amdahl 470/V8 utilizing NCSS-VP.



You'll meet these demands with 12-hour shifts for three days on, then de-pressurize with four days off. And what a four days you can have in the San Francisco Bay Area. Take a long tour of the Wine Country. Or ski at Lake Tahoe.

In addition to top-level challenge, state-of-the-art technology and an enviable location, Bank of America offers incredible computer resources and multiple career paths. We'll keep you in opportunities throughout your career. You'll also receive an excellent salary and benefits package.

To meet this challenge, your background should include experience in one of these three areas:

Operating Systems Software – three years of MVS JES2/JES3 on system 370/158 and larger processors plus solid knowledge of MVS, JCL, IBM utilities and MVS externals; knowledge of IMS, VSAM, RESOLVE and IBM 3705 or Memorex 1270 transmission control units is preferred.

Field Engineering – two to five years experience in maintenance of large IBM mainframes or PCM's.

Computer Operations – five or more years experience operating large mainframes running under MVS JES2/JES3 operational knowledge of IMS, VSAM, RESOLVE and IBM 3705 or Memorex 1270 transmission control units is preferred.

The demands are great. But so are the rewards. If you can meet the challenge of being on call for Bank of America, please send your resume and salary history to us c/o Charles B. Smith, Dept. 3411S, P.O. Box 37000, San Francisco, CA 94137. We are an equal opportunity employer.

BANK OF AMERICA

BANK OF AMERICA NT&SA
MEMBER FDIC

Experienced Programmers and Analysts

Send resumes to: Mark C. Grove, Recruiting Office, Ætna Life & Casualty, 79 Farmington Avenue, Hartford, CT 06156, (203) 273-6828. An equal opportunity employer.

Ætna
LIFE & CASUALTY

COMPUTER OPERATIONS MANAGER $29,075

The nation's largest community college district offers career advancement opportunities, excellent pay and a generous benefit program including 20 days vacation in the first year increasing to 24 days and forty paid health care programs and life insurance.

ENVIRONMENT Honeywell 66 60 triple processor mainframe with 4 meg main memory operating under GCOS. Major systems operate online in a data base environment. Telecommunications network links nine computes plus the administrative offices. The system supports local batch processing, remote job entry, timesharing, transaction processing, and distributive processing. Language processors include COBOL-74, FORTRAN-74, BASIC, APL, and Honeywell assembler.

Los Angeles Community Colleges
617 West Seventh Street, Los Angeles 90017
Phone: Mountee (213) 627-7788, ext. 241

COMPUTER HARDWARE MAINTENANCE

Join our rapidly growing field service company. We offer unlimited opportunity to those with initiative and ability. Systec provides a full benefit package, top salaries, and participation in Systec's future.

Immediate openings for Field Engineers with IBM 360/370 CPU, Peripherals, and plug compatible product experience-other large system experience considered.

If you are ready for a company where your abilities and contributions will be recognized and rewarded, call today. At Systec you are not just a part of the company . . . YOU ARE THE COMPANY.

Phone: 800-327-2202 In Fla. 305/323-0230

SysTec

2715 Navigator Ave.
P.O. Box 2015
Sanford, Florida 32771

Equal Opportunity Employer m/f

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Earn as much as 40 percent more, save more and vacation more—take on new job challenges by joining Aramco in Saudi Arabia.

Aramco needs outstanding Computer Systems Programmers to support our vast expansion plans on the energy frontier in Saudi Arabia.

Aramco is the principal oil company helping the Saudi Arabian Kingdom to develop its energy resources. Some of our projects are staggering in scope, complexity and inventiveness. We're committed to applying advanced computer systems to all areas. That's why we need some very talented systems programmers right now. These positions require a B.S., plus five years' experience.

Sr. Systems Programmers
You'll support our present configuration of two IBM 3033 mainframes. You'll implement the latest operating system releases—thus you must be conversant with assembly language, SMP, AMS, MVS installation and maintenance, JES2 internals. If you also know VTAM, VM, SNA, so much the better.

Sr. T.P. Systems Programmer
You'll be a guiding force for our extensive T.P. network, so you should have comprehensive knowledge of large-scale T.P. support—plus experience in ACF/VTAM installation, 3705 NCP coding, SNA design, MSNF support.

Sr. IMS Systems Programmer
You'll be responsible for implementation, maintenance, performance tuning of our IMS/VS system. Your strengths should be in DB and DC control and flow, MVS structure and design, SNA concepts, IMS/VS access methods, DB/DC performance and tuning techniques. If you also have experience in DL/1 programming, VSAM, ADF, MSC and SNA design, so much the better.

Systems Programmer
You'll be working in your chosen field: MVS/JES2 T.P. systems, or IMS/VS—but you'll have the opportunity to progress in a diverse EDP environment. We'll expect you to have a working knowledge of assembly language, TSO, AMS, SNA design, MVS structure and design.

Unsurpassed compensation and benefits
The Aramco salary is competitive and a cost-of-living differential increases it even further. In addition, Aramco people in Saudi Arabia receive a tax-protected premium which can amount to up to 40 percent of the base salary.

Money aside, Aramco offers an outstanding combination of benefits, including the long vacation, comfortable housing, abundant recreation, and an excellent American-style school system for the children.

Extra overseas bonus and new voluntary "bachelor" status for married employees
Newly hired employees for Saudi Arabia also receive a one-time, lump-sum, fully tax-protected Overseas Employment Bonus of up to $5,000.

And now all of the attractive compensation and benefits are available for married employees who may want to work overseas on a temporary "bachelor" status for the first year. This program includes three free repatriation trips by air during this one-year period, and the option to request family status at three conversion dates during that same year.

Interested? Write for an application or send your résumé, in confidence, to: Aramco Services Company, Dept. CW101380NNBA, 1100 Milam Building, Houston, Texas 77002.

CHALLENGE BY CHOICE

ARAMCO
SERVICES COMPANY

NORTH TO ALASKA

WORK WITH ALASKA STATE LEGISLATURE

Exceptional opportunities now exist for Data Processing Professionals in Juneau, Alaska. Excellent benefits. IBM 4341 mainframe installation coming soon!! 37.5 hours 5 days per week. No Social Security. Excellent retirement and medical benefits. Average travel distance to work is less than 10 miles. Other benefits include: Boating, Fishing, Sailing, Skiing (cross-country and down hill), ice skating, miles of bicycle trails, hunting, NO SMOG.

- **TEXT COMPOSITION PROGRAMMER** 19k-27k
  ATMS and STAIRS
- **PROGRAMMER ANALYST** 28k-33k
  CICS, DMS, COBOL, PL1
- **PROGRAMMER ANALYST** 28k-33k
  IBM SERIES/1 (FOX), MINI MAINFRAME INTERFACES
- **COMPUTER OPERATIONS SUPERVISOR** 29k-32k
  SITE PLANNING
- **SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER** 34k-36k
  3-6 YEAR SYSTEMS EXPERIENCE 4341, OS/VS1
- **SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT MANAGER** 39k-45k
  4-10 YEARS SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT
- **DATA PROCESSING MANAGER** 45k-48k
  SUPERVISORY

POSITIONS AVAILABLE BETWEEN NOW AND JAN. 1981

Equal Opportunity Employer

Reply with resume to:

Alaska State Legislative Affairs Agency
Pouch Y
Juneau, Alaska 99811

ENGINEERING SUPPORT and SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMING

J.E. Sirrine Company, one of the nation's top engineering firms offers exceptional career opportunities to qualified personnel in:

Engineering Analysis

for degreed Engineers with computer background and experience and/or interests in scientific programming and engineering support for:

- **Mechanical**
- **Electrical**
- **Civil/Structural**
- **Environmental**
- **Graphics**
- **HVAC**
- **Process**
- **Energy**

and other engineering disciplines

Our Corporate Data Center is in Greenville, South Carolina, listed by Fortune and Money magazines as one of the nation's top growth areas. We also have remote computer sites in Houston, Texas and Research Triangle Park, North Carolina.

For immediate consideration, please forward your resume and salary requirements, in confidence, to:

Personnel Director

J.E. SIRRINE COMPANY

ARCHITECTS • ENGINEERS • PLANNERS

Post Office Box 5456
Greenville, S.C. 29606

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

NO AGENCIES PLEASE

DRI SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

DRI DRI DRI DRI DRI DRI DRI DRI DRI DRI DRI DRI

Data Resources, Inc., a leader in providing business and economic information via computers, has the following openings for software professionals.

PROJECT LEADER: To head development of the next generation of our interactive econometric language. You should have:

- Experience leading a team of approximately ten programmers.
- Knowledge of compiler and operating system design.

SENIOR SOFTWARE SPECIALIST: A programmer with 3 or more years experience to help us design and implement systems for handling large data bases in an interactive environment. The ideal candidate will have:

- Working knowledge of file structures, DBMS concepts and on-line user interfaces to large data bases.
- Knowledge of several languages (ALGOL, Fortran, PL/1).
- Experience with several operating systems is helpful.

TECHNICAL WRITER: This is a high visibility position involving client contact, travel and presentations. The suitable candidate will have:

- 1-3 years experience writing software documentation for a diverse audience of users.
- Prior experience with time sharing systems.
- Knowledge of at least one programming language.
- BA in the Liberal Arts or equivalent.

A division of McGraw Hill, DRI offers excellent salaries, career opportunities and benefits including comprehensive medical and dental insurance and tuition reimbursement. Qualified candidates should submit resumes to Ms. Kashmira Patel, **Data Resources, Inc.,** 29 Hartwell Avenue, Lexington, MA 02173.

an equal opportunity employer m/f

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS (B3800)

DMS-II, FORTE/2, NDL
B874 COBOL 74/68
SRI/EDIT
PCC NEEDS HIGHLY EXPERIENCED PERSONS IN ANY OR ALL OF THE ABOVE

We are looking for strong leaders for our Applications Team and our Data Base/Data Comm. Team. We also need a Programmer Analyst II to support our business and financial software. Salary is commensurate with experience to $30,000.
PCC provides excellent benefits and challenging work in an ever changing environment. Position open until filled. For additional information, call Jim Tuedio or Jim Budelman

213/578-7374
Office of Personnel Services
PASADENA CITY COLLEGE
1570 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91106
(213) 578-7288
EOE/AA

FACULTY POSITION IN COMPUTER SCIENCE

Applications invited for tenure-track full-time undergraduate teaching position in computer science, starting Jan. or Aug. 1981. Masters degree in computer science required; Ph.D. in computer science preferred; business/industrial experience desirable. Rank and salary based on experience and qualifications, up to $30,340.00, plus excellent benefits. Applications accepted until position is filled. **Send vita, unofficial transcripts, and letters of recommendation to Dr. A.R. Patel, Chairman, Computer Science Search Committee, Lock Haven State College, Lock Haven, Pennsylvania 17745.**

An affirmative action, equal opportunity employer.

We are seeking to fill
509 EDP Job Openings in the San Francisco Bay Area

You'll find little evidence of recession in the computer careers market in the San Francisco Bay Area. Growth continues at a rapid and steady pace, with heavy demand at all levels for qualified EDP personnel. Our client companies pay all fees, interview and relocation expenses.
The Computer Resources Group, Inc., is a long-established (9 years), highly respected (150 leading companies utilize our services), and alert organization (our data bank of computer professional needs is unmatched in the San Francisco area).
Send us your resume today or call collect.

COMPUTER RESOURCES GROUP INC.

303 Sacramento Street, San Francisco, CA 94111 (415) 398-3535 or 3333 Bowers Avenue, Suite 130 Santa Clara, CA 95051 (408) 727-1858
AFFILIATES IN 25 MAJOR U.S. CITIES

An employer-retained professional placement service

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

IBM SYSTEMS EXPERIENCE

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Control Data Corporation, a leading vendor of IBM compatible peripherals and systems, needs a qualified individual with IBM Systems experience to provide consulting services in our Professional Services Division. This position offers significant interface with customers and considerable variety of assignments. Openings in Houston and Denver.

The successful candidate will have two or more years of systems programming experience with two or more of the following IBM Operating Systems: OS/VS1, MVS, VM. Experience with CICS is very desirable.

Control Data offers a comprehensive benefits package which includes company paid life, health, and dental insurance as well as a tuition refund program. If you qualify and are interested in a challenging career, call collect or send your resume with current salary to:

M. Ward
CONTROL DATA CORPORATION
2000 West Loop South
Houston, Texas 77027
713/965-5846

CONTROL DATA CORPORATION
Addressing society's most urgent needs
An Affirmative Action Employer M/F

D.P. SALESPRO

Manhattan Computer Consultants, one of the fastest growing firms in the industry is again looking to expand.

We presently are seeking experienced salespros with consulting industry experience for N.Y., N.J. & Conn. territories.

If you believe you are above average in skills & talent & require the same type of compensation & benefits than call for a confidential immediate appointment.

212/490-3175
att: Mr. R.A. Cooperman
MANHATTAN COMPUTER CONSULTANTS
380 Lex Ave NY, NY 10017

MCC

Computer & Information Sciences: One tenure track position as Assistant or Associate Professor in a program offering a bachelor's degree in software systems, information systems and systems analysis. Required: Ph.D. in computer science or related field; or equivalent research and development experience in computer science. Strong interest in teaching and specialization in one of the following areas preferred: Database, Operating Systems, Systems Programming, Computer Architecture, Computer Communications and Networks. Opportunity to participate in the development of an innovative CIS Program and to work in a professionally and culturally dynamic environment. Rank and salary dependent on qualifications. **Starting date:** 1 February 1981 or 1 September 1981. **Deadline for applications:** 15 November 1980. Send resume to:

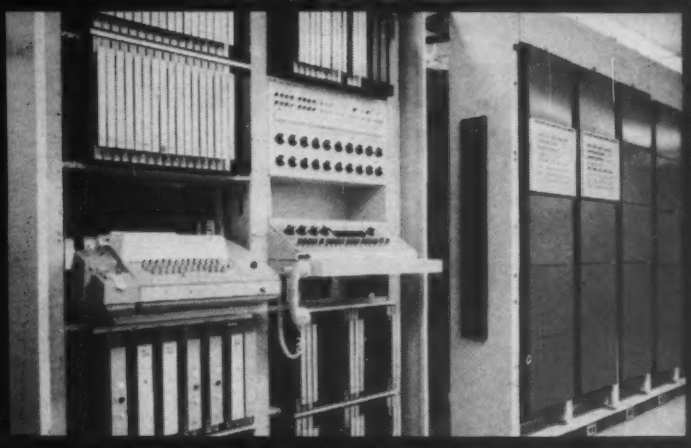
Affirmative Action Officer
Search Committee (CIS)
State University of New York
College at Old Westbury
Old Westbury, New York 11568
An Equal Opportunity/ Affirmative Action Employer

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Dramatic EDP expansion requires an individual with 1-3 years programming experience in ANS COBOL and RPG II. Background with UNIVAC 9030 OC/3 multiprogramming environment and exposure to on-line communications applications desirable. We offer excellent salary and benefits. Our ideal suburban location in South Jersey is close by Atlantic City, Philadelphia and New York. For consideration, please send resume to:

J.T. Keene
NATIONAL FREIGHT, INC.
71 W. Park Ave.
Vineland, NJ 08360
Equal Opportunity Employer m/f

THE FUTURE...



YOURS FOR THE MAKING AT GTE-PHOENIX

We make the future happen in the telecommunications field, from state-of-the-art hardware to advanced software development.

In Phoenix, the GTE Automatic Electric Labs engineering professionals are the key to our success. They share the commitment of seeing new ideas shape the future...and their designs being put into practical application.

You can be a part of the future if you have a degree in Electrical Engineering, Computer Science or related discipline and experience in one of the following areas:

OPERATING SYSTEM SOFTWARE
Responsible for task scheduling, input/output status control, and message handling software.

ON-LINE RECOVERY AND DIAGNOSTIC SOFTWARE
Design of common control recovery and diagnostic software and development of systems recovery and diagnostics of line and trunk facilities, service circuits, & digital network complex.

DEVELOPMENT SUPPORT SOFTWARE
Responsible for the development of tools which aid and support the software development of advanced digital telephone switching systems.

CALL PROCESSING AND ADMINISTRATIVE SOFTWARE
Call processing application and the analysis and initialization of system software for traffic and switch network management functions.

TEST UTILITY SOFTWARE
Design and software implementation of an automated computer-based test system to be used in system evaluation of testing of laboratory prototypes and initial field site locations.

GTE offers competitive salaries, a full-range of benefits and relocation assistance in return for your expertise. To learn more about us and your future, please send your resume and salary history to: GTE Automatic Electric Laboratories, Manager of Employment, Dept. CW1020, 11226 N. 23rd Avenue, Phoenix, AZ 85029.

GTE Research and Development — GTE Automatic Electric Laboratories

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

NORTH CAROLINA EDP OPPORTUNITIES

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR TO $35,000

Multi-billion dollar client seeks DBA for new position. Will have total IMS DB/DC responsibilities in addition to supervise DB analyst and support staff. Very sophisticated IMS shop offering excellent career advancement, full benefits.

SR. SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER TO $30,000

Fortune 500 consumer goods giant has immediate opportunity for Sr. Systems Programmer. Client requires min 2 yrs exp. in installation and maintenance of OS "MVS, OS, MVT, or OS/SVS" operating systems and/or other related software packages. Outstanding advancement potential, excellent career benefits.

SYSTEMS DEVELOPERS TO $25,000

Industry leader has several openings for systems developers for latest state-of-the-art IBM/OS/IMS shop. Opportunities exist for professional at various levels of experience from 1 yr. to Sr. Project Leaders. College dg. preferred and related OS/COBOL exp. Excellent advancement potential, complete career benefits.

All positions are employer fee paid to include interview and relocation expense. For details on the above or numerous additional EDP opportunities contact Jim Schwab at 704/375-0600 or send resume in strictest confidence to:

FOX·morris
personnel consultants
1742 Southern National Center
Charlotte, N.C. 28202
Member National Personnel Consultants

Programmer/Analyst

Orange County, California Location

Times Mirror Cable Television is a young and dynamic Fortune 500 company in the entertainment industry. We have an immediate opening for a Programmer/Analyst with 4-5 years COBOL applications experience, preferably in a DOS/VS environment.

You will participate in the redesign and coding of our massive customer billing system. The position requires a high level of proficiency in detail system design, working from the general specification, as well as the ability to implement the program.

As a part of our team you will enjoy many pluses, including paid vacation, holidays, sick pay, medical, dental and disability insurance, and a company paid pension plan. Our Orange County location is ideal: we're close to mountains, beaches, and other recreational facilities. This position offers you the opportunity to join a fast-growing company, in a dynamically expanding industry.

For immediate consideration, submit your resume and salary requirements to the address below, or call 714/549-2173 for information.

TIMES MIRROR CABLE TELEVISION
2381 Morse Ave., Irvine, CA 92714
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Engineering Professionals

BUNKER RAMO INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Some people know a little about us Few know all about us.....

We are a major Division of an international Fortune 500 corporation and the leading producer of distributed data terminal systems and mini computers that comprise the information systems used by commercial banks, thrift institutions, insurance companies and brokerage houses. In fact, we serve more than 2500 brokerage offices and have installed more than 40,000 banking terminals. During our first 50 years we have achieved some remarkable "firsts" in the development of sophisticated communications systems, including the first brokerage information system, the first automated airline reservation system, the first computerized hotel reservation system, and the introduction of the first on-line teller terminal system for the banking industry. In short, we are known and respected in the computer industry for our pioneer engineering state-of-the-art financial systems.

You can become part of this engineering tradition, currently pursuing the development of new product offerings. If you possess a BS or MS in Computer Science or Electrical Engineering (or equivalent) and a minimum of one year's engineering experience relating to mini/micro computer based systems. Additionally, for software oriented positions, you should possess at least one year of Assembly language programming experience. Opportunities are available at a variety of levels in hardware engineering (logic design, electrical design, electromechanical design), communications engineering and software/systems engineering in both our engineering and Development and Advanced Technology Groups. A sample of the opportunities include:

SYSTEMS SUPPORT ENGINEERS (All Levels) — These positions provide pre and post sales technical support and require solid background in systems software troubleshooting together with knowledge of communications protocols (async, bi-sync, bit-oriented, i.e.: SDLC). Hardware/software techniques desired.

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS — Prior software development exposure at the systems level is preferred for these openings which offer a wide range of state-of-the-art development opportunities in applications, software development, and software support and integration. Ability to assume project leadership responsibility and communicate effectively with all levels of personnel will be essential.

SYSTEMS DESIGN ENGINEERS — Software design experience at the systems level plus exposure to operating systems and communications design at the systems level is highly preferred for individuals seeking opportunities in systems design and systems software design. Should be capable of assuming project leadership responsibilities and interfacing successfully with all levels of personnel and management.

Based in our modern TRUMBULL, CONNECTICUT facility, we offer attractive starting salaries, a generous program of employee benefits, and outstanding potential for career development and advancement in both technical and managerial disciplines.

If you are interested in finding out more about what you can contribute to our growing technology, as well as developing your own professional background, we encourage you to send your resume including salary history and requirements, in strictest confidence, to: Mr. Dan Romanello, Bunker Ramo Information Systems, Trumbull Industrial Park, Trumbull, Conn. 06609. An equal opportunity employer m/f.

BUNKER RAMO **INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

Engineering

STRETCH YOUR MIND. AND YOUR HORIZONS

When you join STC, you won't be given work that's dull, meaningless or repetitious. You'll be given assignments that are challenging, interesting and meaningful. STC is on the leading edge of high-density, high performance data recording. If you're looking for an opportunity to go as far as your abilities will take you, and you're not afraid of responsibility, STC could be the answer. Just as important, we're located in Colorado, one of America's most beautiful areas, with mountain vistas that stretch your horizons and help stretch your mind.

STC is currently making a major commitment to software development for new software & disk products. This is your opportunity to be in on the ground floor of a new, rapdily expanding systems organization.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

We are in immediate need of qualified professionals with a background in any of the following areas:

- Experience with MVS, VS, or VSI operating systems on IBM 4341 or M80/40.
- Knowledge of MVS/JES 2/3, TSO/SPP. Design, code & test large systems.
- Systems programmers with knowledge of:
  - TP or DBM internals for DEC systems, or
  - IBM/370, OS & VS subsystems with Pascal, assn or PLI experience.
- Microcoders - all levels of experience and knowledge.
- Integration of large complex subsystems, hardware microcode & software. MVS, DOS/VSE knowledge necessary.
- Experienced software individual to develop & instruct data processing/programming courses for field engineers.

STC offers an excellent compensation package including health and insurance benefits, stock purchase plan and more. If you qualify for any of the above positions and would like additional information concerning these and other software openings, please call **Phil McNichols TOLL FREE at 1-800-525-2940, Ext. 5315, or send your detailed resume to his attention at STORAGE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, Dept. CW 10/13, 2270 So. 88th St., MD#29, Louisville, Colorado 80027.** We are an equal opportunity employer.

STC **STORAGE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION**

With Our Resources You Need Not Be Left Out In The Cold!

Tired of those long, cold winters?

Consider a move to the San Francisco Bay Area and a beautiful, sunny, year-round mild climate. If you are a Data Processing Professional and have considered changing jobs, consider California. Logical Options can be a valuable resource for you!

If you are an experienced Programmer or Analyst, with a knowledge of **COBOL/ALC, OS/JCL, CICS/IMS, DATA BASE/ON-LINE SYSTEMS,** don't waste your best resource!

Call COLLECT or send your resume, Naturally, the fees are paid by the employer.

LOGICAL OPTIONS INC.

One Market Plaza, Spear Tower
Suite #2014 C
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 777-3900

Software Training Specialist

At Racal-Milgo, we are the world's leading independent supplier of data communications equipment and we're still growing.

Due to continued systems development and expanding markets we have an opening for a Software and Programming Training Specialist to work with our customers.

The ideal candidate will have a B.S. in Computer Science and a minimum of 2 years programming background. Experience in Data Communications and a familiarity with D.E.C. PDP 11/34 and 11/23 is preferred. The incumbent will be responsible for providing technical information and instruction to our customers which will entail approximately 30% travel.

Racal-Milgo offers excellent salaries, complete company benefits including 100% paid tuition, liberal relocation policy, life/medical/dental insurance and one of the most pleasant working environments in South Florida.

Please send your resume to: **Tom Parson or call (305) 591-5904 (collect)** for details and application.

Racal-Milgo

Racal-Milgo, Inc.
8600 N.W. 41st Street Miami, Florida 33166
Telephone (305) 592-8600

Equal Opportunity Employer

RACAL The Electronics Group

Data Processing

ADMINISTRATOR DATA SERVICES

Salary $32,425 to $39,412 Annually

Full Benefit Package

Responsible for the coordination and supervision of all data services projects for the Orange County Dept. of Education.

Call (714) 953-3937 or 953-3864 for application and job announcement.

ORANGE COUNTY DEPT. OF EDUCATION

Affirmative Action Employer M/F

Computer Science Faculty

A small southeastern Pennsylvania liberal arts college seeks a person with background in data management, information systems, or software engineering beginning Feb. 1981 to teach undergraduate courses in a recently instituted and currently expanding computer science curriculum. CDP or industrial experience with supportive academic credentials. Resources include several mini-computers and a DEC 11/70. Ten month contract with summer teaching available. Rank and salary open. Application deadline Nov. 1. Apply to **Dr. Arthur Hill, Dept. of Mathematics and Computer Science, Albright College, Reading, PA 19603.**

INFORMATION SYSTEMS FACULTY

New Hampshire College has a full-time faculty position in Information Systems available beginning January 12, 1981. A doctorate preferred but will consider candidates with master's degree. Must be experienced in business applications. Rank and salary negotiable; New Hampshire College's salaries are on Level II on the AAUP scale of Category II institutions. Excellent fringe benefits package. Send letter of application and resume before October 31 to:

Dr. James Grace,
Academic Dean
New Hampshire College
2500 North River Road
Manchester, NH 03104

An affirmative action/ equal opportunity employer

new hampshire college

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Software Development

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH has several outstanding career opportunities currently available for intermediate and senior programming personnel.

Positions involve assignments as software developers in the following ADR product groups:
VOLLIE® DOS/LOOK® MetaCOBOL® On-line ETC® The LIBRARIAN® and new product development.

Candidates must have:
- Minimum of two years programming experience
- Strong IBM Assembly language skills

ADR offers:
- Excellent compensation package
- Superior comprehensive benefits program
- Exceptional work environment

Additional information may be obtained by calling Mr. Ed Smith collect, at (301) 874-3033. Resumes may be sent, in confidence, to:

Personnel Director
APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, INC.
Route 206 and Orchard Road, CN-8
Princeton, New Jersey 08540
An Equal Opportunity Employer m/f/h/r

ADR

SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMER

Florida State University is seeking qualified applicants for Scientific Programmer. Requirements are a Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science, Data Processing, Engineering, Math, or Physical or Natural Science and 2 years of experience in computer programming or systems analysis. Background in FORTRAN, PASCAL AND COMPASS needed. Familiarity with Control Data, CYBER 70/170/700 series main frames and NOS operating system. Ability to program CYBER CONTROL language procedures preferred. Project management skills should be good. Salary range $15,284-20,480. Application deadline: Oct. 23, 1980. Interested persons should contact **Florida State University, Personnel Office, 216 Suwannee Arcade, Tallahassee, FL 32306.**

Equal Opportunity Employer

DEC PDP/VAX Programmer/Analyst

International Corporation has positions open in San Francisco for a project manager/programmer/analyst with at least two years BASIC-PLUS experience. RSTS/E and/or VMS experience desirable. Commercial applications using Transcomm TOLAS software. Environment includes two PDP 11/70's plus a VAX 11/780. If interested and qualified please submit resume including salary history to:

Hans Carter
DALGETY, INC.
One Maritime Plaza, Suite 2280
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 982-0800
E.O.E.

DATA PROCESSING INSTRUCTOR

Teach Data Processing classes in A.A.S. degree program in 2 year community college program using an IBM 370 DOS/VS computer system. Bachelor's Degree and post secondary teaching experience required. Preference given to masters degree, CDP and experience in business. **Closing date Oct. 31, 1980. Send letter of application and resume to Personnel Dept., Prairie State College, 202 So. Halsted, Chicago Heights, Ill. 60430.**

Affirmative Action/ Equal Opportunity Employer

Computer Sciences Corporation

Opportunities at the Software/Hardware Interface —from both directions.

If you've been under the impression that systems software upstages systems engineering here, you're probably not up to date on the contract mix at CSC Systems Division.

Turnkey systems.

More and more, turnkey systems are bringing together our software systems engineers and our hardware systems engineers, along with the programmer/analysts and the hardware designers, in complementary teams.

What most of us quickly discovered is that working at the software/hardware interface can be considerably more challenging, and certainly more interesting, than working in a narrow, rarefied software environment exclusively, or in a strictly hardware development-oriented atmosphere.

And we're proud to say that the track record of our people has proven that when the best systems software specialists can collaborate with the best systems engineers... virtually anything is possible!

THE SOFTWARE SYSTEMS SIDE

Includes opportunities at all levels for programmer/analysts fluent in:
COBOL • FORTRAN • HP ASSEMBLER PL-1 • TOTAL PASCAL • ASSEMBLER...
and experienced with
HP 1000, HP 3000, HP 21-MX, SYSTEM 2000, UNIVAC 1108/1100, H LEVEL 6, PDP 11/70, H-6000, IBM 360/370, TANDEM

THE HARDWARE SYSTEMS SIDE

Includes opportunities at all levels for systems and design engineers qualified to contribute to these systems and tasks:
Spread Spectrum Communications • Digital Communications Systems • Data Networks & Protocols • System Control Real-Time Systems • Management & Planning • Software Verification & Validation Message Switching • Satellite Communications • Transmission & Communications Processing • Interoperability • Systems Testing • Hardware Requirements Analysis

For more details and immediate consideration, please forward your resume to The Director of Professional Staffing, Dept. MC/218-JX.

The only limitations are the ones you bring with you.

CSC
SYSTEMS DIVISION
6565 Arlington Boulevard
Falls Church, VA 22046

An Equal Opportunity Employer: M/F/H.

Supervisor of Applications Software Development

Technical and administrative supervision of 20-25 software professionals involved in the development of manufacturing and financial applications. Ideal candidate will have degree, 8-10 years applications development experience, data base exposure, plus proven supervisory experience. Familiarity and experience with Burroughs Medium Systems desired.

Badische Corporation is a multi-plant manufacturer of chemicals, fibers and yarns. This is an immediate opening in our central computer facilities at **ANDERSON, SOUTH CAROLINA.**

If interested, please send resume, including salary history, to: Manager, Professional Placement

Badische

Badische Corporation
P.O. Drawer D
Williamsburg, Va. 23185

Member of the BASF Group BASF
an equal opportunity employer — m f

DON'T READ THIS...

Unless you are considering making a meaningful career change. We are nationwide specialists in EDP placements. Your success is our business. Current openings include:

- **CAD/CAM Engineers, $20-50,000**
- **Systems Manager, petrochemical $38,000**
- **Systems Programmers, $22-30,000**
- **Banking Applications-ATM-$18-30,000**
- **Bus. & Mfg. Programmers, IMS, CICS, $23-30,000**
- **Mid-computer Programmers, $18-24,000**
- **Microprocessor Engineers, $25-30,000**

All positions fee paid by clients. All inquiries strictly confidential. Contact:
Mark Robinett, Manager
Dorsey Love & Associates
P.O. Box 4367 G.S.
Springfield, MO 65804
(417) 883-1212

Dorsey Love & Associates, Inc.

NEW YORK

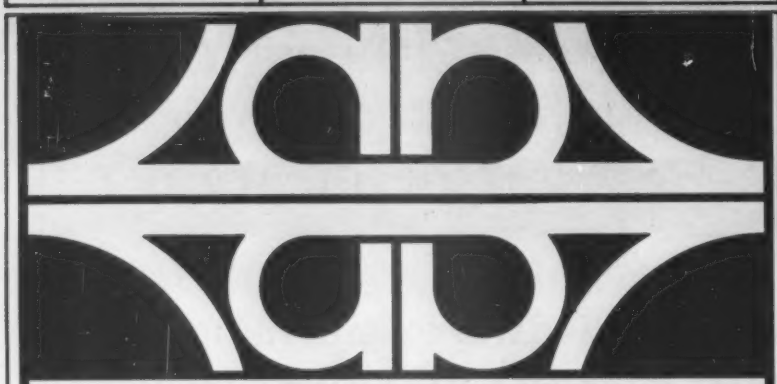
What Language Do You Speak?
(Here are the New York "Going Rates" . . .)

- PL/1 $23-33K
- HP 3000 COBOL $20-30K
- Fortran/OR $23-33K
- MSA Packages $25-35K
- ANS COBOL (OS) $20-36K
- Mark IV $20-28K
- TCAM $25-35K
- Basic-No Demand By Itself
- INS $25-40K
- DL/1 $25-35K
- CICS $28-38K
- Total-E 1 $25-35K
- Mini Assembler $20-32K
- MVS Internals $25-45K
- SNA $25-40K
- BAL-No Demand

If you're interested in discussing where you are currently or where you ought to be given these ranges . . . please call or send resume in confidence:

the jarvis walker group
535 5th Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017
(212) 867-2650

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements



Wherever you go...there is only one best route to... COMPUTER CAREER ADVANCEMENT

Whether you want to relocate across the country or simply across town there is only one best way to do it.

Consider your options:

1. Doing it by yourself is impractical because you cannot know the vast number of exceptional opportunities available to you.
2. You can enlist the services of a local placement agency . . . and there are some good ones around. They may not be too helpful if you want to relocate to another part of the country.
3. Or you can go to an NCA firm that specializes in Computer Career Advancement, both locally and nationally. Once there you'll see a maximum number of opportunities from which to select your preference. You'll also receive the very finest professional representation and services available to you in advancing your career.

Now that you know the one best way . . . Come in. Call. Or mail your resume to the NCA firm nearest to you. Employers assume our fees.

National Computer Associates

Akron: Professional Staffing Systems, Inc., 3296 W. Market St., Akron, Ohio 44313 (216) 867-8020
Atlanta: BAI Limited, 229 Peachtree St., Suite 1601-C, Atlanta, Ga. 30303 (404) 581-0040
Boston: Robert Kieven and Co., Inc., 3 Fletcher Ave., Lexington, Mass. 02173 (617) 861-1020
Chicago: Thos. Hirtz & Associates, 150 N. Wacker Dr., Suite 1700, Chicago, Ill. 60606 (312) 977-1555
Columbus: Michael Thomas, Inc., 65 E. Wilson Bridge Rd., Suite 201, Worthington, Ohio 43085 (614) 846-0926
Dallas: DataPro Personnel Consultants, 5580 LBJ Freeway, Suite 650, Dallas, Texas 75240 (214) 661-8600
Denver: EDP Infinity, Inc., 6000 E. Evans Ave. Bldg. 2-111, Denver, Col. 80222 (303) 753-1788
Detroit: Electronic Systems Personnel, 3000 Town Center, Suite 2580, Southfield, Mich. 48075 (313) 353-5580
Florida: Data Sciences Personnel, Inc., P.O. Box 8577, Hollywood, Fla. 33024 (305) 434-6112
Hartford: Compass, Inc., 900 Asylum Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06105 (203) 549-4240
Houston: Career Consultants, Inc., 2030 South Post Oak, Houston, Texas 77079 (713) 626-4100
Indianapolis: Computer Personnel Services, Inc., 107 N. Pennsylvania, Indianapolis, Ind. 46204 (317) 634-4712
Kansas City: Electronic Data Personnel, Inc., 1006 Grand, Suite 1202C, Kansas City, Mo. 64106 (816) 421-6031
Los Angeles: Constellation Enterprises, 3250 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1004, Los Angeles, Cal. 90010 (213) 487-0616
Milwaukee: EDP Consultants, Inc., 11430 W. Bluemound Rd., Milwaukee, Wis. 53226 (414) 476-0077
Minneapolis: Electronic Systems Personnel, 858 Twin City Federal Tower, 121 S. 8th St., Minneapolis, Minn. 55402 (612) 338-6714
New Jersey: System Search, 2040 Milburn Ave., Maplewood, N.J. 07040 (201) 761-4400
New York: Botal Associates, Inc., 405 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017 (212) 687-0906
North Carolina: DataMasters, Div. of TaskForce, Inc., P.O. Box 6888, Greensboro, N.C. 27405 (919) 373-1461
Philadelphia: Systems Personnel, Inc., 207 Fox Lane, Wallingford, Pa. 19086 (215) 565-2920
Pittsburgh: Electronic Systems Personnel, 400 Lawyers Bldg., 428 Forbes, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15219 (414) 391-6450
San Francisco: The Computer Resources Group, Inc. Agency, 303 Sacramento St., San Francisco, Cal. 94111 (415) 398-3535
Seattle: Houser, Martin, Morris & Associates, 1940 116th Ave. N.E., Bellevue, Wash. 98004 (206) 453-2700
Washington, D.C.: EPS Systems Corporation, 1211 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Suite 210, Washington, D.C. 20036 (202) 833-8040

HUNDREDS OF BUSINESSES BOUGHT THEIR FIRST COMPUTER FROM OUR SALES FORCE.

Why? ... Because They're Professionals.

AS PART OF OUR MAJOR EXPANSION program we are looking for more of the same. Professional computer salespeople with at least 2 years experience selling business systems.

WE'RE OFFERING YOU THE OPPORTUNITY to break into the fastest growing segment of the computer industry. You can expect to earn between 35K and 45K your first year. And, we offer an extensive company paid benefit plan.

IF YOU HAVE A PROVEN SALES PERFORMANCE RECORD and an understanding of general business and accounting applications, **join the most successful independent retail computer operation in the East.**

Send resume *NOW* in confidence to: **Director of Sales, the Computer Store, 50 Mall Road, Burlington, MA 01803.**

the Computer Store™

We Have The Answers.

Corporate Offices: 50 Mall Road, Burlington, MA (617) 272-0294 • **Massachusetts:** Boston, 103 Devonshire Street, (617) 426-4385 • Burlington, 120 Cambridge Street, (617) 272-8770 • Cambridge, 1689 Massachusetts Avenue, (617) 354-4599 • Framingham, Deerskin Plaza/Rt. 9, (617) 879-3720 • **Connecticut:** Stamford, 21 Atlantic Street, (203) 356-1920 • Wethersfield, 683 Silas Deane Highway, (203) 563-9000 • Windsor Locks, 63 South Main Street, (203) 627-0186 • **Rhode Island:** Providence, 740 North Main Street, (401) 331-0220 • **Florida:** Clearwater, 21 Clearwater Mall, (813) 796-1195 • **New York:** Rochester, 2423 Monroe Avenue, (716) 244-5000 • White Plains, 221 East Post Road, (914) 428-1661 • **Washington, D.C.:** 1990 K Street, NW, (202) 466-3367 • **Virginia:** McLean, 1984 Chain Bridge Road, (703) 821-8333

The Computer Store is an equal opportunity employer

Opportunities now available in Boston, Hartford, McLean, VA and White Plains, NY

SR. APPLICATION PROGRAMMERS

We are **Ole's Home Centers,** one of Southern California's fastest growing retail chains, and we have immediate openings for Sr. Application Programmers.

You will be working with a brand new model 4331 IBM, latest state-of-the-art, learning additional new technology, and receiving the latest in training.

A knowledge of IBM DOS/VS or DOS/VSE, VSAM data management, COBOL, CICS/on-line system and JCL is essential.

Successful candidate will be experienced in business applied program and have 5+ years experience as an application programmer.

Ole's offers competitive salaries, excellent benefits, and job security. For an exciting career move and an outstanding opportunity, send resume or call for an appointment:

Lynda Knight

OLE'S HOME CENTERS
3395 E. Foothill Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91107
(213) 351-9666

OLE'S HOME CENTERS

An Equal Opportunity Employer

CAD/CAM CAD/CAM CAD/CAM

Computervision:

Computer Opportunity in Japan, CAD/CAM Systems in Computervision Asia, Ltd.

System Engineers
Hardware Engineers
Software Engineers
Maintenance Engineers
CAD/CAM Application Engineers
Manufacturing Engineers

Qualified applicant must be a citizen of Japan, and should have at least three years computer experience in North America.

For consideration, please send your resume and salary requirement in complete confidence to: M. Okada, Director of Services, Computervision Asia, Ltd., P.O. Box 4114, 42F Shinjuku Center Bldg., 1-25-1 Nishi-Shinjuku Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 160 JAPAN. An equal opportunity employer.

Changing Imagination into Reality

COMPUTERVISION

CAD/CAM CAD/CAM CAD/CAM CAD/CAM

MANAGEMENT RECRUITER

HOME FEDERAL SAVINGS & LOAN, a San Diego based, $4 billion Association, is seeking a Management Recruiter to specialize in Data Processing interviewing/recruiting. Qualified applicants should have extensive personnel recruiting background, 1-2 years experience in Data Processing Recruiting and a sound basic knowledge of Data Processing Technology. Excellent oral and written communication skills are a must.

Please send resume and salary history to:

Nancy Bergmans
HOME FEDERAL SAVINGS & LOAN ASSOCIATION
P.O. Box 2070
San Diego, CA 92112

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATOR

World Vision, an evangelical humanitarian organization, needs a Systems Administrator to lead a small technical support staff responsible for system software installation and maintenance, and application software installation. Requires 5 yrs exp as system analyst, prefer min of 1 yr exp with DEC-SYSTEM-10 or -20.

Send resume to John Miner, World Vision, 919 W. Huntington Dr., Monrovia, CA 91016.

EOE-M/F

Data Processing

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Are you looking for a challenging position in systems with an exceptional opportunity for professional growth. Hunter College is seeking two qualified individuals with experience in systems programming to provide technical support services for an IBM 370/145 (1 MEG) OS/VS1 operation, currently implementing an on-line database management system utilizing IDMS DB/DC, and planning to upgrade to an IBM 4341 next year.

Responsibilities: Maintenance of all operating systems software. Technical support for operations and programming staff. Systems performance analysis and tuning.

Requirements: Solid IBM Assembly and OS JCL background. VS1 Sysgen and maintenance experience preferred. IDMS DB/-DC experience desirable. Baccalaureate degree or equivalent years of education and/or experience.

Competitive salary and excellent fringe benefits including 5 weeks vacation. Send your resume and salary history in confidence to **Mr. John P. McGloin, Director, Computing Center, Box 331, Hunter College, 695 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10021.**

An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

DIRECTOR HOSPITAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Join our expanding national health care consulting facilities management firm. We are a multi-technology firm servicing over 60 hospitals across the U.S. with financial and on-line clinical computer systems. We are seeking individuals with hospital experience with large scale IBM/PCS Systems and a proven record of achievement. The following positions are available.

Director of Information Systems

Programming Manager

Project location is in the midwest. We offer top starting salaries, comprehensive benefits and excellent growth potential. Reply with resume and salary history to:

Compucare, Inc.
1970 Chain Bridge Rd., Ste. 602
McLean, VA 22102
703/821-8858

Offer of Employment to Experienced Personnel
SR. PROGRAMMER

Opening for Sr. Programmer experienced in EDL and FORTRAN languages, with IBM Series/1, EDX, operating system.

Full responsibility for design and implementation of programs. Attractive salary and benefits. Outstanding opportunity for ambitious applicant.

Please forward resumes directly to:

Director, Commodities Division
Servonet Corp.
540 Madison Ave., 30th Floor
New York, N.Y. 10022

MINNEAPOLIS

Never A Fee. Salaries $15-45K. Needs in all areas. Our staff totals 40 years DP exp., including 12 years continuous DP placement in Minn. Contact us in Confidence.

Systems Search (612) 781-7431
The EDP People
Apache Office Park Building
Suite 206
3500 38th Ave. North East
Minneapolis, MN 55421

PORTLAND, OREGON

The nation's livable city has several openings in Data Processing. Among them are:

Programmer/Analyst (2) ..... To $24K
Programmer/Analyst (COBOL) .... To $23K
Systems Software Specialist ..... To $29K
Systems Analyst (2) ..... To $25K
Software Specialist ..... To $23K
Systems Analyst (DOS, COBOL, CICS) ..... To $23K

To investigate your future in the beautiful Pacific Northwest, call (503) 224-6880 or send your resume to:

DP DEPARTMENT
D. BROWN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
610 S.W. ALDER ST. SUITE 711
PORTLAND, OR. 97205

PROGRAMMERS

SPERRY UNIVAC
In Salt Lake City
Has Immediate Openings

For computer professionals with an appropriate degree and solid background in the industry.

Our General Systems Division in Salt Lake City is a rapidly expanding development and manufacturing complex where our people are directly involved in a variety of activities helping us meet the needs of today and the future for terminals, communications and small business systems.

Consider the following challenges and opportunities:

Microprogramming

BSCS/BSEE with one year experience or equivalent. Write, debug, release microprograms associated with terminals. Involves high-speed micro-programmed processors and controllers, micro-programming to control peripherals, I/O devices, etc., usage of a variety of assembler languages.

Design Verification Programming

BSCS/BSEE or equivalent. To apply assembly language programming and knowledge of data communications and microprocessor architecture to a hands-on environment in support of the very latest equipment in engineering.

Systems Programming

To participate in the development of our recently announced UTS4000 Intelligent terminal and other product entries at various levels of analysis, design, implementation and customer support of systems software for data communications, data management, operating systems, and software system test. BSCS with experience.

Consider Sperry Univac and Utah - Where the Best of Both Worlds come together.

Our continued growth and development combined with Utah's unique mountain lifestyle provide our employees excellent professional benefits as well as outstanding personal and recreational opportunities year-round.

If you're considering the Best of Both Worlds, we'd like to hear from you. Qualified candidates should send resume complete with salary history or call:

Toll Free 1-800-453-4534

SPERRY UNIVAC

Employment Department
Dept. CW
322 North 2200 West
Salt Lake City, Utah 84116
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/V/H

CENTRAL FLORIDA
DIRECTOR OF DATA PROCESSING

Headquarters for a multi-state corporation is seeking a professional manager to direct expanding scope of data processing functions. The person in this position will direct all data processing activities for the company.

Responsibility includes supervision of computer, operations, data communications, systems analysis, programming and support functions, feasibility studies, planning for short and long-range systems design and development.

Successful candidate will have a strong commercial management and technical background. Other key attributes for this position include a degree in business and recent experience in distributed on-line processing, formalized departmental reporting and control, and knowledgeable about data security.

Information submitted for consideration must be complete and contain salary history. Write: **CW Box 2418, 375 Cochituate Rd., Rte. 30, Framingham, Mass. 01701.**

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST

The Department of Physics and Astronomy of The University of Iowa has an immediate opening for a Senior Programmer Analyst to prepare and develop complex scientific programs for processing of space physics data received from several instruments on NASA spacecraft. Programming will be for a UNIVAC 418 system, IBM 370/168, and/or on a remote time-shared basis via a high-speed data link with a NASA computer system. Requires a bachelor of science degree in Computer Science, Mathematics, or Physics or an equivalent combination of education and experience; a master's degree is desirable. Requires knowledge applicable to scientific programming; requires a knowledge of Fortran, Machine Language and Assembler Language. Microprocessor experience is desirable. Salary: $15,410 - $18,000 commensurate with education and applicable experience. Applications should be submitted to: **T.D. Robertson, Department of Physics and Astronomy, The University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa 52242.** The University of Iowa is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action employer.

Prestigious NYC based firm is seeking experienced individuals to fill positions in their MIS department.

Qualified candidates will utilize their expertise in an expanding state-of-the-art environment. Requirements are as follows:

- **PROGRAMMER**
- **PROGRAMMER ANALYST**

At least 1-3 years OS/COBOL, OS/JCL, TSO. To $23K.

SENIOR ANALYST

At least 3 years analysis and design in on-line or batch environment. Must have ability to interface with upper management. To $30K.

TECH SUPPORT

IMS-fully trained in BAL and MVS software. At least 1 years of IMS internals. CICS-Assembler and macro coding, CICS/VS facilities. At least 2-3 years experience. To $34K.

Please send resume or contact
Dave Wilson
38 Lansdowne Avenue
Box 137
Lansdowne, Pennsylvania 19050
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Modern, Progressive University in a beautiful college town is looking for a

SYSTEM PROGRAMMER

with MVS or JES2 experience. 20 days paid vacation per year. Additional liberal benefits. Salary open. Contact:

Personnel Officer, Computer Services
BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVERSITY
Bowling Green, Ohio 43403
BGSU is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

DALLAS

SR. PROG/ANALYST

This could be your chance for project responsibility with 2-3 person team. Degree required with 3+ yrs. exper. Bkgrnd. in MVS, COBOL, Command Level CICS, & DMS. To $27k.

Suite 1109, Stemmons Tower W
Dallas, TX 75207. (214) 637-6360
DATA PROCESSING CAREERS INC

ATTENTION: DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Walt Disney productions, in conjunction with its many divisions, is seeking additional qualified professionals to join us in meeting the challenges of unprecedented growth and expansion.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Successful applicants will have 3 or more years of solid application experience in COBOL on UNIVAC Series 90 or IBM mainframes. IMS/90 Action Programming experience is a plus.

We now have, and will be developing, major on-line and sophisticated batch systems. Because of our unique business position, we are involved in nearly all areas of applications expertise, including financial, marketing and sales, travel agency operations, manufacturing, and a full range of employee-related systems, including group insurance.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

In this challenging position, as member of the Technical Support group, you will be responsible for developing software utilities, for maintaining operating systems, and for supporting major telecommunication networks in a multiple UNIVAC 90/80 environment. The position requires UNIVAC Series 90 or IBM assembly language programming proficiency with a minimum of 1-2 years experience in one or more of the following areas:

Virtual Memory Internal
VM Systems General/Maintenance
Technical Support
Performance Analysis

If you want to join the Disney team of professionals who work in an interactive program development environment, on large-scale virtual systems, please send us your resume and salary history to Andy Heck:

WALT DISNEY PRODUCTIONS
Professional Staffing
500 S. Buena Vista St. Dept. 39C
Burbank, CA 91521

Equal Opportunity Employer

© Walt Disney Productions

HOUSTON
EDP PROFESSIONALS

Relocation to HOUSTON is easier than before. I have some companies that pay real estate agent fees on both ends, will pay interest differentials, total household move including packing and unpacking and expense-paid house-hunting for you and spouse.

Experience needed is:
1. IBM 370/OS or 370/DOS/VS,
2. COBOL or Assembler Language
3. Financial or business or Accounting or manufacturing applications experience,
4. PLUSES ARE: IMS/CICS

Positions Available: (Several of each)

IMS DATA BASE ANALYST. . .to $32,000
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS. . .to $33,000
SR. ANALYSTS. . .to $31,000
ANALYSTS. . .to $28,000
PROGRAMMER ANALYST. . .to $26,000
PROGRAMMERS. . .to $24,000

Good benefits in all companies some include DENTAL.

For further information on the current Houston job market, call JIM FLEMING (collect) at 713/688-1800.

ROBERT HALF
OF HOUSTON, INC.
720 N. Post Oak Rd. — Suite 228
Houston, TX 77024

Programmers

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Makro is part of S.H.V., one of the largest holding companies in Holland. We have proved our concept of "Cash and Carry" wholesale marketing to trade customers in Europe, South Africa and South America. Now, we are opening in the United States. This is a ground floor opportunity!

The job requires 2-5 years experience in a DOS/VS environment with COBOL and POWER.

Experience with ICCF and CICS is a plus. Requires some program development. Will be working with an IBM 4331 DOS/VSE system. Individual capable of working with minimal supervision.

We offer excellent salary and benefits and the chance to move up quickly with an international leader in Self-Service wholesale marketing. For immediate consideration send your resume with salary history to:

makro
Personnel Director
P.O. Box 2760
Landover Hills, MD 20784

MAKRO IS NEW IN TOWN ...BUT NOT IN BUSINESS

makro

An Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMERS - ANALYSTS NATIONWIDE TO $40,000

Scientific, Engineering and Manufacturing applications with companies committed to professional development. Send resumes, salary history and geographical preference to:

BILL STEIN
CORPORATE RESEARCH
3540 Secor Rd.
Toledo, Ohio 43606
(419) 535-1941

Computer Science Faculty Position:

teaching 12 hrs. per week, lower and upper division undergraduate computer science courses with emphasis in M.I.S. M.S. in Computer Science or M.B.A. with current expertise in Computer Science; college teaching experience desirable. Available Jan. or Sept. 1981. Rank dependent upon qualifications. Salary competitive. Primary computer DEC System-10. Submit letter of application, vita, list of references, and transcripts to **Martha A. Farver, Director of Personnel, Elizabethtown College, Elizabethtown, PA 17022. Continuous screening of applications until Dec. 1, 1980.** An affirmative action/equal opportunity employer.

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN OSHKOSH

Applications are invited for a tenure track position in a rapidly growing computer science department. The department offers a B.S. degree program and seeks applicants to participate in the program. All specialties in the computer sciences will be considered. Applicants should have a Ph.D. in computer science or a closely related field. Those in the final stages of their Ph.D. requirements will be considered. The starting date for the position is Jan. 30, 1981 and the application deadline is Dec. 15, 1980. Applicants should include a resume, a copy of graduate transcripts, and three letters of reference with the letter of application to: **Dr. Charles Peterson, Computer Science Department, University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh, Oshkosh, WI 54901.** UW-Oshkosh is an affirmative action/equal opportunity employer.

DATA PROCESSING INSTRUCTOR

San Francisco Bay Area

An innovative training institute for foreign technicians has an immediate opportunity for a Data Processing instructional professional.

Systems Programmer/ Instructor

You will maintain a Magnuson M80/3 computer system operating CICS and CMS and will instruct students in IBM assembler programming. Applicants must be experienced in IBM OS/VS systems and be a fluent assembler programmer. Some instructional experience required.

Salary for this position is commensurate with experience and competitive within the Data Processing industry. Excellent benefits program including attractive relocation assistance. Send resume (salary history required) to Harry T. Delk, Director of Personnel Dept.

SYSOREX INSTITUTE

An educational service of
SYSOREX INTERNATIONAL, INC.
10500 N. Tantau Avenue
Cupertino, CA 95014
(408) 996-9353

An equal opportunity employer

MANAGER, TECHNICAL SERVICES

Corporate MIS Organization

We are a Fortune 500 international corporation offering a highly diversified range of products to industrial and commercial organizations in both domestic and foreign markets.

Steady growth requires us to seek a talented and innovative individual for a key management position.

If you have the following qualifications, we want to talk to you!!

- College degree required, with an M.S. in Computer Science desired
- 7-10 years demonstrated experienced with large-scale Burroughs operating systems
- At least 3 years successful EDP management in a systems environment
- Additional background in computer operations on a supervisory level
- Good working knowledge of data base structures in an on-line/real-time environment
- Good understanding of data communications

This management position offers excellent salary and benefits as well as career advancement. Please send confidential resume including position and current earnings to:

CW Box 3411, 375 Cochituate Rd., Route 30, Framingham, Ma. 01701

An Equal Opportunity Employer, m/f

Programming

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER and SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMER

KMS Fusion, Inc. in Ann Arbor has an opening for a **Systems Programmer** (Code 80-019). Successful candidate must be a degreed individual who desires to take on responsibilities in the design and implementation of software to support a DECNET data acquisition network. Experience with DEC operating systems and PDP 11 assembler is essential; knowledge of FORTRAN preferred.

We're also seeking a **Scientific Programmer** (Code 80-018) with a math/physics background (Masters or equivalent experience) to assist in the development of software to simulate inertial fusion phenomena. Knowledge of FORTRAN and numerical analysis preferred.

Candidates for these positions must be United States Citizens and be able to obtain a Security Clearance. Send resume/application with salary history/requirements to:

Personnel Office - Code 80-018 or 80-019

.kms fusion inc.

P.O. Box 1567
Ann Arbor, MI 48106

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

TROPICANA OPPORTUNITIES IN THE 80's

Dramatic growth has created a need for staff expansion. Challenging opportunity to join in state-of-the-art development in large Burroughs environment.

SYSTEMS ENGINEER

Professional Engineer with BSEE and 1 or more years microprocessor, process control system experience in a large complex manufacturing environment. Good communication skills.

BUSINESS SYSTEMS ANALYST

Creative people with a degree in computer science or related field combined with 1 or more years experience interfacing with various aspects of Accounting and Human Resources, within a manufacturing environment.

To investigate these opportunities, submit resume and salary history to:
C. Dowell, Dept. 878.

TROPICANA PRODUCTS, INC.
P.O. Box 338
Bradenton, FL 33506

An Affirmative Action Employer M/F

SOFTWARE SUPPORT PROFESSIONALS

ARE YOU A SOFTWARE:

- TECHNICAL PROBLEM SOLVER?
- CONSULTANT?
- TEAM PLAYER?
- INNOVATOR?

If so, call Digital's Telephone Support Center in Colorado Springs, 1-800-525-7101 or 7429. IN COLORADO CALL US COLLECT AT 1-599-4111 x2470.

Our Telephone Software Support Center has set new precedents in software customer service. Staffed by teams of software professionals and equipped with state-of-the-art computer systems, the center provides round-the-clock software support services to our customers in the U.S. and Canada. And it's been so successful in maximizing systems productivity that we'll be significantly increasing our staff in Colorado Springs over the next 9 months.

We want to talk to you if you have: The communication skills to consult with our customers on a one-to-one basis; the ability to work as team player — while researching and structuring innovative solutions to complex software problems; and the energy to take advantage of the managerial and technical growth opportunities our expansion will create.

We will also want you to have the know-how to work in one of many openings at the following levels:

SENIOR SOFTWARE SPECIALIST

VAX/VMS TEAM: Requires at least 4 years in computer operating systems as a systems programmer (maintenance consulting or development) with at least 1 year VAX/VMS experience. MACRO language experience plus operating systems concepts are necessary.

RSX 11M/M PLUS TEAM: Requires at least 4 years RSX-11M experience in operating systems as a systems programmer (maintenance consulting or development). Operating concepts plus MACRO language experience is a must.

SOFTWARE SPECIALIST

RSX 11M/M PLUS TEAM: Requires at least 2-4 years experience in operating systems support, consulting or development, with 2 years experience with RSX-11M. MACRO 11 experience and a working knowledge of operating systems concepts are needed.

VAX/VMS TEAM: Requires at least 2-4 years experience in operating systems support, consulting or development. VAX/VMS experience is not required but would be a plus. ASSEMBLY language experience and a working knowledge of operating systems concepts are a must.

All positions offer competitive salary/benefits package, relocation assistance to Colorado Springs; an area with clean air, a reasonable cost-of-living and a wide variety of recreational and cultural attractions.

Our lines will be open 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. (MST). Ask for Larry Crockett. If you are unable to call, please send your resume with salary requirements to: **Larry Crockett, Digital Equipment Corporation, Dept. 1013 3807, 301 Rockrimmon Blvd. South, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80919, c/o TSC/DDC Personnel.**

We are an equal opportunity employer, m/f/h.

digital

We change the way the world thinks.

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

NIGERIA COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Nigerian Nationals Are Required By The Shell Petroleum Development Company Of Nigeria Ltd.

SYSTEMS ANALYST/DESIGNER

Requires a BS or equivalent in a technical or commercial discipline plus at least 2 years COBOL or FORTRAN programming experience and 1 year Systems Analysis or Design experience. Knowledge of on-line programming and mini-computer applications a plus. Starting salary: N10,800.

SENIOR PROGRAMMERS

Requires a BS or equivalent in a technical or commercial discipline plus at least 2 years COBOL or FORTRAN programming experience. Starting salary: N9,000.

THE PROFESSIONAL ADVANTAGES: You'll work in an IBM 370/145 environment under DOS/VOS, in our Lagos office. Should you be transferred to our Eastern Operations Division in Port Harcourt you'll find an equally progressive IBM 370/135 installation, and an IBM 3780 RJE Terminal in our Western Operations Division in Warri, linked via microwave to Port Harcourt. Throughout the entire operation you'll deal with the latest concepts in interactive processing and mini-computer applications plus a wide range of commercial and technical systems development, for stimulating and interesting variety.

***ELECTRICITY ALLOWANCE**
Staff earning less than N9,033 p.a. will be paid N35 p.m. Staff earning N9,033 p.a. and above will be paid N50 p.m.

LEAVE ALLOWANCE
Leave allowance is the equivalent of one month's basic salary free of tax.

LEAVE TIME
Senior Staff are entitled to annual leave of 36 consecutive calendar days. Public Holidays falling within the leave period may be added to the annual leave.

MEDICAL
The Company runs medical insurance schemes for in-patient and out-patient treatment.

PROBATIONARY PERIOD
All new staff will have to undergo a probationary period of one year.

PROVIDENT FUND
An Employee becomes eligible for membership of the Fund on confirmation of his appointment. The employee contributes 5% of that part of his salary which is in excess of the level of salary on which contributions are payable to the National Provident Fund. The Company contributes into the Fund 7.5% of his annual basic salary on his behalf.

PENSION SCHEME
Members of the Shell-Nigeria Provident Fund are automatically members of a non-contributory pension scheme. Pension age is 55 years for men and 50 years for women.

HOME OWNERSHIP SCHEME
On confirmation of his appointment the employee is eligible to join the Company's Home Ownership Scheme which assists staff to obtain mortgages from the Federal Mortgage Bank to purchase or build a house for their own occupation.

AMOUNT OF HOUSING SUBSIDY
Staff earning less than N6,956 per annum
Staff earning N6,956-N11,082 per annum
Staff earning N11,083-N14,985 per annum
Staff earning above N14,985 per annum

LAGOS		WARRI PORT HARCOURT	
N150 per month	N210 per month	N135 per month	N185 per month
N175 per month	N260 per month	N155 per month	N225 per month

STAFF IN COMPANY ACCOMMODATION
Staff in Company provided accommodation will not receive the Housing Subsidy. Other staff temporarily occupying Company provided bachelor accommodation in outstations, and those on short term transfers will both normally be eligible for Housing Subsidy provided they are not retaining a Company house.

Should staff in Company provided accommodation vacate such accommodation the appropriate rate of Housing Subsidy will apply.
*Taxable.

Interested applicants should submit resume to Recruitment Department 102

SCALLOP CORPORATION
1 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10020
Scallop Corporation is a
Royal Dutch/Shell Group Company
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Supervisor of Technical Support

Challenging position for an innovative technical specialist to provide support of a medium scale Burroughs Medium System. Knowledge of B-4000 architecture, the MCP operating system, RJE, CANDE, DMSII, NDL, and Utility software is essential. Candidate should have 4-6 years experience, degree preferred.

Badische Corporation is a multi-plant manufacturer of chemicals, fibers and yarns. This is an immediate opening in our central computer facilities at **ANDERSON, SOUTH CAROLINA.**

If interested, please send resume, including salary history, to: Manager, Professional Placement

Badische

Badische Corporation
P.O. Drawer D
Williamsburg, Va. 23185

Member of the BASF Group
An equal opportunity employer m/f

BASF

SUNY Two-Year College Data Processing Faculty

Tenure track position for January 1981. Knowledge of Basic, Fortran, Cobol, RPG, Systems/-Assembly req. Master's preferred, teaching/industrial exp. desirable. Salary and rank negotiable. Excellent fringe benefits. For info/applic. write before October 31 to: **Mr. Frederick Smith, Business Division, SUNY Ag. & Tech. College, Cobleskill, NY 12043. EEO/AA.**

PROGRAMMER

Ohio University is currently expanding its staff and needs a programmer with experience in an academic or scientific computing environment to assist in the development of computer graphics and plotting capabilities.

Outstanding employee benefits include paid insurance, vacation, sick leave, ten paid holidays, tuition reimbursement, and other University benefits.

Salary range $15,780 to $20,730.

Send resume to Larry Buell, Director, Ohio University Computer Center, 220 Haning Hall, Athens, Ohio 45701.

Equal Opportunity
Affirmative Action Employer

Computer-world's classifieds work.

(That's why you see so many of them.)

COMPUTERWORLD

DATA PROCESSING

Career Perspective in American Banking

The Federal Reserve System. We work so closely with the Government to insure stability in the American banking system, that some people think we're a branch of the Government. Actually, we're not. We're the banks' Bank. We can offer you unique perspective in your career as a computer professional.

If you are an experienced programmer/analyst, systems programmer, data base analyst or a project leader, The Fed has a lot to offer you. To meet our money management goals, we use sophisticated computer applications for everything from pure economic research to electronic funds transfer. The majority of our banks have advanced telecommunications systems using the latest in SNA architecture, state-of-the-art technology (most locations have IBM hardware utilizing IMS or TOTAL/EI) and unique applications development work. Opportunity at The Fed can be found in some of the country's most exciting cities: Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Cleveland, Richmond, Atlanta, Chicago, St. Louis, Minneapolis, Kansas City, Dallas, San Francisco and Washington, D.C.

The 12 districts of the Federal Reserve System.

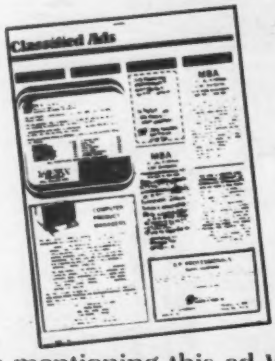
You'll find competitive salaries, a pay-for-performance merit program, excellent benefits, relocation assistance. And plenty of opportunity for training so you can grow with an organization that's growing to meet complicated economic needs. If you're a computer professional, doesn't it make sense to put your career in perspective with The Federal Reserve System? Call our toll-free number 1-800-821-7700, ext. 103 (in Missouri call 1-800-892-7655) and we'll send you more information. Or, if you prefer, you may send your resume to The Federal Reserve System-DP, P.O. Box 7702, San Francisco, CA 94120. The Federal Reserve System is an equal opportunity employer.

Federal Reserve System

SPECIAL OFFER TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS IN

InfoWorld

The Newspaper for the Microcomputing Community



Classified Advertising in *InfoWorld* is growing because it's working! Jump on the bandwagon and place your ad for as little as $13.50. With low rates and fast turnaround, we'll sweeten the deal even more: Take a **10% DISCOUNT** when you order your ad by mentioning this ad. Write or call Lynne Matthes for full information.

InfoWorld, 530 Lytton Ave., Palo Alto, California 94301. Toll Free Number: (800) 227-8365. California: (415) 328-4602.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 709 FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

postage will be paid by

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30
Framingham, MA 01701

Detach here, moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing.

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS IN PHOENIX

American Express in Phoenix, Arizona has exceptional opportunities for data processing professionals. Our EDP facility houses state-of-the-art systems and hardware, including the latest IBM mainframe and peripheral devices, as well as MVS, ACP and IMS software. If you're interested in a career that offers both professional challenge and the relaxed outdoor lifestyle of sunny Phonix, consider the following positions:

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER - ACP

Requires knowledge of ACP systems generation; ACP control program internals, maintenance, tuning and debugging techniques; and proficiency in Assembler language.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER - VTAM/IMS

Specifically needed is knowledge of VTAM and IMS DB/DC generation, operational, maintenance, and tuning parameters and techniques; expertise in use of SMP for IMS DB/DC.

PRODUCTION CONTROL COORDINATOR

Candidate must have 2 years applications programming experience, proficiency in Assembler or Cobol language and thorough knowledge of OS/MVS, JCL and IBM utilities. Indepth knowledge of production control methods and techniques also necessary.

SYSTEMS ASSURANCE ANALYST

Requires knowledge of production control techniques, extensive knowledge of OS/JCL, familiarity with TLMS and TSO, and experience in a large data processing facility, specifically in production control, systems or program analysis.

We offer an outstanding compensation package which includes generous fringe benefits and full relocation assistance. For more information call (602) 954-1733 or send your resume.

AMERICAN EXPRESS

American Express
P.O. Box 13781
Phoenix, Arizona 85002

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Amdahl...
The Large-Scale Alternative In Software Careers

Amdahl is the progressive computer company that offers an alternative in large-scale systems. The success of our first decade prompted Business Week to call us the "ultimate computer hardware company." In the years to come we intend to reach the ultimate in software systems as well. With a software R&D budget that has doubled in the last three years, we're generating advanced concepts like the "Programmer's Workbench" approach and our unique Amdahl-UNIX* (GOLD) system.

From exciting projects in software engineering, programmer tool development and telecommunications work to material control and data management systems design and support, career opportunities for experienced programmers and analysts are expanding rapidly at Amdahl. Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science or Business Administration preferred, or equivalent experience. If you have a background in both high-level and Assembler languages as well as some combination of MVS, TSO, PL/I, IMS, UNIX*, VM, TCAM, VTAM, NCP,SMP, CMP, and/or COBOL, you'll find a large-scale career as a :

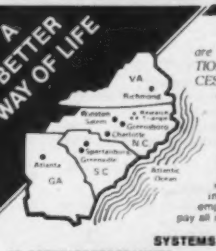
Systems Programmer Applications Programmer Systems Analyst

If you're attending the ACPA Conference in San Francisco, call (408) 746-6170 for more information or to arrange for an interview. Or send your resume to our **Employment Department/68-2222, Amdahl Corporation, P.O. Box 470, Sunnyvale, California 94086.** We are an equal opportunity employer through affirmative action.

*UNIX is a trademark of Bell Labs.

amdahl

A BETTER WAY OF LIFE



OUR CLIENTS

are the leading NATIONAL and INTERNATIONAL corporations with major DATA PROCESSING CENTERS in NC, SC, So. VA, No. GA. They offer "state of the art" TECHNOLOGY, excellent WORKING CONDITIONS, outstanding FRINGE BENEFITS and nationally COMPETITIVE SALARIES.

WE ARE PROFESSIONAL RECRUITERS

We are paid by our company clients to assist them in identifying the talent required for their continuing growth. Your presentation to a potential employer is personal and confidential. Our clients pay all interview and relocation expenses.

SYSTEMS TECHNICIANS

SR. SOFTWARE PROGRAMMER — $24-27K
Min. 2 yrs installation/maintenance of OS/VS1, JES-2, TSO, COBOL & Assembler expertise required in MVS/MVT/SVS environment. Large scale IBM or AMDAHL mainframe required. IMS/DL1 a plus.

SR. SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER — $23-26K
4 yrs maintenance, tuning, debugging DOS/VS in VM370 environment. CICS expertise required. Degree preferred, will substitute exp.

TECHNICAL CONSULTANT — $27-34K
4+ yrs large scale IBM exp. 3+ yrs systems programming, tuning, debugging, maintenance of software products: MVS, JES-2, TSO, or IMS/TOTAL. Will advise applications development staff. BSCS preferred.

APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST — $21-31K
Min. of 4 yrs exp in financial systems design & analysis in mfg. company. Large scale IBM expertise preferred; COBOL and OS/JCL required. IMS/DL1 a definite plus.

MARKETING/SALES SYSTEMS ANALYST — $21-26K
4-6 yrs design exp in sales analysis & forecasting. Order processing & marketing systems. Open on language/machine background. Degree required in applicable field.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST — $20-25K
Min. 2 yrs COBOL programming with some design work. OS/MVS, IMS/DB, TOTAL, TSO, ROSCOE all will help. Degree preferred.

SR. APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMER — $22-26K
Min. 4 yrs exp MVS environment, COBOL required. ADABAS preferred, will consider other DBMS. Inventory systems in manufacturing company a requirement.

PROGRAMMER — $15-21K
1-2 yrs COBOL OS or DOS exp in large scale IBM environment. CICS or IMS exposure a plus.

STO FOX

WE PRACTICE AFFIRMATIVE ACTION
For an immediate evaluation of your Southeastern potential, call TOLL FREE 1-800-334-0815 (in NC call 1-919-378-9894) or write (please include current resume, salary history, career, salary & geographic objectives.)

personnel consultants P.O. BOX 6788 • GREENSBORO, N.C. 27405

DIVISIONAL SYSTEMS CONTROLLER

Pandair Freight, Inc., is a wholly owned subsidiary of Pandair Freight Ltd., (U.K.). The company is involved in international air freight fowarding and has 60 branches worldwide.

As a result of continuing expansion in the USA the need has arisen for a Systems Controller to manage the planned development and implementation of computerized accounting and operational systems.

The successful applicant will be expected to demonstrate experience as follows:

1) Project responsibility from concept through implementation for a medium size computer project.
2) Ability to communicate effectively both orally and in writing with all levels of management.
3) Experience of staff management.

It is expected that the job will require extensive travel within the USA and in addition the job holder will spend first 2-3 months in the U.K. to undergo familiarization training.

The job holder will work from the head office at JFK Airport, N.Y. and will report to the financial controller, USA.

Salary will be commensurate with experience + fringe benefits.

Please send resume to:

PANDAIR FREIGHT, INC.
JFK International Airport
P.O. Box 999
Jamaica, N.Y. 11434
Attn: John Bannister

Computing Services at West Virginia University

is seeking a Senior Consultant (earned doctorate and experience in the delivery of computing services required) for a 12-month position in the Academic Computing unit to support instruction and research. Send resume, references, salary history, and requirements to:

Dr. George Trapp
Acting Coordinator for Academic Computing
418 Hodges Hall
Morgantown, WV 26506

Closing date: December 1, 1980. Position to be filled on or before February 1, 1981. WVU is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer.

ENGINEERING ANALYSTS

DISCOVER CAREER STRENGTH IN POWER!

Fluor Power Services, a stable, rapidly growing organization, can offer you an outstanding future with this key position in our Computer Department. We're a leader in the design and engineering of power facilities for the electric utilities industry, a vital and increasingly important field. And we intend to stay at the top by finding more professionals who can meet the highest standards.

We currently operate an IBM 370/148 shop using OS/VS1. The persons we seek will have at least 3 years of current programming and systems analysis experience using FORTRAN in addition to a working knowledge of medium-large scale hardware. An MS in Structural, Civil, Mechanical or Nuclear Engineering or a related technical field is also required. Responsibilities include design, development and validation of engineering and scientific programs.

Fluor offers an excellent starting salary and full benefits including profit sharing. Your career potential is equal to our phenomenal outlook for the 80's. For consideration, send a resume with earnings history, in strictest confidence, or call COLLECT:

Kara Mitchell / Dept. CSW1
(312) 368-6912

FLUOR POWER SERVICES, INC.

200 W. Monroe
Chicago, Ill. 60606

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Fifty Years of Innovation

Systems Programmers MVS-JES3-IMS

Openings for Dallas & Lewisville

Join Texas Instruments in the heart of the Sunbelt. You could work in Dallas, TI's hometown, or just north of Dallas in Lewisville, a growing community of 30,000. Live better in Texas, where cost of living is below the average of major U.S. cities and where there is no state income tax.

TI is building one of the largest worldwide networks of Data Processing Centers. This network is supported from the Dallas headquarters and will include installation and support of major domestic and international computer centers in: Lewisville, Texas; Freising, Germany; Nice, France; Bedford, England; and Tokyo, Japan.

To support this network, we are building a staff of Systems Programmers with MVS, JES3, IMS or TSO background. If you have at least 2 years of systems programming experience and are interested in establishing a long-term relationship with a progressive organization, call: John Heft at 1-800-527-3574 (toll-free) or if calling within Texas call (214) 995-3275. Or send your resume to P.O. Box 2103/Richardson, TX 75080. **U.S. citizenship or permanent U.S. residency required.**

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

An equal opportunity employer M/F

Relocate To Florida

Immediate opening in county government for experienced **PROGRAMMER/ANALYST** with knowledge of DEC/PDP II series computers using RSTS/E and Basic+. Send resume to **Personnel Dept., Collier County Courthouse, Bldg. F., 3301 Tamiami Trail, Naples, FL 33942.**

An Equal Opportunity Employer

The University of Louisville has the following positions available immediately for experienced data processing professionals:

Programmer Analyst - Database
Programmer Analyst - Application
Systems Programmer

Excellent benefits including paid life and health insurance, liberal vacation, excellent retirement plan and 6 free credit hours per semester at the University. IBM, OS/VS and/or CICS/VS experience preferred. Forward resume and salary requirements to **University of Louisville, University Personnel Services, 2323 South Brook St., Louisville, KY 40292.**

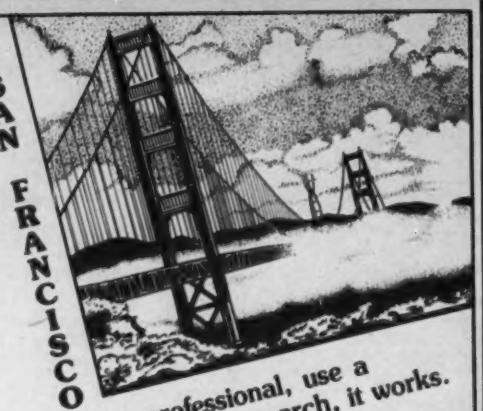
An Equal Opportunity/ Affirmative Action Employer

SEARCH EXTENDED

Instructor/Assistant Professor with M.S. in Computer Science or equivalent needed to teach in Associate Degree Computer Science Program. Send letter and resume of application by Oct. 31st to:

J. Davidson
Brookdale Community College
Lincroft, N.J. 07738

An Equal Opportunity through Affirmative Action Employer.



SAN FRANCISCO

If you're a professional, use a professional in your search, it works.

- Systems Programmers
- EDP Auditors
- Data Base Administrators
- Systems Analysts
- Programmers—PASCAL, COBOL, PL/1, RPG II, FORTRAN
- Project Leaders—Banking, Manufacturing, Retail
- Marketing Support Programmer/Analysts
- Technical Writers
- Mini's—Programmers, Analysts, User Liason

All fees assumed by clients. We have over 1,000 positions in the Bay Area...Call Collect.

ROBERT HALF OF NORTHERN CALIFORNIA, INC.

Jerry Anderson or Bob Couch
111 Pine Street, 15th Floor
San Francisco, Ca. 94111
(415) 434-1900

Jim Dupre
675 N. 1st St., #609
San Jose, Ca. 95112
(408) 293-9040

2 Palo Alto Sq., Ste. 212
Palo Alto, Ca. 94304
(415) 493-8700

PROGRAMMERS

Multiple 370 MVS/ JES 3/TSO Environment

Looking for a professional data processing career? Come to PP&L . . . a leading eastern electric utility. We have positions available for Scientific and Engineering Applications Programmers.

Receive extensive formal programming training. Work with PP&L's highly qualified professional staff in the development, maintenance and installation of a wide variety of applications including:

- Power System Analysis
- Nuclear Reactor Steady State and Transient Analysis
- Computer Graphics
- Fossil Power Plant Performance Analysis
- Nuclear Records Management

Degree required in engineering, physics or mathematics, plus up to 3 years experience. Salary to $24K. Excellent benefits and moving expenses. Please send resume to:

PP&L

R.D. Chiedi
Department CW-10/5
PENNSYLVANIA POWER & LIGHT CO.
2 North 9th Street
Allentown, PA 18101

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/Hdcp.

ASSISTANT MANAGER

Lab Computer Systems

The Cleveland Clinic Foundation, an internationally renowned health care center, seeks an innovative systems project manager or systems analyst with supervisory experience who would be challenged by assisting in the development and expansion of our medical laboratory department. A primary function will be the supervision of the entire department, including supervisors, programmers and programmer analysts. The assistant must have a broad base knowledge of computer systems, preferably in a scientific or timesharing department, including 2 years actual work experience as a programmer or systems analyst with supervisory responsibilities. A BS degree with formal training and programming and systems required. Master's degree a plus. Interested applicants send resume in confidence to:

Loren P. Obert
Employment Recruiter
CLEVELAND CLINIC
9500 Euclid Avenue
Cleveland, Ohio 44106

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

BOSTON AREA

Now has immediate needs for **Programmers/ Analysts/Engineers.** Call 617/367-0727 or write Dr. Renato Civili, The Boston Center for Career Development, Ltd., the placement specialists for computer people.

Boston Center for Career Development Ltd.
6 Faneuil Hall Marketplace
Third floor
Boston, MA 02109
Fee paid consultants

Join The Key Team of America's sixth largest motel chain

SOFTWARE/SYSTEMS OPPORTUNITIES

A Corporate commitment to expand our Management Information Systems Support has created new openings in one of Atlanta's most progressive computer installations. We are seeking several individuals who have experience with IBM 370 or 4341 series computers in a VM, OS/VS1, CMS environment.

The following positions are available:

***PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS**
(minimum 5 years experience)

Position requires heavy user interaction and strong interpersonal skills. Responsibilities will encompass planning, designing, coding, and implementing of COBOL applications in the following areas: financial/accounting, payroll and personnel, etc.

***PROGRAMMERS**
(minimum 2 years experience)

Experienced in COBOL with emphasis on financial applications.

***SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER**
(minimum 5 years experience)

Interface with all levels of management and provide technical support for generation, maintenance and support of IBM operating systems.

***COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE SPECIALIST**
(minimum 5 years experience)

Strong communications background utilizing ACP, Series/1's and various terminals, Modems and Protocols.

***ACP SUPPORT SPECIALIST**
(minimum 3 years experience)

Responsible for ACP offline support including loaders, RECOUP, PDU processing, post processor, allocator, capture/restore, STC and pilot creations.

We offer a comprehensive benefit package, competitive salaries and opportunity to continue your professional growth. If qualified, send resume including salary history to:

Reg Brown
DAYS INNS OF AMERICA, INC.
2751 Buford Highway, N.E.
Atlanta, Ga. 30324.

DAYS INN

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

HONEYWELL DATA BASE PROFESSIONALS

CACI, a major systems development and consulting firm, is currently interviewing for positions in a rapidly growing data base development group located at our Herrisburg, PA offices. Individuals selected will be key members of an advanced system development team involved with long range DBMS applications in the Inventory Management/-Logistic disciplines. Positions currently available include:

- **Data Base Systems Analyst**
  Five or more years experience in the analysis, design and evaluation of large DB systems. Excellent analytic, communication and customer interface skills.
- **Data Base Programmer/Analyst**
  Three to five years experience in the analysis, design, programming of on-line DB applications in such areas as bill of materials processing, inventory control and configuration management utilizing COBOL 74 and IDS-2.
- **Data Base Programmer**
  Two to three years COBOL business applications programming experience utilizing on-line system development methods with specific expertise in CODASYL DBMS prefer IDS-2 (DM-4).

Environment:
Honeywell Level 66/40; GCOS, TSS, IDS-2 (DM-4), COBOL 74

Positions offer exceptional professional growth, advancement and compensation to the technically superior individual desiring challenge, recognition and opportunity. Respond in confidence to: CACI - Inc., Federal, Mr. John Szwast, 5004 Lenker Street, Mechanicsburg, PA 17055

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER III

$2162 - $2628

With its innovative IBM installation, Fresno County's Computer Services Department is moving to IBM 4341, MVS, CICS, and VTAM/NCP. Current operation includes three IBM 370/145's, OS/VS 1 and a 100 terminal network. Fresno, with its short commutes, low housing costs, and numerous recreational activities, is an ideal location for computer enthusiasts. The position requires two years of systems programming experience with a background in PDP 11/40 with RSX Operating Systems highly desirable. To apply, contact Gary Kirchner immediately!

FRESNO COUNTY PERSONNEL
2220 Tulare St., 3rd Floor - Dal Webb
Fresno, CA 93721
(209) 488-3304

Equal Employment Opportunity/ Affirmative Action - Handicap Employer

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Manufacturing/Financial

Make the most of your leadership and technical skills with Digital/Colorado Springs

Digital Equipment Corporation is the world's largest producer of minicomputers. At Digital/Colorado Springs, we're supporting this leadership by producing an advanced line of mass storage products.

To further enhance our productivity, we're now seeking talented professionals to complement our Information Systems Department located in Colorado Springs, at the base of Pikes Peak.

MANUFACTURING - Will be responsible for planning, directing, implementing and enhancing manufacturing systems, like shop floor control with automated data collection, scheduling system and management information systems.

Candidate should have project managment, communication and human relations skills. Knowledge of PDP-11 and BASIC PLUS desired. At least 5 years experience in materials and manufacturing systems required.

FINANCIAL - Will be responsible for enhancing and adding new modules to the Financial Systems, which is part of the integrated, on-line, user-oriented manufacturing systems currently in use.

Candidate will have the opportunity to contribute to the implementation of distributive data processing concepts and will have considerable latitude in planning and directing systems projects, and the ability to assume project leadership, work closely with users and handle some programming in BASIC PLUS. Knowledge of PDP-11 and RSTS with at least 3-5 years experience in a manufacturing environment a definite plus.

An MS or BS in Computer Science, Engineering, Business or equivalent work experience is desired. Digital offers a competitive salary and attractive benefits package that includes medical, dental, 100% tuition reimbursement and stock purchase plan.

Qualified candidates may send resume and salary history to N. Butler, Digital Equipment Corporation, Dept. 1013 3807, 301 Rockrimmon Blvd South, Colorado Springs, Co. 80919. We are an equal opportunity employer, m/f/h.

digital

Help Us Reach New Depths.

Few companies in the world offer the adventure, the vitality, the technological blend of disciplines and unique rewards that you'll find at Smith Tool.

For eight decades, the name Smith has been associated with progress in mankind's exploration for the treasures of the earth, from coal to geothermal energy. Today, Smith Tool products can be found in every major oil field and mine in the world.

Working for Smith Tool means a contribution to carrying Smith's thrust forward to new breakthroughs in the continuing quest for energy.

We currently have the following Data Processing opportunities:

SR. SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

You will be reponsible for maintaining and enhancing the current operating systems software. In addition, you will assist in installation of new hardware and software, and diagnose and resolve operating and performance problems related to hardware and software components.

At least 2 years' college and 5 years' programming experience on IBM type computer systems are desired with 4 of those years in systems programming. Experience with COBOL, ASSEMBLER, OS/MVS/TSO is necessary.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Requires 3 years' COBOL programming in IBM DOS and/or OS environment, along with DL/1 and CICS applications experience. Manufacturing, Sales and Inventory Systems exposure is preferred.

Our current environment includes a large scale IBM 3033, local and remote CRT Network and IBM 3630 data collecting equipment.

We offer an outstanding compensation/benefits package, including medical, dental, and life insurance, educational reimbursement, and more. For more information about our exceptional company in beautiful Orange County, California, call Nancy Phifer COLLECT at (714) 957-3600, or send your resume in confidence to her at the address below.

17871 Von Karman Ave., Irvine, CA 92713

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

Our business is breakthroughs.

SMITH TOOL

Division of Smith International, Inc.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER SYSTEMS - SCIENTIFIC

Arecibo Observatory, located in Arecibo, Puerto Rico, now has a position available for a Senior Systems Programmer. Systems and/or real-time A/D programming, and a background in science, computer science, or mathematics are required, with at least 3-5 years actual experience in the above areas. Applicants should be fluent in assembler language and at least one higher level language such as FORTRAN or PASCAL. Typical assignments require imagination, initiative, and good problem solving and communication skills.

Arecibo Observatory, a part of the National Astronomy and Ionosphere Center, is operated by Cornell University, an Equal Opportunity Employer. If interested, please send a resume to, or call:

Peter M. S. Shames
Head, Computer Department
Arecibo Observatory
P.O. Box 995
Arecibo, Puerto Rico 00612
(809) 878-2612

COMPUTER SCIENCE POSITIONS

We invite applications for positions to teach a variety of computer science courses at the undergraduate level. Positions are contingent on funding. Our rapidly growing Computer Science Dept. is one of two major programs in the State of Wisconsin and currently enrolls 450 majors.

Position #1318

Full-time tenure track faculty position. Requirements: Ph.D., A.B.D., M.S. in computer science or related area; strong interest and experience in undergraduate teaching.

Position #8029

One or more full-time and/or part-time academic staff positions. Requirements: M.S. in computer science or related discipline.

All positions commence with semester II academic year (Jan. 7-May 17, 1981). Direct applications and credentials, postmarked no later than Nov. 30, 1980, to: **Dr. John Castek, Computer Science Dept., University of Wisconsin-La Crosse, La Crosse, WI 54601.** Please refer to position by number when applying.

University of Wisconsin-La Crosse
AA/EOE

Programmer/Analysts

Successful candidates will take on a variety of challenging responsibilities. Must have experience in designing, analyzing, writing, implementing and maintaining programs to fulfill user requirements. Working experience on DOS/VS, JCL, BAL, a must. Knowledge of banking systems, IBM 3600 or VSAM a definite plus. Compensation will be based on experience. The Ocean County National Bank offers excellent benefits and advancement potential and is an equal opportunity employer. Qualified applicants are invited to **contact Mr. Grygielko,** in strict confidence, **at 201/893-1000** or to submit a confidential resume including salary history. All replies will be acknowledged.

Ocean County National Bank
Operational Center
413 Railroad Sq.
Point Pleasant Beach, N.J. 08742

Data Processing

SYSTEMS DESIGN and PROGRAMMING

Western Data Systems Center, General Dynamics Corporation, located in San Diego, is an autonomous organization which provides software and data systems to the operating divisions of General Dynamics. We offer unique career opportunities in the systems design and programming of financial, personnel, production and inventory systems for division level and corporate wide applications. We currently have the following opportunities available:

DATA BASE DESIGNERS

Professionals with five or more years of experience in IMS programming/analysis, including a minimum of one year large scale IMS or TOTAL data base design/administration. Degree in Computer Science or closely related field preferred.

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

A minimum of one year IBM/COBOL experience working with on-line or batch applications. Degree in Computer Science or a related field preferred.

We offer an excellent total benefits package that includes educational assistance, savings and stock investment plan, and life/medical insurance.

Please send your resume, including salary history, in confidence to: Manager, Systems Development and Programming, GENERAL DYNAMICS, WESTERN DATA SYSTEMS CENTER, Mail Zone 44-5150-098, P.O. Box 80847, San Diego, CA 92138.

GENERAL DYNAMICS
Western Data Systems Center

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

MIS CAREER CHALLENGES

OPPORTUNITY KNOCKS EVERY DAY AT BATEMAN EICHLER, HILL RICHARDS

* Work in an exceptional environment.
* Look forward to a solid future.
* Enjoy an excellent salary and comprehensive benefits program.

New Positions Available Include:
* Systems Analyst * Programmer/Analyst
* Systems Software Support Specialist
* DMS/TIP Programmers

Your search for a significantly better job could end today at the only full-facilities Investment Banking Securities firm in the Western United States.

Growth opportunities are now available for DP Professionals with 2-5 year experience in Univac 1100 COBOL, Data Base Management, Online Systems, Communications, or Brokerage Applications.

– Send resume or Contact –

Thomas L. Gegenheimer
Vice President

Management Information Systems
700 South Flower St., Los Angeles, CA 90017 • (213) 625-3545

Bateman Eichler, Hill Richards
INCORPORATED

"Where opportunity knocks every day."
Member New York Stock Exchange and other principal exchanges. Member SIPC.

Technical Support Programmer

We are seeking a qualified individual with a minimum of 2 years experience as a Technical Support Programmer to join our Technical Support Staff.

Your background must include a minimum of 2 years experience with IMS — a minimum of 1 year experience with IMS under MVS. It would be desirable if you also have had experience with TSO and RACF. You will be supporting an online IMS system using IBM Data Dictionary and Application Development Facility.

Richman's is an extremely progressive company with several manufacturing facilities as well as retail stores located in 37 states. We are America's largest manufacturer/retailer of men's clothing. We feel we can offer you a challenging opportunity supporting a state-of-the-art computing environment.

For a confidential interview, send your resume, including salary history, in confidence to:

M.G. Denham
Richman Company
P.O. Box 5999
Cleveland, Ohio 44101

Richman

Equal Opportunity Employer M F

MARKETING

TERMINAL PRODUCTS MANAGER

DATA PROCESS SYSTEMS, INC., one of the nations leading independent terminal distributors, has a challenging position available for a TERMINAL PRODUCTS MANAGER. Successful candidate must be data communications/applications oriented, familiar with all phases of data communications protocol including IBM 32XX equipment and ASCII Terminal equipment. This position will include extensive customer contact plus some travel. Interested applicants must have a minimum of 4 years experience in data communications, technical degree desired. Our company offers excellent salary and benefits including 100% hospitalization, dental and profit-sharing. Please send resume to:

DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS, INC.
P.O. BOX 1230
Blackwood, N.J. 08012
ATTN: Personnel Department
An Equal Opportunity Employer m/f/h/v

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE PROGRAMMER/ANALYST TANDEM FROM 35K

Applied Data Systems, a well established Phoenix based computer company, is seeking a strong Systems Software Programmer/Analyst with extensive Tandem computer software experience.

Excellent fringe benefits including medical, dental, life & accident insurance as well as an outstanding pension plan.

Send Resume to:
ADS/SSPA
P.O. Box 2088
Scottsdale, AZ 85252

PROGRAMMER

Leading Trade Publishing Company has an excellent professional opportunity for a Programmer looking to become involved in all aspects of our Programming functions. You'll enjoy an opportunity to work with business applications including data communications.

Qualified candidate will possess at least 6 months COBOL experience including exposure to business applications. The ability to communicate effectively is essential.

We're a growth oriented company offering a salary commensurate with experience and a comprehensive benefit package. Send resume with salary history in confidence to:

Personnel Director
VANCE PUBLISHING CORPORATION
300 W. Adams
Chicago, IL 60606

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Personnel Systems

Federal Express is a dynamic, growing company that provides reliable overnight transportation of high priority packages throughout the U.S. We currently have a challenging opportunity for an individual who has the background to take on a "state-of-the-art" Personnel Information System.

Requisite experience should include a degree in data processing or math, or 3+ years experience as an analyst working on a Personnel Information System utilizing In-Sci, GRS, Data Analyzer and IMS. COBOL programming and excellent interpersonnel skills a must.

For more information on Federal Express and this opportunity, please send your resume or letter of inquiry, to:

Ann Mullis
FEDERAL EXPRESS CORPORATION
P.O. Box 727, Dept. 354-034
Memphis, TN 38194

FEDERAL EXPRESS

an equal opportunity employer

Programmers and Analysts To $35K

Programmer Anal	To 30K
Programmer HP3000	To 28K
RPGII Programmer	To 30K
System Programmer	To 35K

* 1+ years exper. with COBOL
* 370/OS, DOS, VSE
* HP3000
* Any Hardware

"No. Cal. Computer Specialist"
(408) 377-1774
1901 So. Bascom Ave. #334
Campbell, CA 95008
deVencenzi Assoc.
Personnel Service/Never a fee

RPG II

Our client, located in the pollution free environment of beautiful central Pennsylvania, is seeking an individual who desires to work and live where opportunities for advancement, as well as fishing and hunting, are in abundance.

Consider yourself a prime candidate for this position if you have two or more years of RPG II experience and enjoy pleasant living and working conditions.

Other benefits include paid prescription, eye care, dental, medical, pension plan and life insurance. Salary to $21K dependent upon experience.

No resume required. If you are interested, contact Richard Linch at (716) 853-6203, or send your RPG II background and salary requirements to Romac & Associates, P.O. Box 67, Orchard Park, NY 14127.

ROMAC Personnel Consultants
Accounting/Finance, Data Processing and Banking
P.O. BOX #67, Orchard Park, NY 14127

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

In Central Oregon
Ski and Recreation Area

Three years experience as an Applications Programmer in a business type environment, including one year at the Programmer/Analyst level and experience using BASIC, FORTRAN or PASCAL. Experience with PDP 11 computers using RSTS/E and familiarity with college administrative applications highly desirable. Associate's Degree (or higher) in Computer Science, Business Data Processing or a closely related field a plus. Deadline for application and supportive materials: Nov. 5, 1980. Starting salary $18,350-21,034 per year depending on qualifications. Contact the Personnel Office, Central Oregon Community College, NW College Way, Bend, OR 97701. 503/382-6112, ext. 221.
EEO/AA Employer

CUSTOMER ENGINEERING

SALES REPRESENTATIVE

Immediate openings in Houston, Dallas and San Francisco Bay Area, to sell computer maintenance services and computer equipment. Experience should include sales or service of DEC or Xerox computer systems. You will have your own territory, and a substantial base salary, plus commissions. Travel required.

SERVICE ENGINEERS

You belong in our Technical Support Division if you are experienced in any of the following areas:

—DEC PDP-10 or PDP-11 System Maintenance
—IBM or PCM Disc, Tape or System Maintenance
—XDS, Sigma or 900 Series System Maintenance
—Related experience on Systems or Peripherals

INSTRUCTORS

Use your technical knowledge and expertise to train our PDP-10 and PDP-11 Hardware Maintenance Personnel.

SOFTWARE/DIAGNOSTICS

You will apply your PDP-10/11 Software experience to integrate existing Diagnostics into Exerciser, then code and create a Diagnostic Operating System.

For more information call Pat or Diana at 408/446-7611, or send your resume in confidence to:

TYMSHARE®

Tymshare, Inc.
10231 Bubb Road
Cupertino, CA 95014
Attn: Pat/Diana

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

F-O-R-T-U-N-E

Personnel Agency for Executive and Middle Management

We are F-O-R-T-U-N-E, who for 23 years have been advancing the careers of thousands of professionals. We are plugged in to hundreds of installations on a nationwide basis. If you are SERIOUS about career development and you want and demand CHALLENGES with projects that are SIGNIFICANT and ones you can IDENTIFY with, then you must avail yourself of these outstanding opportunities.

NO ONE KNOWS THIS MARKET LIKE WE DO.

Right now we have over 2,500 jobs in the following areas:

PROGRAMMING • SOFTWARE • OPERATING SYSTEMS

NETWORKING • APPLICATIONS

If you are a computer professional (with a minimum of 1-2 years' experience), these positions include Managers, Consultants, Pre- and Post-Sales Support, Language Development, Project Managers, System Analyst, Software, Operating Systems, and Programming. Many of which include extensive training and development opportunities; and of course, full relocation.

F-O-R-T-U-N-E offices representing the Sun-Belt are located at:

6300 West Loop South
Suite 480C
S. West Houston, Texas 77401
(713) 666-3244

4803 N.W. Loop 410
Suite 137C
San Antonio, Texas 78229
(512) 680-0390

12860 Hillcrest Road
Suite 123C
Dallas, Texas 75230
(214) 661-2088

4001 N. 32nd Street
Suite E-C
Phoenix, Arizona 85018
(602) 954-7100

360 S. Monroe Street
Suite 330C
Denver, Colorado 80209
(303) 393-0244

19742 MacArthur Blvd.
Suite 245C
Irvine, California 92715
(714) 851-0311

3440 Wilshire Blvd.
Suite 205C
Los Angeles, California 90010
(213) 382-6371

1451 River Park Drive
Suite 245C
Sacramento, California 95815
(916) 920-5560

8334 Clairemont Mesa Blvd.
Suite 211C
San Diego, California 92111
(714) 571-8551

1101 S. Winchester Blvd.
Building E, Suite 150C
San Jose, California 95128
(408) 296-8212

Send your resume to the nearest branch office or call collect now!

Furthering your career development.

APPLICATIONS AND SYSTEMS/SOFTWARE

PROGRAMMERS

ALSO: IMS AND DATA BASE SPECIALISTS; SYSTEMS ANALYSTS; CICS SPECIALISTS

★CALL COLLECT★

DAYS & EVENINGS SEVEN DAYS A WEEK—ALL YEAR LONG

NO RESUME NEEDED—TELEPHONE INTERVIEW

609-881-2698
NOON TO 11 PM

NATIONWIDE (LOCAL OR RELOCATION) CONFIDENTIAL NO-FEE

We offer the only real alternative among fee-paid agencies. *HERE'S WHY:* 1. Because we are not a franchise or a branch, we provide **TOTAL NATIONWIDE SERVICE** to relocatable professionals, or those seeking new employment where they now live. Regardless of where you live, we can locate new job opportunities virtually anywhere in the United States. Our horizons are unlimited! 2. We **PROTECT YOUR CURRENT JOB** by marketing only your professional skills. 3. We have thousands of open job orders, but we go further. **ACTIVELY MARKETING YOUR SKILLS. 4. Because we conduct a thorough, no-nonsense technical interview over the phone, at no cost to you, YOU DON'T NEED A RESUME** to explore new job opportunities. Whatever your experience - and wherever you live - **WE CAN HELP!**

CALL US NOW - AT NO COST - TO DISCUSS YOUR REQUIREMENTS

PROGRESSIVE MANAGEMENT

140 East Clinton Street, Clayton, NJ 08312
Telephone interviews Only

The Quest for an objective peg for your salary desires.

Or, how to learn your true worth, not somebody else's.

Salary surveys can be seductive.

They can entice the unwary with albeit accurate compilations of mass statistics, curves, means and medians for almost any experience level, or any geographic area you might wish to identify with.

But as always happens with statistical universes, they fall apart when you try to apply them literally to an individual case, at a given time, at a given place.

QUEST offers you something better— and certainly more reliable.

Call us, or send us your resume in confidence.

We'll incorporate not just your conventional career data, but also your personal and professional desires, aspirations and goals, and your preferences in corporate climate, into a "salary survey of one."

Interviewing, at your option, will help you reach the optimum, long term decision possible for the only statistic that can really have meaning for you.

Number One.

Call toll free or write us without obligation.

(800) 821-7700, Ext. 114

QUEST SYSTEMS INC®

"Computer Industry Placement Specialists Since 1968"

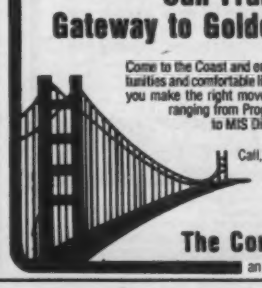
6400 Goldsboro Road, Dept. 35, Washington, D.C. 20034 ● (301) 229-4200
Baltimore: (301) 788-3500 ● Philadelphia: (215) 265-8100 ● Atlanta: (404) 522-7764

SYSTEMS ANALYST COMPUTER SERVICE

Assist in the implementation of college management information system, including modules in Fiscal Affairs, Student Information, Personnel and Fiscal Facilities. Currently using Digital PDP 11/40 linked to host sight. Amdahl, V/7A VM, VS/1 System. A thorough knowledge of Cobol, Fortran, Basic and OS JCL required. B.S. Degree in Computer Science, Mathematics or equivalent experience. Salary commensurate with experience. **Closing date: Oct. 27, 1980. Apply Personnel Office, West Virginia State College, Institute, W. Va. 25112.**

An Affirmative Action/ Equal Opportunity Employer

San Francisco Bay Area Gateway to Golden Opportunities



Come to the Coast and enjoy San Francisco's unlimited opportunities and comfortable lifestyle. The Computer Branch can help you make the right move. We have over 800 openings listed ranging from Programmer/Analysts to Project Leaders to MIS Directors, all at state-of-the-art salaries.

Call, come in, or forward your resume to
The Computer Branch, Inc.
220 Sansome St, Suite 1390
San Francisco, CA 94104
(415) 981-6500

The Computer Branch, Inc.

an employer retained personnel service

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Arizona

Sperry Flight Systems is the fastest-growing division of Sperry Corporation and a recognized industry leader in the development of flight instruments and controls for world aviation. Join us in Phoenix, Arizona, one of the nation's leading high technology centers. We presently have openings for . . .

Programmers

. . . in our Information Systems area. These positions require 2-8 years business applications programming experience, a thorough knowledge of COBOL, and experience in large-scale computers. A four-year degree and familiarity with UNIVAC 1100 Series preferred. At Sperry, we are involved in sophisticated state-of-the-art applications and challenging work. Take this opportunity to advance your career in a growing organization!

Sperry offers excellent salary and benefits as well as a professional work environment. Send your resume and salary history, in confidence, to Dennis J. Lis.

SPERRY
FLIGHT SYSTEMS

P. O. Box 21111
Phoenix, Arizona 85036

We're an Equal Opportunity Employer.
U.S. citizenship or permanent resident status required.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST
THERE'S A BRIGHT NEW TOMORROW.
IT'S DOCUMATION IN FLORIDA.

It's an innovative approach to the design, manufacture and marketing of data processing products, systems, and subsystems.

It's based on state-of-the-art technologies the giants of the industry have often failed to exploit.

It's a future full of promise.

We offer competitive salaries, comprehensive benefits, congenial co-workers, and many more opportunities for after-hours excitement.

For a bright new tomorrow send your resume and salary history to **Ed Johnson, Documation Incorporated, P.O. Box 1240, Dept. 575, Melbourne, Florida 32901.**

An Affirmative Action/
Equal Opportunity Employer.

DOCUMATION
INCORPORATED

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/V/H

ENGINEERS

thought provoking, stimulating careers in Data Communications at a NEW R&D Facility!

Our client, a major manufacturer in the Data Communications industry, has formed a new Research & Development facility on Florida's West Coast; offering several key positions to experienced Professionals. These "Ground Floor" opportunities are challenging and are designed to accelerate your career development at the same exciting pace as the industry enjoys itself.

PROJECT ENGINEERS

BS/MSEE with 3-6 years experience in DIGITAL/ANALOG/MICRO PROCESSOR DESIGN for commercial electronics. To $36K

DESIGN ENGINEERS

BSEE with 1-3 years experience in DIGITAL DESIGN (TTL, CMOS) and some ANALOG DESIGN. To $28K

APPLICATIONS ENGINEER

BSEE with 3-5 years experience in the Definition and Specification of Commercial Data Communication Systems including Formal Professional Preparation. Will function in Sales Support capacity with limited (15-20%) travel. To $33K

In addition to a liberal and progressive benefits program, the selected candidates will enjoy personal and professional growth in a dynamic working environment. Please submit your confidential resume, including salary history, or call:

(813) 872-1853

frank leonard personnel

1211 N. Westshore Blvd., Suite 100
Tampa, Florida 33607
An Equal Opportunity employer M/F. Client Company Pays All Fees.

DATA PROCESSING
DEPARTMENT MANAGER

YOU'LL LIKE THE DATA ON OUR PALM BEACHES

Florida greenery. Atlantic blue waters. Sunshine year round. Jai Alai, polo. Fresh and salt water fishing. Big-league baseball and big-time entertainment. And a 280-bed progressive community-involved hospital that responds enthusiastically to efficient solutions provided by its state-of-the-art processing department.

We're seeking a take-charge DP professional with a working knowledge of IBM 370-138 and Datapoint equipment to institute our operation. Experience in hospital programming that demonstrates ability to implement conversion systems when applicable is necessary. A record of supervisory responsibility, some prior accounting background and a Bachelor's degree is required.

We're offering an attractive salary and benefit package. If you have been searching for a career opportunity with unlimited challenge in a free, flexible and friendly atmosphere, send your confidential resume immediately to:

Mr. William B. Duke
Employment Manager

jfk
P.O. Box 1489
Lake Worth, FL 33460
John F. Kennedy Memorial Hospital
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SALES
DISTRICT SALES MANAGER
Midwestern Territory

Excellent opportunity for an experienced OEM District Sales Manager to handle Midwestern territory for major West Coast computer peripheral manufacturer. Residence in Chicago are required.

Must have sales background and technical knowledge of printers and terminals, with proven record of successful career growth.

Please send your resume in confidence to **Herb Eklund, Regional Manager, Tally Corporation, 890 E. Higgins Rd., Suite 149, Schaumberg, IL 60195 (312) 885-3678.** Equal opportunity employer.

TALLY
A member of the Mannesmann Group

CLASSIFIED

- POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS
- BUY SELL SWAP
- SOFTWARE
- TIME & SERVICES
- SOFTWARE FOR SALE
- REAL ESTATE
- BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

It's easy to advertise in COMPUTERWORLD. If you don't have an advertising agency to supply us with copy, layout and order, or a camera ready mechanical, stat or film negative of your ad just call Sue Stevens at 1-800-343-6474. She will be glad to take your ad and typeset it in available fonts at no extra charge. If you have lengthy ads that require logos and artwork, just send a clean typewritten copy of your ad to the classified advertising department at COMPUTERWORLD (telecopier service is available): note the ad size you want; and, if you want your company logo to appear in your ad, please be sure to include a camera-ready copy with your insertion order. You should also supply any special borders, headlines and artwork that you want in your ad. Our Art Department will follow your suggested layout as closely as possible if you wish to send one.

Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Rates: Open rate is $73.50 per column inch. Columns are 2" wide. Minimum ad size is 2 column inches (1 column wide by 2 inches deep), and costs $147 per insertion. Additional space is available in half-inch increments. Some sample sizes and costs are shown.

1 col x 4" -	$294
2 cols x 4" -	588
2 cols x 5" -	735
2 cols x 8" -	1,176

Discounts are available when you run more than 35 column inches of advertising in a year anywhere in Computerworld. Box Numbers are available. $10 per insertion.

Ad Closing is every Friday, 6 working days prior to issue date (issues are dated Monday).

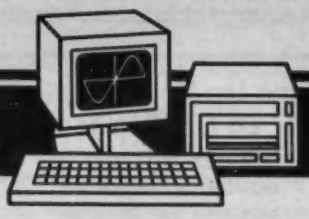
To reserve space for your ad, or if you'd like more information on Classified advertising in COMPUTERWORLD, call our office nearest you.

Boston - (617) 879-0700
New York - (201) 967-1350
Chicago - (312) 827-4433
San Francisco - (415) 421-7330
Los Angeles - (213) 450-7181

TELECOPIER SERVICE - (617) 879-0700

William J. Mills, Manager Classified Advertising

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements



COMPUTER GRAPHICS

Terak is a young, rapidly growing Arizona based corporation located within the Phoenix metropolitan area. You will not only be offered challenging career opportunities, but will be able to experience the beautiful Southwest.

Our cost effective graphics computer systems are gaining international recognition in both the educational and industrial communities. We are currently seeking motivated, experienced engineers to contribute in the definition, design and development of new graphics computer systems.

Professional software engineering opportunities are available in support of this development effort. A BSEE, BSCS or equivalent degree with three years experience is required. Working experience with minicomputer and/or microcomputer systems, particularly PDP-11, LSI-11 or 8086 processors is desirable. Working knowledge of Assembler, Fortran, Basic and Pascal is beneficial. Opportunities exist for individuals with one or more of the following specific areas of expertise:

- I/O PROGRAMMING & REAL TIME PROCESSING SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT
- OPERATING SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT & ENHANCEMENT
- GRAPHICS SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT & SUPPORT

If you are interested in growing with Terak in the exciting field of graphics computer technology, please submit your resume in confidence to Susan Tellier, Personnel Administrator:

TERAK CORPORATION
14151 North 76th Street
Scottsdale, Arizona 85260
602/998-4800

TERAK is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer m/f/h/v

terak CORPORATION

Career Opportunities For Computer Professionals

Northeast Utilities and its operating subsidiaries are the prime suppliers of electric power to Connecticut and western Massachusetts with a continuing record of dependability and growth encompassing nuclear, hydro and fossil fuel power generation.

The Engineering Computer Services Group at Northeast Utilities plays a key role in sustaining our growth by meeting the computer requirements of the engineering and technical functions of Northeast Utilities. This group of highly motivated professionals operates the Engineering Data Center, which consists of an IBM 370/3033 MP system and an SNA oriented teleprocessing network covering the entire service area. Current openings are in the following areas:

ENGINEERS/SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Systems and Operations section requires engineers/systems programmers to be responsible for systems software support of an MVS-SE2/JES2 operating system along with other systems such as TSO, VSPC, CICS, VSAM and VTAM. Additional work will include data base management and distributed processing projects. Individuals should have a B.S. in engineering or a computer related discipline.

ENGINNEERS/COMPUTER SCIENTISTS

Engineering Software Development section requires scientific programming oriented individuals to be involved in the development of engineering/scientific software systems from initial definition through implementation. These functions include the planning, engineering and operation of NU's Generation, Transmission and Distribution facilities. Software efforts include large scale engineering analysis, such as electrical network modeling and generating station/nuclear reactor simulation and on-line system applications, such as health physics and nuclear plant records. Applications development is through a TSO/VSPC/CICS/-GDDM environment, utilizing FORTRAN, PL/1 and BASIC. Applicants should have a B.S. in engineering or computer science and electric utility experience would be helpful.

These positions offer an attractive compensation package and a stimulating working and living environment in Connecticut.

Qualified applicants should send their resumes to:

ANN JOHNSON, EMPLOYMENT COORDINATOR

NORTHEAST UTILITIES
P.O. BOX 270,
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06101

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer M/F

TURN YOUR CAREER AROUND!

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

INFORMATICS, INC., one of the nation's largest independent suppliers of consulting and programming services, is continuing to expand in TEXAS. We are seeking career oriented individuals who want to be a part of our professional staff and have one (1) or more year's experience in at least one of the following disciplines:

LANGUAGE	SOFTWARE	HARDWARE
COBOL	IMS	IBM 370, 303X
ALC	CICS	MINIS
PL/1	MARK IV	

DATA BASE MANAGEMENT **DISTRIBUTED DATA PROCESSING**

Our opportunities for client exposure, diversified career development, and long term professional growth are unequaled. We offer excellent salaries, paid overtime, relocation reimbursement, revenue-sharing bonuses, and a comprehensive benefits package, including dental insurance. Send resume in confidence to the location of your choice.

INFORMATICS, INC.

10300 N. Central Expwy., Building II, Suite 167 2800 North Loop West, Suite 1300
Dallas, Texas 75231 (214) 696-1900 Houston, Texas 77092 (713) 680-2100

informatics inc
Professional Services Operations West
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM
Computerworld's Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Turnkey Systems and Real Estate.)

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines.

Cost: Our rates are $73.50 per column inch. (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2" wide by 2" deep) and costs $147.00 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $36.75. Box numbers are $10.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us), WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired:

_____ columns wide by _____ inches deep.

Issue Date(s): _____

Section:

Signature:

Name:

Company:

Title:

Address:

Telephone:

Send this form to:
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road
Route 30, Framingham, MA 01701

PROGRAMMERS. . . Consult With Us!

Be an integral part of our software consulting firm. As a permanent employee of Cameron Programming Consultants you will have the opportunity to work on our varied, nationwide client contracts, learn new hardware and software, and attain the satisfaction that comes from being a consultant. Interested?

If you are a DP Pro with several years of design and/or programming experience on large mainframe or mini computers, contact us today. Cameron offers you an excellent benefits package that includes medical/dental coverage. Offices are located in San Francisco, Santa Clara, Los Angeles, Orange County and Houston.

SAN FRANCISCO
333 Market Street
Suite 1730
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 957-9600

SANTA CLARA
3080 Olcott Street
Suite 200-D
Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 496-0232

HOUSTON
1900 West Loop South
Suite 1180
Houston, TX 77027
(713) 623-6300

LOS ANGELES
4640 Admiralty Way
Suite 409
Marina del Rey, CA 90291
(213) 822-4788

ORANGE COUNTY
18952 MacArthur Blvd.
Suite 440
Irvine, CA 92715
(714) 851-1599

CAMERON PROGRAMMING CONSULTANTS

Equal opportunity employer M/F/H

MATHEMATICS AND COMPUTER SCIENCE DEPARTMENT
MILLERSVILLE STATE COLLEGE

Full time person needed beginning January 1981 to teach upper level undergraduate Computer Science courses. Millersville State College supports a well-established and growing computer science degree program and seeks to expand and develop additional curricular areas in tele-communication, data-base systems, distributed processing, modeling and simulation. Participation in curriculum development and other departmental and college-wide assignments required. A minimum of a Master's degree in Computer Science (Ph.D. preferred) with teaching and/or industrial experience desirable. Twelve hour teaching Load with comprehensive health and retirement benefits. Rank and salary commensurate with qualifications. The Department offers a B.S. degree in computer science, B.A. and B.S. in Mathematics, and B.S. and M.Ed. in Mathematics Education. Submit applications by November 15, 1980 to:

Mr. Robert S. Shank, Chairperson
Department of Mathematics and Computer Science
Millersville State College
Millersville, PA 17551

Applications must include complete personal data, educational background (**with transcripts**), professional experience, etc. plus three references. Millersville State College earnestly seeks and is eager to receive applications from minority and women candidates.

INSURANCE SYSTEMS

If you responded to our ad last month, you know how we work. Traveling — getting referrals — searching for the best in the business — for a few select companies at a time.

We continue to need people who have a good track record in life or property/casualty data processing systems. Positions include Programmer Analyst, Project Manager, DP Director, Consultant. Salaries are from $20,000 - $40,000. Several locations.

Our approach is to meet with you personally to discuss your goals and describe the opportunities we have in detail. Then, if you are interested and we have a match, we notify the company.

Contact the office nearest you to schedule a personal interview.

DON BLOUIN
Northside Air Terminal Tower
3300 Buckeye Rd., Suite 200
Atlanta, GA 30340
(404) 457-4100

BILL DE FUNIAK, FLMI
314 N. Garfield
Hinsdale, Illinois 60521
(312) 887-9790

JACK EDWARDS, FLMI
380 Maple Avenue, West
Vienna, VA 22180
(703) 281-0919

Jack Edwards Associates
INSURANCE DATA PROCESSING -
OUR ONLY SPECIALTY

Move Up To A Position Of Challenge And Responsibility
Southern California

Highly respected leader in specialized electronic equipment seeks an individual to manage the operation and direct long-term planning for our System 34-based EDP Department. This newly created position offers an opportunity for hands-on management as well as programming support for a rapidly expanding facility.

Qualified candidate will have previous programming experience in a manufacturing environment, knowledge of RPG II, and exposure to IBM System 34. Your ability to interface with all levels of management and computer operations personnel will ensure your high career visibility and growth potential. An excellent salary and benefits package is available. For immediate consideration, please send your resume including salary history in confidence to:

WWAL 7300, P.O. Box 16932
IRVINE, CA 92714

An equal opportunity affirmative action employer

Harper-Grace Hospitals, the nation's fourth largest, private non-profit, multi-hospital system — has an immediate opening in . . .

DATA PROCESSING
Senior Staff Position

OFFERING . . .

. . . total involvement in the design, development and implementation of several long term projects which will build the foundation for a totally integrated Hospital Information System. Our design philosophy includes a strong commitment to distributed networks and on-line data base technologies.

ON-LINE APPLICATIONS INCLUDE:

- Patient accounting
- Patient management
- Order entry and results reporting

These systems will be implemented in a multi-hospital environment on a network including IBM 3031, 370/148, and 4341 processors operating under DOS/VSE.

REQUIREMENTS:

- Bachelor's degree or equivalent.
- On-line or data base design experience.
- Knowledge of DOS/VS or DOS/VSE operating systems.
- Minimum COBOL programming.
- Excellent communications skills.
- Significant systems analysis and/or design experience.
- Knowledge/experience with Health Care Systems (HIS) preferred.

ASSIGNMENT . . .

. . . to a professional team responsible for a project from inception through analysis, design, development, testing and implementation. You will work closely with DP specialists, management and user personnel of all levels.

We offer an excellent compensation and benefits program. Qualified applicants should send a resume, in strictest confidence, or contact:

MAGRUDER JONES — (313) 494-8082

Harper-Grace Hospitals
Operating Harper and Grace Hospitals
3990 John R.
Detroit, Michigan 48201

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Aspiring EDP Professionals choose NPA. We won't compromise on your future!

Are you dissatisfied with your present position, but just don't have the time or contacts to efficiently pursue a better job? Start your search with NPA. Through our professional experience and over 200 affiliates, you can depend on us to find you the right position to match your qualifications.

We will not compromise on your future!

National Personnel Associates®
All Fees Company Paid

Contact any of the following NPA affiliates:

DATAMATION PLACEMENTS
Contact: Bruce B. Piggott
1801 Main, Suite 1026
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 659-8793

NEWTON ASSOCIATES
1111 Civic Drive, Suite 395
Walnut Creek, California 94596
San Francisco Bay Area
(415) 934-7092

ETHAN ALLEN PERSONNEL AGENCY
Contact: Barry Bliss
59 Academy Street
Poughkeepsie, New York 12601
(914) 471-9700

U.S. INTERNATIONAL RECRUITERS
445 Union Blvd., Suite 127
Lakewood, Colorado 80228
(303) 986-9561

MANAGEMENT DECISIONS, LTD.
Contact: Sandra Mellon
1601 Rolling Hills Dr., Suite 104
Richmond, Virginia 23288
(804) 288-8375

HEAGREN, BURK & ASSOCIATES
Contact: Barry Heagren
1560 Fishinger Rd.
Columbus, Ohio 43221
(614) 457-2551

ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR
ACADEMIC COMPUTING SERVICES
UNIVERSITY COMPUTER CENTER
BALL STATE UNIVERSITY

Responsibilities include providing leadership in planning and implementing academic computing services, supervising a full-time staff of eight plus 20-25 students, providing user consultation (general computing, research design/analysis/processing, CAI/CMI), conducting minicourses, and communicating to constituent groups through newsletters, advisory panels, documentation, etc.

The University Computer Center is a comprehensive facility providing both academic and administrative computing. Current centralized hardware includes an IBM 370/3031 and a DEC 1090 with approximately 100 terminals and 3 remote job entry systems.

Minimum qualifications are an earned advanced degree (doctorate preferred) from an accredited institution. The applicant must hold at least 1 degree in computer science or equivalent at the bachelor level or above; 4 full-time years in using a computer in instruction and/or research, with some classroom teaching experience preferred.

Applicants are encouraged to submit a comprehensive resume including educational attainment, professional activities and experience, areas of specialization and/or other relevant experience, and names and addresses of 3 references. Salary is dependent upon education and experience. It is anticipated that the successful candidate will assume this position on or shortly after January 1, 1981, but other arrangements are possible. Send all materials and inquiries to:

Academic Computing Services Search
Office of the Provost
AD 106 Ball State University
Muncie, IN 47306

Applications must be postmarked by Oct. 31, 1980.

Ball State University Practices Equal Opportunity In Education and Employment

Take the shuffle out of the search.

Subscribe to the Computerworld Index.

[For details, call or write our Circulation Department]

COMPUTERWORLD

position announcements | position announcements

SENIOR APPLICATIONS & SYSTEMS PROFESSIONALS

Products that Perform are Related to successful Careers Consider . . .

UCC-I (TMS) — ICP's $10 Million Club
UCC-2 (DUO) — ICP's $20 Million Club
UCC-FCS (Gen. Ledger) — ICP's $20 Million Club

Plus Many More!

Put your career with a company that understands Performance!

The Software Division of University Computing Company is seeking a few **good** experienced data processors in Dallas, Texas.

The Commercial Applications group has openings for:

SR. PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS with 3 plus years of extensive COBOL programming on IBM 370 OS systems. In depth knowledge of financial systems, especially General Ledger and Accounts payable. Positions involve heavy user interface, support, training and implementation. Packaged software installation experience desired. Moderate travel.

The Operating Systems Software group has openings for:

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER and/or APPLICATION PROGRAMMERS with 3 plus years of extensive ALC with OS internals exposure and OS MACROS. A DOS background is desired. Primary duties involve user interface and support including user seminars, designing, developing and testing product enhancements. Some new development opportunities for OS systems products. Particular emphasis on Tape Management Systems, Production control Systems, DOS to OS conversions and Automated Recovery Systems.

The Financial Industry Application group has opening for:

SENIOR PROGRAMMER/ANALYST with 3 plus years ALC and/or COBOL experience. Background should include IBM OS, DOS, CICS, or DCS, DBS or VSAM, DL1. Primary emphasis on banking industry to include EFT, MICR, Commercial Loans, Installment loans, Customer Information files. Will assist user education, training and installation of program products. User seminars and project coordinating skill. Limited travel.

If you are good enough to be an expert, UCC wants to talk to you. Remember, at UCC, our only business is data processing. We offer a unique opportunity to apply your talents along with comprehensive benefits package including competitive salaries, advancement and incentive programs.

For additional information regarding employment with this innovative leader in the field of computer software, please call or write:

Bill Tabor

UCC
UNIVERSITY COMPUTING COMPANY

UCC Tower, Exchange Park
Dallas, TX 75235
(214) 353-7181

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMER MANAGER
PROJECT MANAGER
PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Colonial Insurance represents a small enough company for personal growth yet large enough to be on the leading edge of our field. We are located in Southern California just minutes away from the Pacific Ocean, Disneyland and other recreational areas. If you are seeking a company that knows the importance of its people then Colonial Insurance is your place. If you have an IBM background in a COBOL shop with experience in VM operating systems and 3031 Main Frame with CICS being an added plus, then contact us today.

Call or send resume to:

Kayla Iwanski

(714) 991-7300
COLONIAL INSURANCE COMPANY
710 North Euclid • Anaheim, CA 92807

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Colonial Insurance Company
OF CALIFORNIA

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

You Are Cordially Invited To Participate In A Unique Business Opportunity

"BRANCHISING"

The opportunity of a lifetime is yours today. You are invited to become a part of a national, world-wide operation and participate on the ground floor of a multi-billion dollar industry.

Where would you be today if you had been one of the original founders of organizations that began Xerox, IBM, General Motors, etc? Now is your opportunity!

You are invited to become a BRANCHISEE of a growing organization with an outstanding track record. The concept is unique and one which has been carefully tested and proven successful.

This invitation is extended to individuals who have substantial financial strength, are strong, independent, and entrepreneurs at heart. Persons who own or have owned their own businesses. Also, persons who know what it takes to make business successful.

Please RSVP with phone number today.

Branchising
P.O. Box 76758
Atlanta, GA 30328

BUY SELL SWAP

BUY SELL TRADE LEASE

DEC
AVAILABLE TO SHIP NOW

SYSTEMS
D325 D336 D358 D576

CPU'S
11/03 11/23 11/34 11/60 11/70

DISKS
RL01 RL02 RK06 RK07 RP04 RP05
RP06 RM03 RX211 RX11

TAPE DRIVES
TU10 TE10 TU16 TE16 TU45 TU77

MEMORY
MS11JP MS11KE MK11BE
MJ11BE MS780 MS11LD

CALL FOR QUOTE
HUNDREDS OF OPTIONS AVAILABLE
DZ's, DH's, DL's, DU's, DR's, FP's

NATIONAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE

6980 ARAGON CIR., #5 / BUENA PARK, CA 90620
(800) 854-7224 — (714) 522-1870

4341L
Nov. 21 Ship

3370's
1A1 / 3B1—Nov. 21
2A1 / 6B1—Dec. 26

4331-2
Dec. 26 Ship

Computer Concepts, Inc.
6443 S.W. Beaverton Hwy.
Portland, OR 97221
503/297-4741

CCI

FOR SALE

System 3/15
Model D25-384K
30 Port Local Display Adapter
1403 Model 2 Printer with UCS
4 Spindles 3340 Disk
5424 MFCU

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

. . . Also Have 4 Spindles of 3310 Disk Drives.

CONTACT:
First Investment Company
Richard Faught
(614) 471-1212

buy sell swap

For Sale
IBM DATA MODULES
Figure (20) 3348-70
2 year IBM warranty
UARCO (2240)
DECOLLATOR
Best Offer
Contact Bob Gordon
215/641-5800

For Sale
(22) Burroughs type 2316 disk packs
87 mb capacity each
(1) IBM 029 Keypunch, Excellent condition
(1) IBM 129 Keypunch Excellent condition
Available Now
Please contact
Bruce McCracken
or Dale Zies
UMWA Health & Retirement Fund
2021 K St., N.W.
Washington, DC 20006
202/452-5025

ALPHA MICRO COMPUTER
$7,450
AM-100
AM-200
AM-300
130K Dynamic RAM
SOROC IQ-120
HEATH Graphics Terminal
Call Ned Markson
before 5:00 PM EST
800-874-8510, Ext. 255

FOR SALE OR LEASE
4341/L Processor (Dec.)
3211/3811 Printer (Oct.)
3330/1 DASD (Dec.)
3340/B2 DASD (Now)
Please Call: (312) 943-3770
Forsythe/McArthur Associates, Inc.
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

FOR LEASE
Documation 2250
DBM Laser One OCR
MEMOREX 3670, 3675, 3673
1403N1, 2821/1, 2540
3272/2 W 7 (3250)
FOR SALE
Genesis 77 CRT's
Call Bob Silver
201/255-6650

For Sale
IBM System 32 Model B-34
13.7 megabyte storage
16K memory
155 LPM printer
Excellent condition
Has been under continuous IBM maintenance contract and is certified for resumption of IBM maintenance by purchaser.
Ron Underwood
Sooner Oil Co.
P.O. Box 1219,
Denison, TX 75020
214/893-6576

IBM SERIES I
For sale by owner.
Available January, 1981.
4955-E 128K Processor + All I/O
Contact:
Toddye Blue
(213) 722-6460
Extension 339

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

CMI

AMERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET

3033 Lease Financing and Purchase Leaseback New and Used Jack Shevillo

WANT TO BUY 3032 With 3850 September/October Jack Shevillo

3031 Lease Sale Purchase/Leaseback Bob Laurie

WANT TO BUY 3031 Any Memory Size September/October Bob Laurie

3168 Short Term Leases Features/Memory Gary Smith

3158 A/P's Several Models Available Bill Graham

3148 3138 Lease or Sale Immediate Delivery Bob Laurie

4341 We Want to Sublease Your Machine We have late '80 Delivery Positions Don Dupuis

3155 3145 3135 3125 Buy/Sell/Lease Joe Romeo

SYSTEM 3 Models 12 and 15 Dennis Pennington

SYSTEM 34 All Models, Upgrades and Peripherals **SERIES 1** Forest Benaway

3276 3274/3278 3287/3289 Kay Richard

3880 3420 3370 3411 3350 3203 3340 3211 Buy/Sell/Lease Pat Callahan

IBM DISKS TAPES Purchase/Leaseback New and Used Pat Callahan

COMMUNICATIONS Buy-Sell-Lease IBM 3705 IBM 3704 Immediate Delivery Configured To Your Requirements Joe Romeo

CMI Since 1969 CORPORATION
755 W. Big Beaver, 19th Floor, Troy, Michigan, 48084
(313) 362-1000

MARKETING
Dallas, Texas (214) 385-0806
New Jersey (609) 645-7282
Montreal, Quebec (514) 288-8455
Windsor, Ontario (519) 258-8910
Geneva, Switzerland Telex: 289073 CMI CH
Paris, France Telex: 613910 CMI FR
Hamburg, W. Germany Telex: 211897 CMIHH D

CMI FINANCIAL SERVICES
San Francisco (415) 392-4800
Atlanta (404) 396-7575
Member CDA / CLA

DEC

Specialists in DEC Systems and DEC Compatible Add-Ons

DRP06-200MB	$14,995	DRWM05-300MB	$25,995
DRJP06-200MB	$21,995	DZ11's-Many-From	$ 1,495
DRWP06-200MB	$23,995	128KB MOS	$ 2,395
DRM02-3-80MB	$ 8,995	256KB MOS	$ 3,995
DRJM02-80MB	$15,995	DTU45 & Controller	$ 9,995
DRWM03-80MB	$17,995	M7850-Many	$ 595
DRM04-5-300MB	$16,995	Systems-Many-34-70's	
DRJM04-300MB	$23,995		

DATA SYSTEMS SERVICES
23901 Remme Ridge Rd.
El Toro, CA 92630
(714) 770-8024
Buy-Sell-Lease

H·P

BUYING-SELLING

3000 SYSTEMS
2000 SYSTEMS
1000 SYSTEMS

CRISIS COMPUTER CORP
2356 Walsh Ave., Santa Clara, CA 95051 (408) 727-0431
For domestic and international sales TWX 910-338-7330

---

3 Yr. & 4Yr. Lease On All 303X CPU's

AVAILABLE FOR LEASE:

370/158 U36 w/3213 Any Term 12/80
370/158 U36 w/3213 Any Term 1/81
370/168 MP4 (4) 2880 (2) 2870 Any Term 2/81
370/168-L (2) 2880 (1) 2870 Any Term 2/81
3031-U6 3017, 3036 Any Term 1/81

AVAILABLE FOR SALE

4650 for 158	NOW
3803²	Jan/81
3420-6's -8's	Jan/81

WANTED TO PURCHASE

3350's A² 8150 B² C² 8150	Dec-1980
3803-II w/1792 8100	Oct-80
3420-VI 6425	Oct-80
3333²-11 w/8150, and 3330-11	Oct-80

Call (212) 482-8640
George Prussin or Charlie Albright
Sha-Li Leasing Associates
40 Wall St. N.Y. 10005

Buy · Sell · Lease
3 32 34 38
All IBM Peripherals

CALL COLLECT! 901/372-2622
CB COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
2978 Shelby St. • Memphis, Tennessee 38134

Need repair or refurb services?
Call the HOTLINE-
800-423-5321
in California
213-889-6031
Ext. 14 or 15

- Tape Drive and Disk Heads
- Capstan and Reel Motors
- Power Supplies
- Rotating Memories
- Core and Mass Memory
- Electro-Mechanical Assemblies
- Spare Parts and Equipment

TYMSHARE
Equipment Support Division

DEC	Now Available	T.I.
VT100 • VT132 LA34 • LA38 LA120	DEC VT100	810 820RO 820KSR 743 745 765 785
DATAMEDIA	$1545.00	OTHERS
DT80/1 DT80/1L DT80/5 DT80/5L 1521A 3025A 3045A 3052A 3053A 4000A	ComManD, Inc. 7999 Knue Rd. • Suite 206 Indianapolis, IN 46250 317-842-3900	Hazeltine 1552 ADM3A • ADM3A+ ADM31 Teletype 43

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

CIS IBM® amdahl®:

all systems, New and Preowned. Buy, Sell, Lease, Trade.
Phone 315/425-1900
"A deal without talking to CIS is no deal at all."

3168 — U30 available, attached processor
3031 — Lease or sale
S/38, S/34 — Delivery positions available
3032 — Want to buy
4300 — Lease financing, attractive rates
3033 — Lease financing, new or used
370s — All types, models
3158 — All models, memory, features
Peripherals — IBM & OEM, buy, sell, lease

CIS The worldwide full-service leader
600 MONY Plaza, Syracuse, NY 13202 (415) 956-3040
San Francisco, CA TLX: 8586367
Dusseldorf, West Germany TLX: 36585
Fribourg, Switzerland TLX: 202714
Paris, France TLX: 26025
Brussels, Belgium TLX: 2322495
Tokyo, Japan
Member CDA, CLA

SYSTEM 3-32-34-38
SERIES 1-5110
WANT TO BUY ANY SYSTEM 34

Available: S34-E35-E34-C23-C24-D35
5251-11, 5251-12, 5256-03
Communication: 3271, 3272, 3277, 3284
3284, 3286, 3288, 3776
3777, 3780, 3704, 3705
Peripherals: 3741, 3742, 129, 029, 059
3715, 3717, 083, 514, 548
3410, 3411, 3340, 3344

GENE NICHOLL TOM KLEEFISCH
AMERITEX COMPUTER CORP.
14229 Proton Road
Dallas, Texas 75234
214/934-9151

Series/1
5120
BUY • SELL • LEASE
COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
The Best Option in IBM Computers
Parkdale Plaza Bldg. #540W
1660 So. Highway 100
Minneapolis, MN 55416
612 • 544 • 8660
800 • 328 • 5718

Short or Long Term Leases From
RANDOLPH
4300's
303X
...and all 370 CPU's and peripherals
800-243-5307
CLA
Randolph Computer Company
Division of The Bank of Boston
537 Steamboat Rd., Greenwich, Ct 06830
(203) 661-4200

MINICOMPUTERS & SYSTEMS TO YOUR SPECS
CALL FOR PRICES!!
** New & Used Nova 4 Systems - Available Now ..... 20-30% Below List
** New & Used Nova 3/12's and Nova 3 Systems ..... To 40% Below List
** New DEC 11/23's and 11/23 Systems ..... Available Now
** New Word Processing & Accounting Software ..... Call for more info
** HAVE BUYERS FOR: NOVA 2/10's and ECLIPSE; DEC 11/04's and 11/34's and 11/05's
Many other computers, peripherals, and components. New and Used.
CALL TODAY (408) 733-4400
minicomputer exchange inc.

3310
3370
Disk Drives
Immediate Delivery
call
Bob Bardagy
312•698•3000
Or Your Local Office
COMDISCO

SALE PURCHASE
DATA GENERAL
COMPUTER SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS
FOR SALE

6053/D100/0200 CRT's	S/130 w/Floating Point
D200 w/Print Option	6021 Magnetic Tape System
9050 Disk System	DCU-50 w/CRC
6030 Diskette System	Comm Chassis
MICRONOVA System 50% Off	ALM-8
NOVA 4/X w/256KB Memory	SLM-2
6045 10MB Disk System	6040 Printer

AMES SCIENCES, INC.
301/397-3140

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

DAC

Data Automation Company, Inc.
4858 Cash Rd. - P.O. Box 47922
Dallas, Texas 75247
Phone: (214) 637-6570 TWX-910-861-4240

Charter Member Computer Dealers Association

BUY • SELL • LEASE

FOR SALE OR LEASE
DISK PACKS, CARTRIDGES, DATA MODULES
1316 2315
2316 5400
3336-01
3336-11
3348-70
Used — Guaranteed
Contact: Jo Perry

We clean, repair, and recertify DISK PACKS
Contact: Robert Williams

FOR SALE
3340 & 3344
DISK DRIVES
Contact: Pat Milton

— SPECIAL —
FOR SALE

Type/Mod	Features	Serial#
3741/001	3268,4002,6123	01910
2821/001	UCS,1100 LPM	12337
1403/002		15331
2540/001		12044
2803/002	Dual Density	00001
(2)2401/005	Dual Density	18367,18369
(2)3284/002		01154,59450
2821/002	UCS,1100LPM	20094

Contact: C.C. Elders

CHALLENGE DAC TO HELP YOU WITH YOUR IBM COMPUTER HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS

FOR SALE
3284-3286-3288
3271/3272
3275/3277
Contact: Skip Stone

AVAILABLE NOW
3135-DH with 6981, 6982,7861,7862, 7855,3215,3046
Contact: Pat Milton

Buying & Selling
2401/801,802
1442/1601,N02
1403/N01,02
3821
01,03,05
3805/3525
2540/01
Contact: Skip Stone

FOR SALE OR LEASE

UNIT RECORD	DATA ENTRY
045-047 514-519	026 029 3715
066-069 552-557	3741-01 & 02
077/085/086	129-03 3742
082/083/084	5496-01

Contact: Jo Perry

WANT TO BUY
3031-004
Central Processor
Can use machine of any memory size
Contact: Pat Milton

WANT TO BUY
3330 and 3333 DISK DRIVES
Models 01 & 11
3420 TAPE DRIVES
Models: 03, 04, 05 06, 07, 08 and 3803 Tape Controllers (Single and Dual density)
Contact: Pat Milton

WANT TO BUY
3284/3286/3288
3289
3275-3277
3278-3271
3272
Contact: Skip Stone

DATA AUTOMATION HAS BEEN ENGAGED IN THE MARKETING OF PRE-OWNED IBM EQUIPMENT FOR OVER 15 YEARS.

FOR SALE
Sys. 3/32/34
&
Peripherals
Contact: Skip Stone

WANT TO BUY
System 38 order positions
Contact: Skip Stone

FOR SALE
3742-01 w/4004, 5455, 5902, 6065, 6126
Contact: Jo Perry

AVAILABLE NOW
1442-N1
2501-B2
Contact: Pat Milton

DEC COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS for VAX 11/780

C.D. SMITH & ASSOC. INC.
12905 EAST FREEWAY, SUITE 318
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77015
713/451-3112
TELEX: 76-2547 CD Smith Hou

DEC EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

RF08 RP05 RP04 RM03 RM02
RK07 RK06 RK05 RL02 RL01
Controllers available for VAX, 11/70 and other PDP-11s.

Processors:	11/70, 11/60, 11/45, 11/34,11/23
Memory:	MK11-BE, MK11-CE, MS11-LD, MS11-LB
Tape:	TWE16, TU10
Printers:	LP11, LA180
Terminals:	VT100, VT52, LA120, LA36
Comm:	DZ11-A, DH11-AD
Card Rdr/Pun:	CTS11-KM
Backplanes:	DD11-DK, DD11-CK

Carl R. Bretmayer & Assoc., Inc.
Specialists in Digital Engineering
408/727-3688

We buy · sell · and lease · Computer Systems

Available for Immediate delivery!

PEARL EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC.
P.O. BOX 24025 • 4210 CENTENNIAL BLVD. • (615) 383-4755 • NASHVILLE, TN 37202

DATALEASE

DEC

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
DZ11A • DZ11C •
DH11AE • DH11AD

The DEC Specialists
800 - 854-0350
(IN CALIF. 714 - 632-8966)

DATALEASE
2770 E. Regal Park Drive
Anaheim, CA 92806
TLX 692439

DATALEASE

— DEC MEMORY —

64KB — $600
128KB — $1200
256KB — $2400
512KB — $4800

Your choice, one price:
- Q-BUS
- UNIBUS
- VAX

Terms, cash in advance. Delivery 15 days A.R.O.
Call Bea Ramos 1-800-538-8510
In California 408/736-6876
NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR CORP.

IDS international data services, inc.

DEC SYSTEMS
PDP 11/70's, 11/34's, 11/04's, 11/03's & Peripherals
BUY & SELL

(408) 738-3368
Telex 345 592
1020 Stewart Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94086

CMI

AMERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET!

3276
Any Configuration
Available Nov. 1, 1980
Sale or Lease
Kay Richard

CMI CORPORATION
(313) 362-1000

HOW FAST ARE WE?

Call Us Now!
Most Equipment In Stock
For Immediate Delivery

Buy • Sell • Trade • New And Used
DATA GENERAL • DEC

•Ampex •Tanberg •Diablo
•Century Data •CDC •Centronics
•Printronics •Soroc •Western Dynex
•Data Products •Hazeltine •GE

DATA GENERAL		DEC	
•Eclipse 128KW	6400	•New VT 100's	1725
•DG 6045 Controllers	1500	•New MS 11LB	3900
•Eclipse 32KW MOS	1800	•New MS 11LD	5800
•New D/100, D/200. QTY. DISC.		•MS 11JP	695
•Various DG Modules	STOCK	•Various DEC Modules	STOCK

Computer Resale Consulting Inc.
490 West Main St., Avon, MA. 02322
Call George Trawinski (617) 583-6480
Out Of State 800-343-1092 TWX/TELEX 7103451290
DG Peripheral And Board Repair Available

PDP 11/04 DM

SWA South West Automation

BUY-SELL-SWAP

HOME OFFICE
1113 Ave., B - P.O. Box M
Katy, Texas 77449
(713) 371-9288

WEST COAST OFFICE
1175 Tasman Drive
Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086
(408) 734-1117

3031-6

2 Year Term
January 1981
Call Charlie Albright
Sha-Li Leasing Associates, Inc.
40 Wall Street
New York, NY
(212) 482-8640

URGENTLY NEEDED!
CASH AVAILABLE.
DEC
11/34
SYSTEM
CALL (617) 261-2750

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES DEC

BUY • SELL • RENT • TRADE

LP11-AA 285 lpm Band Pr
MJ11-BE 65KW Core 11/70
MS11-KF 128Kb MOS 11/60
MS780-DB 512Kb MOS 11/780
RM03-AA 67Mb Drive
TS11-BA 9-Tr 1600bpi Tape
VT100-AA CRT Terminal
11/03-LH 32Kb MOS
11/23-AA 128Kb MOS
BA11-ME Exp Box
DRV11 Parallel Intf
DUV11-DA Sync Intf
KD11-HA LSI 11/2
MSV11-DD 64Kb RAM

(800) 645-1167 • NEW YORK (516) 567-7777
40 ORVILLE DRIVE • BOHEMIA, NEW YORK 11716

EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

Description	For Sale/ Lease	Date
370/168		
168-L	lease only	11/30/80
2860-3	lease only	now
370/158		
158-U32 (ISC and Madrids)	lease only	now
158 Memory-1 meg (CDC)	sale or lease	now
3058 for 158	sale or lease	now
1435, 1650, 2150, 6111, 7730, 7840, 3213	sale or lease	now
370/145		
145-I (6982, 7855, 3345, 3046, 8810, 3215)	sale or lease	12/09/80
6983, 6984	sale or lease	now
370/135		
135-FEO (4670, 4672, 7855)	sale or lease	10/28/80
Memorex Memory	sale or lease	10/28/80
370/125		
125-H00	sale or lease	10/01/80
Other		
2835-2	sale	10/17/80
2305-2		

CONTACT:

LFC

Jack A. Northrop
Lease Financing Corporation
3 Radnor Corporate Center
100 Matsonford Road
Radnor, Pa. 19087
215/527-4450

WE BUY/SELL/TRADE any quantity

D.G. H.P. DEC T.I. others

Let us know what your computer needs are. If we can't help you, we'll tell you who can.

PINZONE & ASSOCIATES
3322 STOVALL STREET
IRVING, TX 75061
800 527-3723
214 252-7454

COMPUTER RESALE CONSULTING
490 W. MAIN ST.
AVON, MA 02322
800 343-1092
617 583-6460
Telex 710 345-1290

VERDUGO
4400 SAN FERNANDO RD
GLENDALE, CA 91204
213 246-4915

A S I
44 MAIN ST. SUITE 203
CHAMPAIGN, IL 61820
217 351-7982

Call our nearest office for quotes

THE COMPUTER SYNDICATE

BUY – SELL – LEASE – BROKERAGE
Let the
"NATIONS LARGEST WHOLESALE DEALER"
Buy, sell, lease, sub-lease, or be your agent in placement of your pre-owned IBM 360/370/System 3, or other units
COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL, LTD.
CWC's international division — experts in foreign markets, freight, customs
BEACH COMPUTER CORPORATION, CWC's Leasing Division
COMPUTER WHOLESALE CORP., (504) 581-7741
SUITE 507/508 FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF COMMERCE BLDG.
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70112
MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

DEC EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

1 — 11/34ADE	1 — RK06EQ
5 — VT52AE	1 — RK611FA
3 — VT100NA	1 — M8728 (New 256KB MOS Memory 11/70)
2 — LP05	4 — DZ11-E (New equivalent)
5 — LA36HE	5 — H960CA (New equivalent)
2 — RP04AA	

Subject to prior sale

Call Frank Dragovits
800-423-5321 Ext. 14 or 15
In California
213-889-6031 Ext. 14 or 15

TYMSHARE
Equipment Support Division

---

dataserv

Your Authority in the IBM Second Market

IBM equipment is too valuable to be used only once. When you need to know Second Market equipment values, market conditions and definitive answers to other questions, turn to Dataserv. People who know Dataserv trust Dataserv for good advice about the Second Market. Dataserv can help you get maximum satisfaction with your Second Market transaction, if we haven't listed the equipment you want to buy, sell or lease call our toll-free numbers, we cover the entire IBM Second Market.

GSD SYSTEMS

SYS 3	SYS 32	SYS 34	SYS 38
Short Term Lease Avail	Sale or Lease All models	All models New or Used	Over 50 Del. Pos. Avail.

DPD SYSTEMS

125	138	4331	3031
135	148		3032
145	158	4341	
155	168		3033

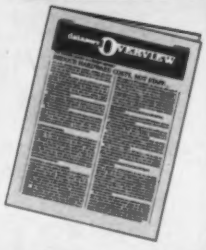
Memory available for all IBM Processors

PERIPHERALS

3330	3410	3203	1403
3340	3411	3505	1442
3350	3420	3525	2501

All peripherals available on short or long term lease

1255	1419	3880
All models Sale or Lease	On Line or Off Line Lease/Sale	Avail. now Flexible Terms



"Overview" keeps you posted on the IBM Second Market

Overview is a bi-monthly newsletter published by Dataserv. It deals exclusively with information and market knowledge that will help you be better informed about the Second Market for IBM equipment. Price Trend Charts give you an invaluable guide to equipment values for budgeting and planning. Articles are written to help you deal more effectively with vendors. If you wish to receive Overview on a regular basis, free-of-charge, send your request (on your letterhead, please) to Dataserv at the address listed below.

Dataserv can save you money on your IBM maintenance.

If you are using IBM or 370 computers here's good news: now you can have genuine IBM maintenance at a saving. Yes, it's true, you can save on your maintenance budget without sacrificing quality. Dataserv Computer Maintenance, Inc. (DCMI) service is identical to IBM (because it is IBM) in every respect except what you pay. DCMI maintenance is performed by IBM service engineers using genuine IBM parts. Depending upon your system configuration, annual savings of $1000, $5,000, $8,000 and more are possible. The facts are yours in our free 8 page booklet "The Secret of Saving Money on Your IBM Computer Maintenance." Call or write today for your free copy. For prompt response call our toll-free 800 number now.

CALL TODAY TOLL-FREE
1-800/328-2406
In Minnesota call Collect
612/544-0335
U.S.A. TWX 910/576-2900
INTERNATIONAL
W.GERMANY 011-49-211-370831

dataserv

Your Authority in the IBM Second Market

DATASERV BUILDING, 9901 WAYZATA BOULEVARD, P.O. BOX 9488, MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55440

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

IBM PERIPHERALS
SALE OR LEASE

DASD 3310 3344 3330 3350 3340 3370
TAPE UNITS 3420 ALL MODELS 3410 6809
PRINTERS 1403 3287 3203 3289 3211
CONTROLLERS 3803 3660 3274 3811 3821 3272 3830 3276 3271 2540
CARD I/O 3505 2501 3525 1442
DISPLAY STATIONS 3278 3277
MICR 1419 SINGLE/DUAL ADDRESS
MOST ITEMS AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Contact: Bernie Gest

215-782-1010

Computer Marketing Inc.
7704 Seminole Avenue
Phila., Pa. 19126

LEASE:
Operating;
Conditional Sale

IBM System/34
IBM System/38
IBM 4331
IBM 4341

• Also All Peripherals

DEXCEL LEASING CORPORATION
NEW YORK: (212) 279-1717
HOUSTON: (713) 974-9000
TELEX: 649396

Direct from the Factory at Significant Savings • Fully Reconditioned • Fully Warranted

SAVE UP TO 66% of Original Purchase Price

MODEMS

For a Limited Time Only. Offer Subject to Availability of Product

Now you can buy or lease dependable Racal-Milgo Modems at a special low cost. We have a stock of modems, largely from customers who have upgraded their data communications networks with our latest modems. These modems have been factory tested, are under warranty, and are backed by Racal-Milgo's nationwide service/support organization. Quantities are limited. Prompt action can assure you of these substantial savings.

		Original Price	Special Price
Short Haul to 19,200 BPS COM-LINK II	Com-Link II is a special purpose modem offering the ability to transmit and receive synchronous data, at five switch selectable data rates of 2400, 4800, 7200, 9600 and 19,200 bits per second, over local hardwire facilities.	Purchase $975 Lease $35/mo.*	Purchase $625 Lease $20/mo.* Installment Purchase $23/mo.**
2400 BPS 24LSI	24LSI is a highly reliable modem which transmits and receives full or half-duplex 2400 bps synchronous data over unconditioned, dedicated or dial-up lines.	Purchase $1585 Lease $44/mo.*	Purchase $849 Lease $29/mo.* Installment Purchase $32/mo.**
4800 BPS 4800/48	4800/48 is a manually equalized modem. The 4800/48 transmits 4800 bps full duplex data over unconditioned lines. The modem also allows an operator at one location to test the full system, using a pseudo-random test data generator built into the modem.	Purchase $4750	Purchase $1595 Installment Purchase $59/mo.**
9600 BPS 9600 MULTIMODE	96 Multimode is a superior single and multiport 9600 bps modem. 96MM offers flexible multiport and can accommodate any combination of 2400, 4800 and 7200 bps channels, up to 9600 bps, with independently controlled carrier for each channel.	Purchase $8750 Lease $185/mo.*	Purchase $4995 Lease $133/mo.* Installment Purchase $186/mo.**

Prices apply to sale or lease in U.S only. * Based on 36 month lease. ** Based on 36 month installment/purchase

Racal-Milgo Special Offer Division, 8600 N.W. 41st St., Miami FL 33166
Reserve now. Phone collect (305) 591-5535 or send this form.

Racal-Milgo — the new name for ICC

I want more information about your Special Offer Division products.

☐ Please send for our catalog.
☐ Please send order form and data sheet.
☐ I'm interested in the following:

Product	Quantity

☐ Purchase ☐ Lease
☐ Installment Purchase
☐ Please place me on your mailing list.

Name and Title
Company
Street
City State Zip
Phone No

CW 10/13/80

COMPUTER ACQUISITIONS COMPANY CAC

FOR SALE
3370-A1
(3) 3370-B1
AVAILABLE 10/17

6066 ROSWELL RD., SUITE 502/P.O. BOX 76787
ATLANTA, GA. 30328 / (404) 255-7080

For Sale
DEC 11/34
CTS 500-Basic+2
Dual RM02's
System D536
Call Martin Kenny
312/236-4252

Sale or Lease
S/3
5415-D21
Full System
Available Immediately

data sales co.
612•890•8838

BUY & SELL
WORD PROCESSORS
WANG
DEC • IBM
Call John MacMahon
(617) 261-1100
AMERICAN USED COMPUTER

DIEBOLD
COMPUTER LEASING
BUY•SELL•LEASE

ALL CPU's & PERIPHERALS
360 303X
370 4300 Series

IBM
CARD READERS & PUNCHES
PRINTERS
CONTROLLERS
AVAILABLE NOW

CALL **DIEBOLD**
800-631-1602 201-569-3838
TWX 710-991-9733

177 North Dean Street, Englewood, New Jersey 07631
Member: Computer Lessors Association
and Computer Dealers Association

FOR SALE OR LEASE
SYSTEM 3/15
MODEL B24-256K
SERIAL # 41028

COMMUNICATIONS FEATURE
CHOICE OF PRINTERS
3741 AND 3277'S
3340 DISK
5424 MFCM

AVAILABLE NOW
WILL MODIFY TO SUIT

Computer Merchants inc
75 South Greeley Avenue, Chappaqua, New York 10514
Member Computer Dealers Association (914) 238 9631

REFRESH YOUR 3138-48 MEMORY...with a CPU upgrade to increase your memory capacity.

- Exceed IBM limits to 4.0 MEGS to support new applications and/or operating system software.
- Short and long term leases as well as purchase plans available.

Contact:
Bill Behrens
(201) 428-9393

TOTAL TECHNICAL SERVICES, INC.
PARSIPPANY, NEW JERSEY

URGENTLY NEEDED! ANY QUANTITY!
DEC and DATA GENERAL
computer equipment
CASH AVAILABLE
CALL TODAY!

(313)994-3200

NEWMAN COMPUTER EXCHANGE

SALE or LEASE (We're sole owners)
IBM 4341 Model L (Avail 1/81)
2X10 IBM TAPE SYSTEM
* 3420/005's & 3803/001's Avail. 11/80

* HI-SPEED I/O Set Make offer
* 3742 DATA SYST. From $3,295.00 or $135.00 per mo.
* System 38 Avail. 11/80
* IBM 3033N Avail. 12/80
* 029 All Models from $1575
* 129-3 from $2650

CALL GEORGE GILMAN
I.O.A. DATA CORP.
Toll Free 800-221-8438
N.Y. (212) 673-9300
383 Lafayette Street, New York, N.Y. 10003

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

WHEN YOU NEED
DEC...

TERMINALS
• VT-100 • VT-103
• LA34 • LA120
• LA180

PDP 11/03
PDP 11/23
SYSTEMS

LSI/11 MODULES
Demand...Delivery
Demand...Discounts
Demand...UNITRONIX

UNITRONIX
CORPORATION
(201) 874-8500
198 Route 206
Somerville, NJ 08876
TELEX 833184

COMDISCO®

Your First Choice ☑ In The Second Market

IBM PROCESSORS

- ☐ 4331 Systems available now
- ☐ 3135 Any configuration
- ☐ 3138 Immediate Sale or Lease
- ☐ 3145 One Meg Systems
- ☐ 3148 Short term Lease
- ☐ 4341 Systems for Lease w/3370 4th Quarter Deliveries
- ☐ 3155 4 Meg Model II now
- ☐ 3158 All sizes — short term leases
- ☐ 3165 Best Price Performance
- ☐ 3168 Systems available now
- ☐ 3031 Lease or Sale
- ☐ 3032 Systems available now
- ☐ 3033 U or N Models
- ☐ 470 V6-II available now
- ☐ 2880-2 Lease or Sale
- ☐ Memory IBM or Independent Call Rosemary Geisler, 312/698-3000
- ☐ 3704/05 Immediate delivery Karen Johns, 312/698-3000
- ☐ 327X Call John Christopher, 312/698-3000

FEATURES
Most features available from inventory

- ☐ 3330/40 Available Sale or Lease
- ☐ 3350 Immediate delivery
- ☐ 3420 Models 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 immediate delivery
- ☐ 3880 4 Channel Switch machines immediate availability. Sale or Lease

We Can Put It Together

Branch Offices
Domestic

Atlanta	404/256-5956
Boston	617/542-4005
Chicago	312/698-3000
Connecticut	203/853-6986
Fort Worth	617/534-1774
Michigan	313/644-1500
New Jersey	201/568-9666
San Francisco	415/944-1111
Washington, D.C.	301/441-1000

International
Latin America

(Florida)	305/266-5682
Toronto	416/498-7220
Paris	297 2000
Switzerland	021/71 09 35
West Germany	(2434) 3948

Corporate Headquarters
Comdisco, Inc.
6400 Shafer Court 312/698-3000
Rosemont, IL 60018 TWX — 910-253-1233

MEMBER CDA/CLA

S/32
S/34
S/3
S/38
BUY • SELL • LEASE

COT
COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
The Best Option in IBM Computers
Parkdale Plaza Bldg #540W
1660 So. Highway 100
Minneapolis, MN 55416
612 • 544 • 8660
800 • 328 • 5718

FOR SALE
BURROUGHS B1855 SYSTEM
B1855 CPU 512KB
8464-5 Disc Total 130.4 MB
8464055 Disc Total 130.4 MB
750 LPM Printer
Comm. Gear SYNC & ASYNC
TC4201 Printers
TD831 Displays
TD833 Displays
Misc. Items
Available now — Call for Details
INT'L COMPUTING SYSTEMS
612-933-3933
Box 343 Hopkins, MN 55343

WANTED!
MOST ALL
NCR
ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT
SMITH ANDERSON CORP.
68-757 SUMMIT DRIVE
CATHEDRAL CITY, CA 92234
(714) 346 3227
(714) 324-4427

---

dc dearborn computer company dc

Giveth:

- 3203-5 printers below IBM, available immediately!
- 3168-A37, available immediately!
- 2420-7's 1x8, available immediately!
- 4331-K2, available November.
- 3880-1, 3370-A1, 3370-B1, available November.
- 4331-K2, available December

Call: Harry Kelso or Ira Levy

dc dearborn computer company

1420 [illegible] (312) 827-9200/telex: 28-2482

For Sale or Lease
3830-2
2150, 2151, 6111, 6170
Available Immediately
Month to Month or Long Term

Short Term Operating Leases
4331, 4341
4300
Peripherals

BARRETT
(914) 682-1960

---

efm group

is pleased to announce that we are moving to larger quarters Effective October 13, 1980 our new address will be:

100 Jericho Quadrangle
Jericho, New York 11754
(516) 938-7800
telex 142321 EFM GROUP JERI

Chuck Stabile Bob Stevensen Dick Schultz

AVAILABLE FEB.1, 1981

F-37 UPGRADES

U82061
U82086
U82044
U82070

E35-F37
E24-F37
C23-F37
E35-F37

(214) 258-0541

WE *OWN* WHAT WE SELL!

MCC METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
320 Decker Drive • Suite 180
Irving, TX 75062
TWX 910-860-5285
MEMBER CCA

CENTRONICS
501 PRINTERS
$895

TEKTRONIX
4631 & 4632
HARDCOPY UNITS
$3495

Call or Write for price list

(408) 379-9120
romelan industries, inc.
5029 Vandel Way • Campbell, CA 95008

Contact: Bernie Gest
(215) 782-1010
7704 Seminole Ave.
Melrose Park, Pa. 19126

Computer Marketing Inc.

4341 - FULL SYS - FEB.
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
3274-1C CONTROLLER
3203-2 & 5 PRINTERS
3274/3276/3278's
WANTED
DISKS — TAPES — PRINTERS

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

DEC NOW

Vax Systems	CALL
11/23AA or Datasystems	NOW
11/04, RL01 System	$19,000
11/34A systems	NOW
11/70 W/RP06's or RM03's New and Used	NOW
Peripherals, disc tape, and boards	
VT100	$1700.00
RL02's	STOCK

WANTED FOR CASH

any and all DEC systems and peripherals
All inquiries immediately answered

DATAWARE
SYSTEMS LEASE, INC.
30 Bay St.
Staten Island, N.Y. 10301
(212) 447-4911
Telex 429394
TWX 710-688-0738

Inflation Fighters

Quality & Savings

Slightly used. Money Back Guarantee. Full Reels. All External Labels Removed Guaranteed for use at 1600 BPI through 6250 BPI.

2400' Reel	$4.95 ea.
1200' Reel	$4.25 ea.
600' Reel	$3.50 ea.

All Tapes with Hanging Seals
We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes
All orders shipped within 48 hours
Call or Write
Computer Tape Mart
169 B New Highway
Amityville, New York 11701
[516] 842-8512

DECISION DATA PRINTERS

for any System 3 or System 34
Up to 1500 LPM

NORTHERN GROUP LTD., INC.
Shelard Plaza North
Suite 170
300 South County Road 18
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55426
(612) 546-0207

$$ SALE $$

At the Peripheral SUPERmarket
Reconditioned Equipment
w/warranty

AD1200	$ 300.00	815	$ 450.00
AJ242A	140.00	8400	700.00
LA36DK	950.00	8410	700.00
LA36DS/120	1800.00	8421	700.00
LS120HE	1700.00	733ASR	1800.00
LA180	1400.00	733KSR	950.00
1620	1500.00	745	1000.00
1641	1800.00	763	1700.00
ADM1	400.00	765	1900.00
ADM2	1100.00	820	1500.00
ADM3	500.00	* w/Forms Tractors	1695.00

CONTINENTAL RESOURCES, INC.
175 Middlesex Turnpike Bedford, MA 01730•(617) 275-0850

Boston: (617) 275-0850/ **N.J.:** (201) 654-6900 (609) 234-5100/ **N.Y.:** (212) 695-3206/ **Philadelphia:** (215) 625-0983/ **Washington, D.C.:** (301) 948-4310 **Southeast:** (800) 327-3444/ **Chicago:** (312) 860-5991 / **Midwest & South Central:** (800) 323-2401/**San Francisco:** (408) 727-9870/**Los Angeles:** (213) 638-0454

FOR SALE

BURROUGHS B1726 COMPLETE SYSTEM

INCLUDING:

CPU Processor (131KB)	B1726
Console Printer (SPO)	B9340
Line Printer (400LPM)	B9247-2
Dual Disk Drive (87MB)	B9499-8
Card Reader/Punch	B9419-2

2-TD831 CRTs
2-TD822 CRTs
1-4201 Printing Terminal
2-PC920 Keypunches (96 COL)

Contact:
LARRY FALCUSAN
(517) 437-7341 x248

DEC VAX

Systems Memories Peripherals

Immediate Short Term Deliveries

call
BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
800/645-1167 518/587-7777

WE BUY - SELL USED OEM PERIPHERALS and WANG LABS EQUIPMENT

CFR Associates, Inc.
18 Granite St.
Haverhill, MA 01830
617/372-8536

DEC DISK DRIVES NOW AVAILABLE

4-RWP06AA	37K	2-RJP04	15K
6-RP06AA	29K	5-RWP04	15K
12-RWM03AA	19K	5-RP04	10K
6-RM03AA	14K	3-11MK-CE	18K
2-RJM02AA	20K	2-MJ11-BA	15K
4-RM02AA	16K	DT JU45	9K
		DT JU75	14K
		DT JU125	17K

DATA SYSTEMS SERVICES

Buy-Sell-Lease
23901 Remme Ridge Rd.
El Toro, CA 92630
(714) 770-8024

IBM Unit Record Equipment Disk Packs and Data Modules

Mach	Sale	Lease	Mach	Sale	Lease	Pack	Sale	Lease
026	$ 750	$35/mo	088	$2750	$125/mo	1316	$ 39	—
029	Call	$45/mo	129	Call	$110/mo	2316	$ 99	—
082	$ 750	$35/mo	548	$1500	$ 60/mo	3336-1	$149	$10/mo
083	$1700	$60/mo	557	$3500	$125/mo	3336-11	$299	$20/mo
084	$2750	$125/mo	3742	$3500	$175/mo	3348-70	$799	$60/mo
085	$1200	$60/mo	360/20		Offers	Cartridge	$39	—

Other machines, packs, also available.

Thomas Computer Corporation
600 North McClurg Court, Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 944-1401

FOR SALE BY OWNER

IBM 370/135
Model GD0 192K with 3046 Power Unit
Certified for maintenance

List of Features:
2001, 3900, 390J, 4457, 4655, 4670, 4672, 6981, 7844, 7861

Contact:
Tim Keating, Director, Data Processing
Holstein Association
1 South Main Street
Brattleboro, Vermont 05301
Phone: 802-254-4551

NOTICE OF SALE
UNIVAC SERIES 70 EQUIPMENT

Notice is hereby given that the property generally described below will be sold by public sale, by the City of Tampa, Florida. Date of sale to be set for mid November, 1980. Inquiries should be made in writing to:

Mr. Sam Buggica, Supervisor
Computer Operations
c/o City of Tampa Data Processing
315 E. Kennedy Blvd.
Tampa, Florida 33602
813/223-8067

The equipment consists of Univac, "Series 70/46" (formerly RCA Model 46) 262 K Processor, consisting of tape drives, disc drives, printers, punch, card reader, 4 MB Drum, CRT's, various support controllers.

Inquiries should be made by Nov. 1, 1980 in order to allow enough time for bid response.

AVAILABLE

138's
148's

RANDOLPH
Computer Company
A Division of The Bank of Boston
537 Steamboat Road
Greenwich, Ct. 06830
800-243-5307
(In Connecticut, 661-4200)

Member
Computer Lessors Association

ALL 360 & 370 SYSTEMS
CPU's & Peripherals
Purchased, Sold & Leased

CORPORATE COMPUTERS, INC.

Contact: Norm Burger

(203) 661-1500
115 Mason St., Greenwich, Conn. 06830
Member Computer Dealers Association

MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by the CDPA, 508 Robert E. Lee Building, Jackson, Mississippi 39201, for the following data processing equipment and services:

Request for Proposal No. 890, due 3:30 P.M., Tuesday November 11, 1980, for computer services to handle medical billing.

Request for Proposal No. 891, due 3:30 P.M., Tuesday November 4, 1980, for the purchase of an intelligent terminal with auxiliary storage and printer and communications interface.

Request for Proposal No. 892, due 3:30 P.M., Thursday, October 30, 1980, for the acquisition of bibliographic research services to access data bases providing extensive coverage of geological information and literature related to the exploration, development, production, and refining of oil and natural gas.

Detailed specifications may be obtained form the CDPA office. The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informalities.

Malinda Algee, State Central Data Processing Authority
601/961-4312

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

LORD'S computer leasing corporation

MODEL/FEATURE	CPU'S	SALE	LEASE	AVAILABLE
IBM 370/125 I2	Loaded	$ 9,500		NOW
IBM 370/138 J	w/4655, 8075, 4640, 3907, 3046		$2,700	NOW
IBM 370/155 J2	w/5 Channel, 3950, 7855	$ 45,000		NOW
IBM 370/158 J	w/ISC, MAD, 4 Channel	$165,000		10/80
IBM 370/158 K	w/5 Channel, sublease 16 mo.		$6,500	11/80
IBM 3031-M2		$820,000		11/80
IBM System 3/15D21	w/1601, 2074, 4150, 4160, 5502, 5733, 7850, 8220, 3277M1, 5421, 3340A2, 334082, 1403N1	$ 80,000		10/80
	IO GEAR			
IBM 1403-N1	w/UCs	$ 10,000		10/80
IBM 1442-M6		$ 5,500		11/80
IBM 2914	2 x 2	$ 13,500		11/80
IBM 3203-M5		$ 30,000		12/80
IBM 3704-A4	Loaded	$ 23,800		NOW
IBM 3742	w/4004, 6126, 5445	$ 3,400		NOW
IBM 3741-M2	w/4002, 6123, 6677, 7705, 3892, 5501	$ 4,300 ea		NOW
	CRT'S			
Genesis G77		$ 1,350 ea		NOW
IBM 3288-M2		$ 4,500 ea		NOW
IBM 3271-M2	w/(2) (3) (5) 3250's	68% ea		NOW
IBM 3272-M2	w/3 ea 3250	$ 3,500		NOW
IBM 3277-M2	w/4631 or 4633	$ 1,500 ea		NOW
IBM 3274-B1	w/6901, 6902	$ 18,500		NOW
	TAPES			
IBM 3420-M4	Dual	75% ea		11/80
IBM 3803-M2	w/5310	$ 25,000 ea		11/80
	DISKS			
IBM 3344-B2		$ 23,000 ea		12/80
ITEL 7330-M1	1 x 9	$ 10,000		NOW
ITEL 7330-M1	2 x 12	$ 12,000		NOW
	COMMUNICATION			
IBM 3776-M1	w/1461, 1481, 4901, 5610, 3951, 8189	$ 16,000		NOW
IBM 3776-M1	w/1481, 1461, 3701, 8149	$ 14,500 ea		11/80
IBM 3777-M1	w/1481, 1481, 3701, 4901, 8002	$ 13,000 ea		NOW
IBM 3203-M3		$ 19,500		NOW
IBM 3777-M2	w/3701, 1601, 8002, 1481	$ 15,500		NOW
IBM 3203-M3		$ 19,500		NOW
IBM 3777-M2	w/3701, 8002, 8150, 1481, 1601, 1602, 1390, 2502A3, 3203M3, 6360	$ 47,295 ea		11/80
IBM 3800	w/8170, 1490, 5401, 6148, 8171	$292,500		12/80

ACT: John Hill (404) 998-1001 — PO Box 249, Roswell, GA 30075

BUY/SELL/LEASE

303X
138, 148, 158, 145
3330, 3350, 3420

Call Us Collect

UNITED STATES

Boston: Eastern Regional Headquarters (617) 272-8110
Washington, D.C. (703) 521-0300
New York (212) 832-2622
Philadelphia (215) 293-0546

Austin: Southern Regional Headquarters (512) 451-0121
Atlanta (404) 768-6535
Dallas (214) 233-1818
Houston (713) 447-0325

Chicago: Central Regional Headquarters (312) 298-3910
Pittsburgh (412) 922-8920
Detroit (313) 961-1675
Minneapolis (612) 370-1153
St. Louis (314) 353-8285

San Francisco:
Western Regional Headquarters (415) 283-8980
Los Angeles (213) 670-7994

CANADA
Toronto (416) 366-1513

BROKER/DEALER SALES AND LEASING

Phoenix: (602) 248-6848

168, 303X ..... **Chuck Smith**
135, 145, 155
138, 148, 158 ..... **Dave Revere**
Peripherals ..... **Keith King or Sandy Mitchell**
Communications & Terminals ..... **Craig West**
OEM Memory & 360 ..... **George Beck**
GSD ..... **Wayne U. Smith (415) 283-8980**

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION
800-528-6113
Greyhound Tower, Phoenix, Arizona 85077

4341

December 1980 Ship

Call 617-261-1100

AMERICAN COMPUTER GROUP, INC.
P.O.BOX 68, KENMORE STATION, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS 02215

SAVE ON IBM COMPUTERS

CASS CAN WHEN IBM WON'T

- ☑ **Save thousands of dollars**
- ☑ **Deliver quickly**
- ☑ **Take trade-ins**

We specialize in full systems, up- grades, or add-on parts. **System/34 System/32 System/3** We buy IBM equipment whether owned, or rented from IBM.

Cass Marketing Services Inc.,
535 N. Brand Boulevard, Glendale. Calif. 91203
(213) 956-4982 • (800) 423-2662 Toll Free Outside Calif.

Available Now

CDC 3350 DUALS

CALL OR WRITE
COMPUTER SYSTEMS/GRAPHICS
2017 W. 104th
Leawood, KS 66206
TOM LYNN 913+649-2190

WANTED:

BURROUGHS
NCR IBM
FINANCIAL EQUIPMENT

TU1700, TU1800, DC140
TD700, TD800
L9000, TC3900

Wilson Business Machines, Inc.
24565 Hallwood Court
Farmington Hills, MI 48018
ATT.: JoAnne 313/478-7700

BUY • SELL • IBM

2914-1

CHANNEL SWITCHES

COMPUTERS AND PERIPHERALS INCORPORATED
P.O. Box 306 Westwood, Mass. 02090
CALL (617) 329-9800

Buy/Sell/Lease

BURROUGHS

'L' Series	TC700
TC500	B700
F5000	S100

NCR

299	399	499
775	270	279
41	43	152

Boynton Business Systems
145 Route 208
Montgomery, N.Y. 12549
(914) 457-9221

FOR SALE

BURROUGHS MACHINES

1 L600 Model - Acctg. Computer, Programmable
2 F1500 Model - Acctg. Sensimatic, w/typewriter

WESTERN UNION MACHINES

2 28ASR w/Motor Central Unit and Stunt Box
7 28KSR w/Motor Central Unit and Stunt Box

CONTACT:
Marty Schuster
SCHUSTER EXPRESS, INC.
COLCHESTER, CT.
1-203-537-2361

Buy • Sell • Lease

Call collect: 404 - 252-7480

SYSTEM 3
IBM 34
32

or write

DATAMARC
6065 Roswell Road
Suite 320
Atlanta, GA 30328

370/158-3

1 year and 2 year term
December 1980

Call Charlie Albright
(212) 482-8640
Sha-Li Leasing Associates, Inc.
40 Wall Street
New York, New York

WANT TO BUY

Wordstream
Terminal Equipment
G77 Display Stations
W/Data Entry Keyboards
G-120 Printers

Contact:
Diane Prestigomo
Leasing Dynamics, Inc.
1717 East Ninth St.
Cleveland, Ohio 44114
216/687-0100

buy sell swap

BUY • SELL • LEASE

370/115
370/125
Call John Ferguson

370/135
370/138
Call Mike Nelson

370/145
370/148
Call Ken Bouldin

S/3
MODEL 8
MODEL 10
MODEL 12
Call Roger Odom

MODEL 15
Call Jack Goodman

3742
Call Gayle Drotar

S/34
Call Roger Odom
IBM Maintenance Guaranteed

TAPE
3411 · 3410
3420
DISK
3340 · 3344
3350
Call Bob Ford

ECONOCOM
1755 Lynnfield Road
P.O. Box 17825
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130
Member CDA

TIGER COMPUTER
415 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017, (212) 532-1500

Available for Lease
3375's
3380's

Buy/Sell/Lease
3350's 3830-1's
3340's 3830-2's
3344's 3803-1's
3330's 3803-2's
3420 Tapes All Models

370/168-J
w/5 megs
Independent Memory
Available Immediately

3031/
3032/
3033
Purchase/Leaseback

Sale or Lease
3310's
New or Used
3370's
Now
Available Immediately

Lease short term
3148-K w/ISC,
Madrids
3136-J
Available Immediately

370/168 - LJ
All
IBM Memory
Available 11/1/80

Early Delivery
4341-L/4341-K
4331 Model 2's
Available for Lease

SPECIAL
Available for Lease
4341-L 2/20/81
Group II MES

A TIGER INTERNATIONAL COMPANY

MEMBER CIA/CDA

DEC 1-Day Ship
11/60
ALL PDP11/70/55/45/40/34/20/15/10/05/03

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER
P.O. BOX 68, KENMORE STATION, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS 02215
CALL (617)261-1100

buy sell swap

SALE BY OWNER
NEW
3370-A1
Avail. 11/15/80
Contact: W. Wendel
Addison-Wesley
Jacob Way
Reading, Mass.
617-944-3700

FOR SALE
HP-9830B Desktop Computer with Full Memory, 4.8 Megabyte Dual Fixed Disk with 26 Removable Disks, Communications Package, I/O Package, 130 Character Texas Instruments-810 Printer, Matrix ROM, Advance Programming ROM, String Variables ROM and Mass Memory ROM.
Call Mike Palmisano:
(504) 277-7541

For Sale
IBM System 3 Model 12
Following Equipment For Sale
Available November 1980

Qty	Unit	Model	Description
1	5412	B17	Processing Unit-48K
1	5203	003	Printer 300 LPM
2	3340	C02	Direct Access Storage Facility
1	3741	002	Data Station
1	3742	001	Dual Data Station

The Above Has Many Features Currently Operational
Can Be Inspected At Any Time
Machine Has Been Under Continued IBM Maintenance
Program
Call 201/841-2800
Hugh Henkel

FOR SALE - BY OWNER
TELEX
(1) 6830-2 Disk Control Price: $9,500.00
(4) 6216-1 Disk (3330 IBM Type)
Available Immediately
IBM 370/145
(1) 370/145-HO (768K) 256K IBM 512K CMI

With Feature:	#1421	#6864
	#8810	#3910
	#6982	#2001
	#6983	#1051
		#7855

Available: January 1, 1981
Contact: Andrew P. Lippo
Standard Data, Division of Standex International
Manor Parkway
Salem, N.H. 03079
Tel: 603/893-5741 or 893-9791

DATALEASE
DEC
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
DEC SYSTEMS
TERMINALS • DISKS
PERIPHERALS • MEMORY
The DEC Specialists©
VAX—11/70—11/60—11/40
BUY — SELL — LEASE
LARGE INVENTORY OF NEW AND USED DEC EQUIPMENT
800 - 854-0350
(IN CALIF. 714 - 832-8886)
DATALEASE
2770 E. Regal Park Drive
Anaheim, CA 92806
TLX 692439

BUY • SELL • LEASE • TRADE
SYSTEM 3 15D
Available Immediately
Sale or Lease
SYSTEM 34 or 38
Purchase/Leaseback
Substantial Savings
Call for a Quote
(612) 546-0207
NORTHERN GROUP LTD., INC.
7124 ITS CENTER
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402
System 34's Urgently Needed

IBM
SYS 32 SYS 34
AND 5110
CALL (617) 720-0370
NATIONAL DATA SYSTEMS

3 YEAR LEASE ON ANY 303X
New or Used
Call Charlie Albright
Sha-Li Leasing Associates, Inc.
40 Wall Street
New York, New York
(212) 482-8640

NCR USERS
We deal exclusively in NCR Computer Equipment. If you're buying or selling deal with the nations oldest and largest. Contact Gary E. Zywotko.
(612) 884-0758
Computer Connection Corp.
8120 Penn Ave. South
Minneapolis, MN 55431

DATAPOINT EQUIPMENT FOR SALE
New, Used or Refurbished

1500	4220	3600
1800	4650	8200

Packaged or Custom Software Available
B-W Computer Services
(312) 283-4467

FOR SALE OR LEASE
November 15, 1980
2880-2 with 1862
3151, 3152 Optional
CALL
Major Computer Incorporated
10237 Yellow Circle Drive
Minnetonka, Minnesota 55343
612/933-8000

WANTED:
1 used Qantal Disc Drive either a Model 3201, Model 3421 or Model 3426
Jim Paydon
Northstar Computer Forms
1-612-338-8601

IBM
3270
PRINTERS, TERMINALS & CONTROLLERS
Please Call: (312) 943-3770
Forsythe/McArthur Associates, Inc.
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

FOR SALE META4/1800
256KB Memory; DMA Channel, F.P.A.; Printer 600 LPM; Card Reader 1000 CPM; Two tape drives 75IPS; Selector Channel; Disk drives 2314 (9-spindles); Many TTL and DGIO ports including two high speed lines.
Call Mr. Trivedi
716-475-9000
Ext. 377

Available for Sub-Lease at a very favorable lease rate.
DEC 2020 CPU
256K words memory
LA36 console terminal
16 asynchronous lines
Tops-20 operating system
2-RH-11 mass bus controllers
Contact H.C. Wood
617/354-7000

For Sale
DEC
11/23 with 128KB, memory management.
Immediate delivery.
(617) 484-2063

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

O.P.M. LEASING SERVICES, INC.

The Custom Leasing People

Branch Offices

ATLANTA ..... (404) 953-0926
BOSTON ..... (617) 749-4844
CHICAGO ..... (312) 945-8150
DALLAS ..... (214) 641-7870
DENVER ..... (303) 499-4488
DETROIT ..... (313) 996-5811
HOUSTON ..... (713) 367-1668
KANSAS CITY ..... (816) 474-8106
LOS ANGELES ..... (213) 278-4117
MINNEAPOLIS ..... (612) 884-9980
NEW JERSEY ..... (201) 635-1092
N.Y. FINANCIAL DISTRICT ..... (212) 747-0220
ST. LOUIS ..... (314) 434-6330
SAN FRANCISCO ..... (415) 383-4111
WASHINGTON, D.C. ..... (202) 656-8676

International Offices

LONDON 01-222-4031
PARIS 331-775-0511
COLOGNE, GERMANY 221-763-1458

Corporate Headquarters
O.P.M. LEASING SERVICES, INC.
71 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10006
(212) 747-0220
TWX: 710-581-5223 OPM LEASE/NYK

Short and Long Term Lease Plans Available

CPUs

370/135, 370/145, 370/155, 370/165 — All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

303X Series — Purchase/Leaseback of Installed or OPM Supplied

370/158, 370/168 — All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

4300 Series — All Configurations Available for Sale or Lease "Subject to adherence to IBM's order certification process"

370/138, 370/148 — All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

Amdahl All Models, CDC Cyber 74, Univac 1100 Series — All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

FEATURES/MEMORY

370/158 & 168 ISC/Madrids All Channels — For Sale or Lease

IBM Memory: 370/158s, 168s, etc. or 3000 Series Machines — For Sale or Lease

OEM Memory: 155s, 158s, 168s, either EM&M, NSC, Intel or STC — For Sale or Lease

PERIPHERALS

3333/3330s, 3350s, 3830s — All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

3803 Controllers, 3420 Tapes — All Models and Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

3211/3811, 1403/2821 — All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

Complete Installation and Planning Support Provided

SECOND SOURCE COMPUTERS, INC.
New & Used Sales & Repair of
SPERRY UNIVAC
Model V77-200
Model V77-400
Model V77-600
Model V77-800
We Have Moved
14762 Bentley Circle
Tustin, CA. 92680
New Phone: (714) 832-7724
TWX 910-595-2581
SSCI Second Source Computers, Inc.
14762 Bentley Circle
Tustin, CA 92680
(714) 832 7724

MODEMS

Salesmen's demos and off-lease Multi-Tech 103- and 202-compatible modems, completely reconditioned by factory with one year warranty.

(15) FM30 300 bps orig. $99 ea. acoustic couplers
(17) FM32OS 300 bps $135 ea. auto-answer, 113B repl.
(9) FM36OS 300 bps $150 ea. orig-auto-ans., 103A repl.
(8) FM121OS 1200 $175 ea. bps 2- or 4-wire priv. line 202T

DAA's, cables, rackmountables available. New gear also avail. Call Tom at (612) 631-3550

MULTI-TECH SYSTEMS

WE
BUY • SELL • LEASE
S/3
MODEL 15/12/10
GSC General Systems Corporation
2145 Livernois
Troy, Michigan 48084
Phone: (313) 689-8200
Jerry Roberts
Carole Solano

• DATA GENERAL •
• DEC •
SURPLUS SPECIALS

DATA GENERAL		DEC
NOVA · 4/X NOVA 3/D NOVA 1200 NOVA 2/10 ECLIPSE · S/230 ECLIPSE C/330	CPU'S	PDP 8 11/03 11/04 11/05 11/34A 11/45
NOVA ECLIPSE	MEMORY	MM8EJ MM8AB MM11DP MS11JP MS11LB MS11LD
6070-H 20 MEG SUBSYSTEM 6045 10 MEG DRIVES 6030 DUAL FLOPPIES 6060-A 96 MEG	DISKS	RX8BA RK05 RK8E RL01 RP02 RP03 RP04 RP06 RM02 RM03
6026 800/1600 BPI 6026-A SLAVE UNIT	MAGNETIC TAPES	TM811MA TM811EA
4251 COMMUNICATIONS CHASSIS 4254 SYNC. LINE MUX 4250 DCU 50 4250 ALM 4	COMMUNICATIONS	DZ11 DH11
6053 CRT'S, D-100 6012 CRT'S, D-200	TERMINALS	VT52 LA180 VT100 LA36

BUYING OR SELLING, CALL:
• DEC - Bryan Eustace 305-272-2338
• DATA GENERAL - Phil Thomas 305-272-2339
Thomas Business Systems, Inc.

BUY · SELL · LEASE
•• 5110 ••
S/32, S/34
•• Series 1 ••
IBM MAINTENANCE GUARANTEED
(408) 425-7333
SOURCE DATA PRODUCTS, INC

4341

• Systems Available For Lease
• 4th Quarter 1980 Deliveries

COMDISCO
CALL YOUR LOCAL OFFICE OR KAREN JOHNS
312-698-3000

FOR SALE
Fully Reconditioned

029-A22	$1700.
029-B22	$1900.
029-C22	$2700.
059-002	$ 900.
083 Aper.	$5000.
129-003	$3000.
As is UNIVAC 1710-04	$1200.

URS Since 1969
Call: Tom McHugh
(617) 438-4300
66 Montvale Ave.
Stoneham, MA 02180

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

COMPARE THESE PRICES FOR:
DEC

11/34a's 25% OFF
11/40 with RK05's **$10,900**
MEMORY
MK-BE 256KB 11/70 **$7,495**
MS 11-LB 128KB 11/34 **$3,595**

American Data Equipment
ICS-11 Systems **50%** OFF

RL01's $3,500
RK06 $5,995
RK05's $2,595
RX01's $2,995
TJE 16 $16,900
800/1600 Tape System for PDP 11

American Data Equipment
DL11-E's $645
DZ 11-C,D 20% OFF

NEW: IN STOCK
DZ 11-A, B, C, D
DH11-AD
DUP11-DA
FP11-A
RL02's
DD11-CK, DK
BA11-KE
H960-CA
H9642

American Data Equipment
VT 100's $1,695
101 E. Carmel Dr. Suite 104
Carmel, Indiana 46032
(317) 846-1718

3033s
All models
Available this quarter
Universal Computer Systems, Inc.
(203) 227-0841

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
DEC PDP 11/34A
6 MONTHS OLD
128 KB ECC MOS
DUAL RL01 DISKS
DZ11A 8 Port MUX
LA36CE RSTS/E LICENSE
$27,000 or OFFER
Educational Systems Products, Inc.
(918) 437-4820

For Sale
PDP 11/70
One megabyte memory
32 line
2 Trident disk drives
2 Cipher 800/1500 tape drives
1 300 LPM printer
RSTS/E, BASIC+2, COBOL
Available Immediately
Call Steve Spiegel
503/643-9999

DEC
DS310AA
Dual floppies
RK05
LA 180
VT 50-HA
32K
$8500
Boynton Business Systems
145 Route 208
Montgomery, N.Y. 12549
(914) 457-9221

SERIES/1 FOR SALE
4952 Features
800 processor
6306 32K storage addition (2)
1610 asynch communications line control
2074 BSC line control
7850 teletypewriter adapter (3)
3101 4964 diskette attachment
3680 4962 disk storage unit
5820 4974 printer attachment
5860 programmer console
2000 Communication IND
2086 teletypewriter cable (2)
2094 asynch local attachment communication cable
2087 EIA data set cable
4962 - 002 disk
4974 Features
001 printer
4480 form stand
4997 - 01A rack enclosure
One Year Old
Available for Immediate Delivery
75% of list price
Call Bill Drabing
513/227-2141

$12,000,000
LEASE FINANCING
I will provide custom TAX-LEVERAGED leases ($500,000+ each) on your IBM 303X, 4300, Peripheral packages, or AMDAHL system before 12/31/80. Call me now to discuss your needs.
Joseph Balch, V.P. at:
IPS COMPUTER MARKETING CORP.
(201) 262-9500

COMPUCOM
BUY-SELL-TRADE
PDP10 • PDP11
DEC SYSTEM 20
VAX/780
COMPUCOM INC.
3402 OAKCLIFF RD., B-7 ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30340
(404) 452-1090

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE
DIGITAL PDP 1103; 1134; 1144; & 1170
Operating System & Version: RT-11 V03B & V4.0
Software & Version: MU BASIC-11/RT-11 V02
This software has been proofed & used by an Accounting firm 5 years.
* GENERAL LEDGER
* ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
* ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
* PAYROLL
* DEPRECIATION
* MANUALS
ONE TIME PURCHASE $3333.00
Client Write-up $10.00
DATAPAK INC.
416 Fontana Pl., N.E.
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87108
(505) 266-4207

WE BUY, SELL, LEASE IBM®
SADDLEBACK MARKETING CORPORATION
1400 NORTH BRISTOL, SUITE 170
NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92660
PHONE: (714) 833-9600
TWX: 910-595-2550

WANTED
3540-B2 Diskett Reader
3350-A2F
3138-J BUY ONLY
3420-6's & 8's
3344-B2
3135-G, IFA, ICA BUY ONLY

SALE
3340-B2
3330-11

SALE OR LEASE
USED
4331-I; w/3310's; 8809; 3203-5; 3278's
3340-A2's, 3340-B2's, 3830-2

DEC

DZ11-A	$2450.00
DH11-AD	7900.00
RL211	6600.00
VT100	1695.00
RK05-F	2975.00
DB11-A	1275.00
DL11-E	595.00
H960CA	1495.00
H967	1075.00
DD11CK, DK	DM11-DC,BB
DL11-WB	DLV11-E
RL01	DV11B8,BC

Western Data Systems
213/375-0523
PO Box 7000-182
Redondo Beach, CA 90277

IBM 158 APU's
Contact: Jerry A. Borisy
(303) 988-0820
JBI ASSOCIATES, INC.
12573 West 3rd Place
Lakewood, CO 80228
Member of Computer Dealers Association

How to count your chickens before they hatch.
All you need is a DEC PDP-11 with RSTS and FINAR — the financial analysis and reporting language.
■ *Budgets* ■ *Project evaluation*
■ *Cash flow* ■ *Forecasts*
■ *Planning* ■ Consolidation
FINAR SYSTEMS
132 Nassau St., Suite 212
New York, NY 10038
(212) 222-2784

ENTREX
480, 600/50, 600/55 or ??
Don't give it Back to Nixdorf
Sell it to Us
Computer Statistics, Inc.
713-978-6373

4341 - L1
SHIP DATE
2/20/81
TO SELL OR LEASE
MAJOR COMPUTER INC.
612/933-6000

FOR SALE BY OWNER
- Datapoint 1500 w/async. comm.
- Univac 9300 w/sync. comm.
- HP 7970B rack mounted
- Houston Instruments PTC-5A
- Standard Register Forms Burster
- Uarco Decollator
- TTY 32ASR

Call Dick Bland
313/355-4600

GENERAL LEDGER AND MUCH MORE
For RSTS/E BASIC+ or BASIC +2
Based on DBMS
- With comparative statements Budget & history
- With user-defined report layouts
- Easily modified code

Over 200 users **In use for 4 years**
800-325-9494
Sauer Computer Systems, Inc.
1750 S. Brentwood Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63144

software for sale | software for sale | software for sale | software for sale | software for sale

RSTS/E & RSX-11M
SOFTWARE PACKAGES

KDSS a multi-terminal key-to-disk data entry system.

TAM a multi-terminal screen-handling facility for transaction-processing applications.

FSORT3 a very fast record sort for RSTS/E.

SELECT a convenient, very fast package for extracting records that meet user-specified selection criteria. (RSTS/E only.)

BSC/DV a device driver for the DEC DV11 synchronous multiplexer that handles most bisynchronous protocols. (RSTS/E only.)

COLINK a package that links two RSTS/E systems together using DMC11s.

DIALUP a package that uses an asynchronous terminal line to link a local RSTS/E system to a remote computer system. Supports file transfers, virtual terminals, and dial-out through a DN11.

Evans Griffiths & Hart, Inc.
55 Waltham Street
Lexington, Massachusetts 02173
(617) 861-0670

HP AND DEC
Comprehensive Warehouse Distribution System

- Completely On-Line/Interactive Processing
- Order Entry/Order Acknowledgements
- Open & Back Order Control
- Picking Tickets with Items in Warehouse Sequence
- Inventory Control
- Price Lists with Multi-Level Pricing Options
- Invoicing/Accounts Receivable
- Automated Purchasing Control
- Extensive Marketing & Sales Analysis Reporting
- Many Other Features

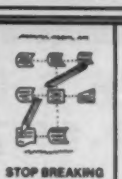
****

Also, Accounts Payable, Payroll and General Ledger — Software Assistance provided.

****

- HP-3000 (COBOL, DBMS, MPE III)
- DEC-PDP11 (DIBOL, CTS300 (RT11)) or CTS500 (RSTS/E)

J. BAKER
300 Marquardt Drive
Wheeling, Illinois 60090
(312) 459-3900
Offices in Chicago, Illinois and Los Angeles, California



SYSTEM 3's-34-32
DOCU-MINT™

THE REFRESHING AND INEXPENSIVE WAY TO DOCUMENT YOUR SYSTEM!®

$895

- SYSTEM PROGRAM FLOWCHARTS
- FILE RECORD LAYOUTS
- FILE CROSS REFERENCE LIST
- PROGRAM CROSS REFERENCE LIST
- PROCEDURE CROSS REFERENCE LIST
- MENUS PRINTED WITH PROCEDURES USED
- SAVES TIME AND CUTS COST

ALSO

Up to 75% off the developmental cost on 18 business applications: A/P • A/R • G/L • P/R job shop manufacturing • construction • billing warehousing • trucking etc . . .

To receive more information contact:
ERIC FIGURA (312) 920-1175

Business Computer Design, Inc.
15 Spinning Wheel Road
Hinsdale, Illinois 60521

EDX
SERIES/1 UTILITIES

MTM Batch Job Invoker $160.
Will load a SORT, Program, or JOBUTIL outside MTM with a return to MTM at job completion.

Automatic Diskette Varyon $60.
Will allow diskette VARYON under program control including programs running under MTM.

Both Utilities $200
Sent on diskette with full instructions.

ORDER PREPAID ONLY FROM:

(WSSI)
Wakefield Software Systems, Inc.
29 D Vernon Street
Wakefield, MA 01880
(617) 246-2200

DEC RSTS/E USERS

From one of the pioneers in commercial data processing using RSTS. Off the shelf software ready for immediate delivery. Completely interactive. Extensively documented. Fully supported. Ideal for OEM's, service bureaus or end users. Cost effective solutions including:

- ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
- GENERAL LEDGER
- FINANCIAL REPORTING
- ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
- PAYROLL

For complete details, contact us at:

Plycom services, Inc.
P.O. Box 160
Plymouth, IN 46563
(219) 935-5121

ELEGANT SOFTWARE
For IBM S/34 Computers

- Order Processing
- Inventory Management
- General Ledger
- Accounts Payable
- Accounts Receivable
- Mailing Lists
- Payroll/Personnel
- Oil and Gas

All systems are:
- Interactive
- Flexible
- Easy to Install

J.D.Edwards
& COMPANY
Architects and Builders of Information Systems
Two Denver Technological Center
Englewood, Colorado 80111
(303) 773-3732

Two distinguished products for PDP-11 and VAX users

INTAC™ Interactive Data Base Management

INTAC is a new concept for data storage and retrieval that features an easy-to-use question and answer format, built-in edit rules, multi-key ISAM data access, interactive inquiry, and a unique report generator.

MAPS™ Financial Modeling

MAPS, recognized worldwide for over five years as a leader in financial modeling and reporting, is used to construct budgets, financial forecasts, consolidations and "what if" analyses.

Call us at (415) 856-1100

ross systems incorporated

1900 Embarcadero Road • Suite 208 • Palo Alto, California 94303

SYSTEM 34 WORD PROCESSING

Paratext $250

Full Service Text Editor	Memos
Enter, Edit, Store Text	Contracts
Automatic Centering	Documentation
Automatic Justification	Sales Brochures
3 Print Programs	Business Letters
Individual Forms Design	Marketing Campaigns

For documentation, call Jeffrey Papows (617) 546-3413

Para Research, Rockport, MA 01966

ACF/NCP/VS
Custom Software

FES is a software vendor specializing in modification to IBM 3705 ACF/NCP and COMTEN 36X0 NCP. Custom protocol developed per client specifications. Standard interfaces available as program products.

As a consulting firm FES provides network planning and performance analysis. For further information call **Jerry O'Connell, 212/445-9744** or write **Front End Systems, Inc., P.O. Box 3281, Clearwater, FL 33515**

The Right Combination

Unlock those tough conversion problems with Dataware's proven combination of software and services.

SPS/1400/1410 AUTOCODER to ANS COBOL

The industry's most successful translator will eliminate the burdens of emulation and costly maintenance of second generation language.

For more information please call or write today!

The Conversion Software People

Dataware, Inc.
2565 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, NY 14217 (716) 876-8722 | TELEX 91519

PRIME COMPUTER SOFTWARE

Order Entry
Accounts Receivable
Accounts Payable
Payroll
General Ledger
And More

Business Equipment House
2934 W. Montrose Ave.,
Chicago, Ill.
(312) 478-3800
Att: H. Root

DEC RSX11M RJE—2780

- High Speed Link To IBM or Other CPU's
- Batch Operations
- Simple Powerful Commands
- 11/23 or Greater CPU
- Also Available—Custom Telecommunications
- Low-cost, Guaranteed

Unique Automation Products
17922 Sky Park Cr., Ste. L
Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 549-4832

SERIES/1 USERS

DSI now has available for immediate on sight installation a key-disk software package available on your EDX operating system, utilizing IBM 3101's and/or 4978's.

Custom installation and/or conversion from CMC/PERTEC* ENTREX/NIXDORF* FOUR PHASE* CADE* INFOREX* is now available.

Datronic Systems Inc.
940 Springcreek Pkwy.
Plano, TX 75023
214/596-2774

SOFTWARE WANTED

TIME & SERVICES

Software Company seeks

company which owns PDP-11 system operating under RSTS/E, Basic+ in joint venture. We have financial applications at no cost in return for use of machine. Approximate cost of software is $300,000.

Contact Jackie Amies
Shore Systems, Ltd.
212/687-4119

HASP+ for PDP-11 and VAX

Flexible Hi-speed link to IBM • CDC • DEC • ETC. Batch, Distributive Processing, Autodial, Special Applications

See Us In San Diego, Nov. 4-6

Datanex
P.O. Box 30008
Eugene, OR 97403
Tel: 503/687-2520

DEC USERS

WE HAVE SOFTWARE IN

PASCAL

ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS
PASCAL DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM
WITH ISAM FILE HANDLER
WORD PROCESSING SYSTEM

COMPETITIVE PRICES — EASY TO USE

FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION CONTACT

THETA BUSINESS SYSTEMS
1110 Sonora Ave., Ste. 106
Glendale, CA 91201
(213) 242-7981 / 245-0917

REQUIRE

COBOL COMPILER
SOURCE CODE
FOR MICROCOMPUTER.

Alternative would be a consultant who is an experienced COBOL Compiler writer.

Respond to:
6772 Hampton drive
San Jose, CA 95120

ACQUISITIONS

DATA PROCESSING SERVICE COMPANIES or ACCOUNTS in the New York area 360/370 operation preferred

Call:
Lucille Bocchicchio
212/888-8020

time & services | time & services | time & services

DEC TIME SHARING PDP-11/70

Available for:

- Program Development/Computer Conversions
- Overloads/Special Applications
- Applications, General Ledger, Word Processing, Etc.

Languages—COBOL/ DIBOL, BASIC, RPG, FORTRAN

Utilities—Datatrieve-11, OMSI Sort, DECform

SEC COMPUTER COMPANY

Contact: Robert Chomko
(312) 298-0997

1580 N. Northwest Highway, Park Ridge, IL 60068

FOR DEC PDP-10 or PDP-11 MULTI-VENDOR HARDWARE USERS

TYMSHARE

Hardware Support

- No-hassle single source service on your multi-vendor systems
- Quick response time with maintenance personnel available 7 days, 24 hours
- Fast efficient repairs based on ready access to needed parts
- Complete staging and systems integration of multi-vendor hardware
- System installation at your facilities
- Depot level repair and refurbishment services available if needed
- Experience based on providing professional maintenance service to over 300 mainframes nationally
- Savings in dollars, downtime and your time

For more information contact the Tymshare Equipment Support Division regional office nearest you.

10231 Bubb Road
Cupertino, CA 95014
PH: 408/446-6672

1513 Del Amo Blvd.
Carson, CA 90746
PH: 213/638-0574

10111 George Palmer Highway
Bowie, MD 20716
PH: 301/459-8363

TYMSHARE®
EQUIPMENT SUPPORT DIVISION

MEMORY & COMPUTER REPAIRS

ANY MANUFACTURER'S MEMORIES
CORE — SEMI
DEC® — DATA GENERAL
COMPLETE CPU'S AND MEMORIES

THREE DELTA CORP
1038 Kiel Court, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 734-2680
TWX-910 339-9511

MEMORY REPAIRS

ALL MANUFACTURERS
DEC, NOVA, OR ANY OTHER

- 10 Day Turnaround.
- 90 Day Warranty.
- Core or Semi Stack Repairs.
- Reasonable Prices From 16K.
- Low Flat Fees Available for Users, Large Users and Repair Labs. 100% Burn-in.

DIGITAL DATA SYSTEMS
Florida (305) 792-3290
Boston (617) 491-3859
Chicago (312) 475-4435
Philadelphia (215) 272-7442
OUR 8TH YEAR OF SERVICE

Computer Services

370/158-3
VS1 - CMS - DOS
REMOTE JOB ENTRY
INTERACTIVE COMPUTING
TURNKEY SYSTEMS
PACKAGED PROGRAMS
(201) 777-3454
15 Minutes from Lincoln Tunnel
One Passaic Street
Wood-Ridge, N.J. 07075

370/168 mod 3 Datacenter

4.0 meg IBYT

Specializing in
Remote Job Entry
TSO, CICS, and Batch
IBM 3800 Laser Printer
Very Attractive Rates
Contact: Stu Kerievsky
(212) 564-3030

Datamor
132 West 31 St.
New York, N.Y. 10001

DELAWARE VALLEY
TIMESHARING
Eastern Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
South Jersey
DEC 11/70 RSTS/E
24 hours - 7 days
Most commerical packages
Custom work, Raw time
NATIONWIDE DATA DIALOG
70 James Way
Southampton, Pa. 18966
215-364-2900

AVAILABLE
SATELLITE
TRANSMISSION
TIMES
on
"The Cable Bird"
up to six hours/day available
6:00 AM till Noon EST
$350/Hour
Call Roy Bliss at
(800) 331-4808

BROKERS OF COMPUTER TIME

On-site time: N.Y. metro area only
Timesharing & RJE: Nationwide

Computer Resources, Inc.
(212) 889-6770
(201) 670-1891

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Advanced Software 86
Advanced Systems 27
Allen Services Corp. 53
American Key Data ID/7
American Telephone & Telegraph 30-31
Applied Data Research 3
Arben Group 88
Arkay Computer Inc. ID/2
Atlas Energy Systems 82
Auerbach Publishers ID/8

B.A.M. Computer Services, Inc. 24
BDS Computer Corp. 9
John Beall 87
Art Benjamin & Assoc. 101
BTI 103

The Cambridge Systems Group 57
Capex Corp. 7
Cara Corp. 99
Cass Marketing 95
Ciscom Systems 88
Citicorp Services, Inc. 34
Clapp & Poliak 16-17
ComData Corp. 69
Comp Ed 86
Computer Associates 5
Computer Maintenance & Leasing ID/14
Control Concepts Corporation 74
Control Data Corporation 88
Cullinane Corp. 63

Data Access Systems 63
Datacorp 90, 91
Data Decisions 70-73
Datagraphix, Inc. 36
Datamedia Corp. 25
Datapoint 35
Datapro 60
Data South Computer Corp 14
Data Systems Services 61
DeFaro Software Systems Co. 86
Digital Associates ID/14
Digital Communications Assoc. 70
Digital Equipment Corp. ID/13-ID/13
Digital Equipment Corp./TPL 42, 100
Digital Microsystems 28
D&O Leasing 86
D.P. Facilities, Inc. 62
Dunn Instruments Inc. 24

Eastman Kodak 43
Electronic Data Systems 64

Formation 48

General Electric/Apparatus Service Div. ID/10-ID/11
General Electric/Terminet 10
Graham Magnetics, Inc. 29

Hambrecht & Quist 98
Hamilton Rentals ID/7
Hayden Book Co. 20
Honeywell Information Systems 32
Hughes Aircraft 84

I.B.M./DPD 38-39
I.B.M./General Service Division 47, 80-81
Informatics 62
Information Concepts 28
InfoSci 42
Innovation Data Tech. ID/2
Insac Software, Inc. 15
Intel Corp. 94-95
International Computer Systems 38
International Publicity Limited 46
International Software 35
ITT Courier Terminal Systems 77

Lear Siegler, Inc. 68
Leasametric 41
Leasing Consultants 86
Lee Data Corp. 12
Local Data 76

3M Company 23
Management International 94
Martronix/Pacific Data Systems 100
McCormack & Dodge 142
Mead OPAS ID/6
Memorex 37
MicroAge Computer Store 76
B.I. Moyle Associates 59
MTI, Inc. 74
Multi-Tech Systems 76

National Systems & Services 12
NCR 21
Newman Computer/Compumart 33
Nixdorf 92-93
Nixdorf Computer Software Co. 59

Ohio Scientific 27
O'Neil Data Systems 75
Oregon Software 99

Parsophic 80-81, 82
Peripheral Systems, Inc. 4
Perkin-Elmer Corp. 26, 32, 96-97
Peterson & Strong ID/3
Policy Management Systems 20
Prentice Hall 50-51
Prime Computer 82

Qume 85
Qwikterm 6

Radio Shack ID/5

Software International 22
Software Shoppe 100
Storage Technology Corp. 49
Sweinhart Electric 28

Terminal Rentals inc 90
Terminal Systems 34
Texas Instruments 66-67
Timberline Systems 28
Time Sharing Resources, Inc. 65
Tone Software Corp. 99
Transnet 98

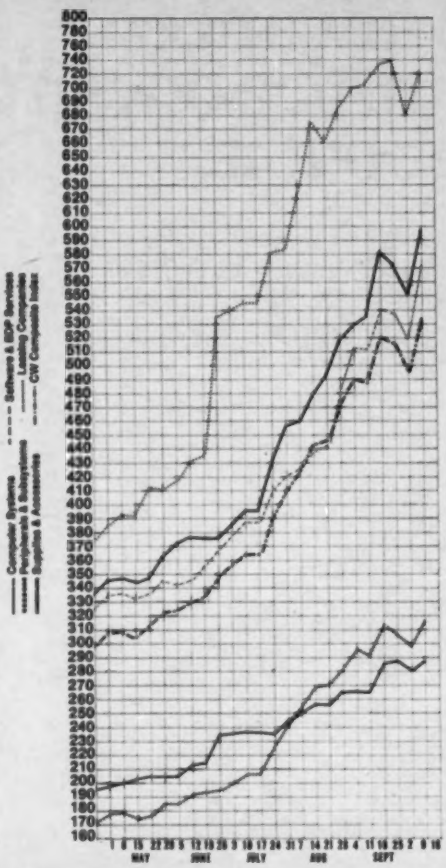
Verhoef Information Packages, Inc. ID/6

Wang Labs 33, 84
Westwood Assoc. 34
World Electronics 11
Wright Line 28

Yourdon 40, 89

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Computerworld Stock Trading Index



COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Board Chairman/Publisher
Patrick J. McGovern
President
W. Walter Boyd

VP-Research	Jack Edmonston
VP-Marketing	Roy Einreinhofer
VP-Editorial	E. Drake Lundell, Jr.
VP-Finance	William P. Murphy
VP-Circulation	Margaret Phelan
VP-Production	Lee Vidmer

Computerworld Headquarters
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

SALES

Vice President	Roy Einreinhofer
Display Adv Mgr	Frank Collins
Display Adv	Melinda Walker
	Jonna Yager
	Jenny Charlesworth
Classified Adv Mgr	William J. Mills

MARKETING SERVICES

Vice President	Jack Edmonston
Director Research	Kathryn Dinneen
Sales Promotion	Peter Segal

CIRCULATION

Vice-President	Margaret Phelan
Circulation Mgr	Barbara Jeannetti
Service Rep	Peggy Kelly
Assistant	Carmela Priante

PRODUCTION

Vice-President	Lee Vidmer
Production Mgr	Peter Holm
Supervisor	Henry Fling
Typesetting Mgr	Tom Pfau

LEGAL NOTICE
U.S. POSTAL SERVICE
STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT and CIRCULATION
(Required by 39 U.S.C. 3685)

1. Title of publication: Computerworld
2. Date of filing: October 7, 1980
3. Frequency of issue: weekly, except: semiweekly the third week in September and a single issue the last week in December and the first week in January.
3a. No. of issues published annually: 52
3b. Annual subscription price: $30.00
4. Location of known office of publication: 375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30, Framingham, MA 01701.
5. Location of the headquarters of general business offices of the publishers: 375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30, Framingham, MA 01701.
6. Names and addresses of the publisher, editor and managing editor: Publisher, Patrick J. McGovern, 60 Austin St., Newtonville, Mass. 02160. Editor, E. Drake Lundell, 375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30, Framingham, MA 01701. Managing Editor, Nancy French, 375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30, Framingham, MA 01701.
7. Owner: International Data Group, 60 Austin St., Newtonville, Mass. 02160.
8. Known bondholders, mortgagees and other security holders owning or holding 1% or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages or other securities: International Data Group, 60 Austin St., Newtonville, Mass. 02160.
9. For completion by nonprofit organizations authorized to mail at special rates: Not applicable.
10. Extent and nature of circulation:

	Average No. Copies Each Issue During Preceding 12 Months	Actual No. Copies of Single Issue Published Nearest to Filing Date
A. Total number of copies printed (net press run)	113,589	115,948
B. Paid circulation		
1. Sales through dealers and carriers, street vendors and counter sales	None	None
2. Mail subscriptions	106,715	109,324
C. Total paid circulation	106,715	109,324
D. Free distribution by mail, carrier or other means, samples, complimentary and other free copies	3,578	3,931
E. Total distribution (Sum of C and D)	110,293	113,255
F. Copies not distributed		
1. Office use, left over, unaccounted, spoiled after printing	3,296	2,693
2. Returns from news agents	None	None
G. Total (Sum of E, F1 and 2 - should equal net press run shown in A)	113,589	115,948

I certify that the statements made by me above are correct and complete.

Margaret Phelan
Vice-President/Circulation

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

TRADE QUOTES

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 8, 1980

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by TRADE QUOTES, INC. Cambridge, Mass. 02139

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

E X C H		1979-80 RANGE (1)	CLOSE OCT 8 1980	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
A	AMDAHL CORP	15- 42	30 7/8	- 1/8	-0.4
N	BURROUGHS CORP	60- 88	82 5/8	- 1/4	-0.3
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	9- 27	25 3/4	+3 1/2	+15.7
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	39- 77	77 3/8	+8 3/8	+12.1
O	CRAY RESEARCH INC	39- 99	93 1/2	+11 1/2	+14.0
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	46- 87	75 3/4	+2 3/8	+3.2
N	DATAPOINT CORP	44- 97	94	+9 1/4	+10.9
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	52- 96	95 1/2	+4 3/4	+5.2
A	EECO INC	9- 20	19 3/8	+ 7/8	+4.7
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	6- 12	10 1/2	+ 1/2	+5.0
N	FOUR-PHASE SYSTEMS	23- 49	32 1/2	+4	+14.0
N	FOXBORO	31- 55	50	+ 5/8	+1.2
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	7- 19	8 1/4	- 3/8	-4.3
O	GRI COMPUTER CORP	1- 3	1 1/8	+ 1/4	+28.5
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	46- 81	81 1/8	+5 1/8	+6.7
N	HONEYWELL INC	69-101	93 1/8	+5 1/8	+5.8
N	IBM	90- 79	70	+4 3/8	+6.6
O	MAGNUSON COMP SYSTS	29- 36	35 1/4	+3 1/2	+11.0
N	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	9- 24	23 1/8	+3 5/8	+18.5
O	MANUFACTURING DATA S	22- 61	61	+2 1/4	+3.8
O	MINI-COMPUTER SYST	2- 6	3 5/8	+ 1/4	+7.4
O	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	9- 30	29 1/4	+2 1/2	+9.3
N	NCR	52- 82	75 3/4	+9 1/2	+14.3
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	15- 49	46 3/8	+5 1/8	+12.4
N	PERKIN-ELMER	25- 65	64 3/4	+6 3/8	+10.9
N	SPERRY RAND	42- 60	53	+2 7/8	+5.7
A	SYSTEMS ENG. LABS	11- 45	43 3/4	+1 5/8	+3.8
O	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	13- 66	63 1/2	+9	+16.5
N	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	79-144	142	+10 1/2	+7.9
A	WANG LABS.	17- 60	57 7/8	+4 3/8	+8.1

LEASING COMPANIES

O	BOOTHE FINANCIAL CP	13- 23	22	+1 1/2	+7.3
N	COMDISCO INC	9- 18	17 7/8	+2 3/8	+15.3
A	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	1- 2	1 1/8	0	0.0
A	COMPUTER INVSTRS SRP	2- 4	2 1/8	0	0.0
O	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	2- 15	9 1/2	+ 1/2	+10.0
N	DATRONIC RENTAL	2- 4	3 3/4	+ 3/8	+11.1
A	DCL INC	3- 6	3 1/8	+ 1/8	+4.1
N	DPF INC	5- 12	8 5/8	+ 3/4	+9.5
A	ITEL	1- 15	2	0	0.0
O	LEASPAC CORP	1- 2	5/8	0	0.0
A	PIONEER TEX CORP	2- 4	3 5/8	+ 3/4	+26.0
N	RELIANCE GROUP INC	24- 79	72 1/4	+4 5/8	+6.0
N	U.S. LEASING	12- 23	21	0	0.0

EXCHS N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES

E X C H		1979-80 RANGE (1)	CLOSE OCT 8 1980	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 6	5 5/8	+ 5/8	+12.5
O	ANACOMP INC	7- 20	18	+ 3/4	+4.3
O	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	3- 8	8 1/4	+ 3/4	+10.0
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	6- 24	24	+5	+26.3
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	31- 52	49 1/2	+2 1/4	+4.7
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 9	5 3/4	+2	+53.3
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	4- 9	6 7/8	+ 1/4	+3.7
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	11- 30	27 5/8	- 1/8	-0.4
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	1- 20	19 1/2	+2 1/2	+14.7
O	COMPUTER USARE	2- 10	8 3/4	+1 1/2	+20.6
O	COMPUT AUTO REP SVC	4- 10	9 1/4	+ 3/8	+4.2
O	COMSHARE	11- 21	20	+2	+11.1
O	CULLINANE CORP	19- 53	43	+10 1/4	+19.4
O	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	1- 6	1 3/4	- 1/8	-6.6
O	DATATAB	1- 4	1	0	0.0
O	DSI CORP	4- 9	8 1/4	+1 1/4	+17.8
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYST	19- 37	33 5/8	+1 1/8	+3.4
O	INFORMATICS INC	9- 25	22 3/8	+2 3/8	+11.8
O	INSYTE CORP	1- 3	2 1/8	0	0.0
O	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	2- 4	3	0	0.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	3- 9	5 1/2	0	0.0
O	KEYDATA CORP	2- 5	2 1/4	0	0.0
A	LOGICON	12- 27	25 5/8	+2	+8.4
O	MATHEMATICA INC	5- 18	15 1/2	+ 1/2	+3.3
O	MATHEMATICAL APP SRP	7- 33	32 1/2	+5 1/2	+20.3
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	13- 28	28 1/4	+4 1/2	+18.9
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	9- 12	11 1/2	+1 3/4	+17.9
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 1	3/4	0	0.0
O	RAPIDATA INC	4- 9	7 7/8	0	0.0
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	21- 34	24 1/4	+ 3/4	+3.1
O	STSC INC	6- 19	18 3/4	+3 1/4	+20.9
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	6- 27	25 3/4	+2 3/4	+11.9
N	TYMSHARE INC	34- 72	71 1/4	+6 1/4	+9.6
A	URS SYSTEMS	9- 16	14 3/8	+ 5/8	+4.5
N	WYLY CORP	4- 20	19 1/2	+3 1/4	+20.0

PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS

N	AM INTERNATIONAL	13- 24	15 5/8	+ 3/8	+2.4
N	AMPEX CORP	14- 29	29 1/4	+3 1/2	+13.5
A	ANDERSON JACOBSON	9- 18	16 1/4	+ 3/4	+4.8
N	APPLIED DIG DATA SYS	5- 12	12	+ 1/4	+2.1
O	AUTO-TROL TECHNOLOGY	10- 62	57	+2 1/2	+4.5
O	BEEHIVE INT'L	3- 17	15 7/8	+1 3/8	+9.4
A	BOLT,BERANEK & NEW	12- 33	31 1/4	+3 1/4	+11.6
N	BUNKER-RAMO	17- 41	34 3/8	-1 1/8	-3.0
O	CAMBRIDGE MEMORIES	1- 9	4 1/8	+ 5/8	+17.8
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	23- 55	32 3/8	+2 3/8	+7.9
A	CETEC CORP	3- 7	7 1/8	+ 5/8	+9.6
O	COMPUTER DEVICES INC	5- 10	8 5/8	+ 5/8	+7.8
O	COGNITRONICS	1- 7	6	+ 3/8	+6.6
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	4- 10	6 3/8	- 1/4	-3.7
O	COMPUTER CONSOLES	4- 29	23 3/4	+1	+4.3
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	1- 5	3	0	0.0
N	COMPUTERVISION CORP	24- 92	58 5/8	+10 7/8	+18.8
N	CONRAC CORP	13- 25	18 1/2	+ 1/8	+0.6

DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS

A	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	6- 17	15 1/4	+1	+7.0
A	DATA PRODUCTS CORP	11- 35	35 1/8	+5 1/2	+18.5
O	DATUM INC	2- 4	3 3/4	- 1/8	-3.2
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	2- 6	5 3/8	+ 1/2	+10.2
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	1- 3	2 5/8	+ 1/4	+10.5
N	DUCUMATION INC	7- 27	18 3/8	+1 3/8	+8.0
O	DATARAN CORP	6- 37	10 3/8	- 1/4	-2.3
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	3- 8	7 1/4	+ 1/4	+3.5
O	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	21- 72	71	+2 1/2	+3.6
O	FABRI-TEK	1- 4	3 1/2	+ 1/8	+3.7
O	GENERAL COMPUTER SYS	1- 6	5 1/2	+ 1/4	+4.7
O	GENERAL DATACOMM IND	12- 29	28 1/2	+4 1/2	+18.7
O	GENERAL TERMINAL CP	1- 4	1 3/4	- 1/8	-9.3
N	HAZELTINE CORP	12- 32	31 1/2	+4 1/8	+15.0
N	HARRIS CORP	25- 48	47 1/2	+4	+9.1
O	INFOMEX INC	1- 8	1	0	0.0
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	8- 15	14	+ 3/4	+5.6
O	INTEL CORP	45- 99	96 3/4	+6 3/4	+7.5
O	INTERSIL	13- 33	33	+ 5/8	+1.9
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	4- 12	11	+ 1/4	+2.3
O	MSI DATA CORP	5- 16	14 3/4	+ 3/4	+5.3
N	MEMOREX	10- 34	31 1/4	+ 1/8	+0.4
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	13- 31	31	+4	+14.8
O	OMEX	2- 10	12	+2 1/2	+26.3
A	PARADYNE CORP	18- 52	51 1/2	+4 5/8	+9.8
A	PENRIL CORP	3- 15	12 1/8	+ 5/8	+5.4
O	RAMTEK CORP	10- 18	17	+1 1/2	+9.6
O	RECOGNITION EQUIP	5- 18	17 1/2	+2 1/8	+13.8
O	SCAN DATA	1- 5	2 1/2	0	0.0
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	12- 23	23 3/8	+2 1/8	+10.0
O	SYKES DATATRONICS	14- 47	45 1/4	+1	+2.2
O	T BAR INC	14- 21	19 1/2	- 1/4	-1.2
A	TEC INC	3- 9	6	0	0.0
N	TEKTRONIX INC	42- 70	66 1/2	+2 1/4	+3.5
N	TELEX	3- 6	5 5/8	+ 3/8	+7.1
O	TESDATA SYSTEMS CP	9- 26	14 1/8	+1 5/8	+13.0
A	TIMEPLEX INC	7- 29	28 3/4	+2	+8.0
O	WILTEK INC	1- 3	2 1/2	0	0.0

SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

A	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	9- 15	14 3/8	+ 7/8	+6.4
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	1- 2	3/4	0	0.0
N	BARRY WRIGHT	8- 22	21 3/4	+1 5/8	+8.0
O	CYBERNATICS-INC	1- 1	1 1/4	+ 1/8	+11.1
A	DUPLER PRODUCTS INC	11- 16	14 3/4	0	0.0
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	13- 21	18 1/8	- 1/4	-1.3
N	3M COMPANY	46- 63	57	-2 1/4	-3.7
O	MOORE CORP LTD	27- 37	34 1/4	+ 1/8	+0.3
N	NASHUA CORP	23- 35	25 1/2	+1 1/8	+4.6
O	STANDARD REGISTER	22- 35	30 1/4	- 3/4	-2.4
A	TAB PRODUCTS CO	13- 34	34 1/4	+4 3/4	+16.1
N	WABASH MAGNETICS	11- 18	15 1/2	+ 3/8	+2.4
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	23- 45	44 3/4	+1 1/4	+2.8

Financial software so advanced that Encyclopaedia Britannica doesn't even want to talk about it.

Nor do any of the 1,000 companies that benefit from McCormack & Dodge financial software.

When you're ahead of the pack, the less said the better.

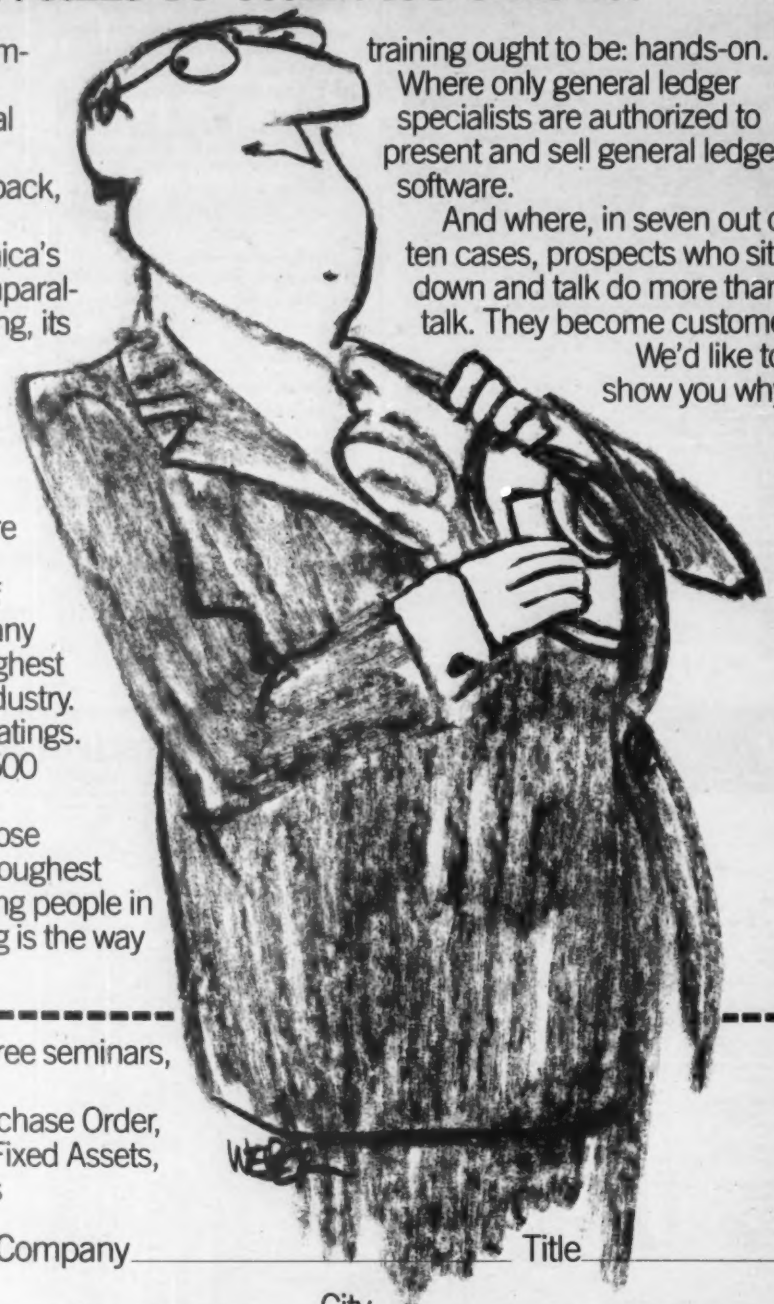
Suffice it to say that Britannica's General Ledger package is unparalleled in its fast, flexible reporting, its efficient journal processing, its comprehensive editing and extended capacity for budget control.

Behind the package is a cadre of sophisticated software professionals that meets Britannica's own standards of excellence. A software company with proven success in the highest echelons of the publishing industry. Consistently tops in Datapro ratings. Serving 20% of the *Fortune* 500 companies.

McCormack & Dodge. Whose customers are the smartest, toughest controllers and data processing people in the world. Where user training is the way training ought to be: hands-on. Where only general ledger specialists are authorized to present and sell general ledger software.

And where, in seven out of ten cases, prospects who sit down and talk do more than just talk. They become customers.

We'd like to show you why.



Please send schedule of free seminars, plus information on:

☐ General Ledger, ☐ Purchase Order,
☐ Accounts Payable, ☐ Fixed Assets,
☐ Capital Project Analysis

Name_____ Company_____ Title_____

Address_____ City_____

State_____ Zip_____ Phone_____ Computer Model_____

CW 10/13

McCormack & Dodge

The best financial software. The best financial people.

560 Hillside Avenue, Needham Heights, MA 02194, (617) 449-4012

Atlanta (404) 997-2797, Chicago (312) 843-3400, Dallas (214) 369-7014, Los Angeles (213) 645-6382, Washington, D.C. (703) 734-0710, New York/New Jersey (201) 528-6331, Toronto (416) 445-2971. United Kingdom/Netherlands • Italy • Australia/New Zealand • Mexico • South Africa • Sweden